American Historical Association

109th Annual Meeting

Chicago

January 5–8, 1995
Revolutionizing Motherhood
The Mothers of the Plaza de Mayo
by Marguerite Guzmán Bouvard,
Brandeis University

Tells how an informal group of working-class housewives became a powerful guardian of civil rights, and examines their transformation of the concept of motherhood. “Bouvard movingly sketches the radicalizing effects of daring to speak the truth to those in power.”—Booklist.

New in the Latin American Silhouettes series.

Rank and Privilege
The Military and Society in Latin America
Edited by Linda A. Rodríguez,
University of California, Los Angeles

Ten essays that look at the ways in which Latin America’s armed forces have changed over time, tracing the roots of the military’s power and the growth of its political influence. “A superb, carefully crafted, and neatly balanced collection of seminal articles on civil-military relations in Latin America.”—Thomas M. Davies, Jr., San Diego State University.

Volume 8 in the Jaguar Books series.

Rituals of Rule, Rituals of Resistance
Public Celebrations and Popular Culture in Mexico
Edited by William H. Beezley, Texas Christian Univ.; Cheryl E. Martin, Univ. of Texas; William E. French, Univ. of British Columbia

Fifteen essays presenting the latest perspectives on Mexico’s popular culture from the sixteenth century to the present. “A feast of fascinating material, interpreted with seriousness and grace.”—R. Sean Wilentz, Princeton University.

New in the Latin American Silhouettes series.

Where Cultures Meet
Frontiers in Latin American History
Edited by David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University, and Jane M. Rausch, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Twenty essays exploring how “geographic zones of interaction between two or more distinct cultures” have helped create Latin American national identities. “A remarkable set of insightful essays on the very different roles frontiers have played in shaping both North American and Latin American development.”—Howard R. Lamar, Yale University.

Volume 6 in the Jaguar Books series.

For information, please contact: SR Books
104 Greenhill Avenue • Wilmington DE 19805-1897
Voice 800-772-8937 • FAX 302-654-3871 • E-Mail scholres@ssnet.com
Or visit Booth 25
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the
One Hundred Ninth Annual Meeting
January 5-8, 1995
Chicago

Editor: Sharon K. Tune

Please bring your program Extra copies $4.00
THOMAS C. HOLT
James Westfall Thompson Professor of History
University of Chicago
President of the American Historical Association
1994 OFFICERS

President: THOMAS C. HOLT, University of Chicago
President-elect: JOHN H. COATSWORTH, Harvard University
Executive Director: SANDRIA B. FREITAG
Deputy Executive Director: JAMES B. GARDNER
(Acting Executive Director, January-September 1994)
Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University
Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

THOMAS C. HOLT
JOHN H. COATSWORTH
ROBERT A. BLACKEY, vice president
Teaching Division (1995)
California State University, San Bernardino

LOUISE A. TILLY, past president
SANDRIA B. FREITAG, ex officio
DREW GILPIN FAUST, vice president
Professional Division (1996)
University of Pennsylvania

WILLIAM G. ROSENBERG, vice president
Research Division (1997)
University of Michigan

SUZANNE W. BARNETT (1995) University of Puget Sound
MARY ELIZABETH PERRY (1996) University of California, Los Angeles & Occidental College
WALTER LaFEBER (1997) Cornell University

SAM BASS WARNER, JR. (1995) Brandeis University
DONALD A. RITCHIE (1996) U.S. Senate Historical Office
LESLEI BROWN (1997) Skidmore College & Duke University

LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION
Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, P.C.

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: E. BRADFORD BURNS, University of California at Los Angeles
Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University
Vice President & Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, Jr., University of California at Los Angeles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884-85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885-86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boultell Greene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886-87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887-88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892-93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893-94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Frederic L. Paxson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918-19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1970  R. R. Palmer
1971  David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer
1972  Thomas C. Cochran
1973  Lynn White, Jr.
1974  Lewis Hanke
1975  Gordon Wright
1976  Richard B. Morris
1977  Charles Gibson
1978  William J. Bouwsma
1979  John Hope Franklin
1980  David H. Pinkney
1981  Bernard Bailyn

1982  Gordon A. Craig
1983  Philip D. Curtin
1984  Arthur S. Link
1985  William H. McNeill
1986  Carl N. Degler
1987  Natalie Z. Davis
1988  Akira Iriye
1989  Louis R. Harlan
1990  David Herlihy
1991  William E. Leuchtenburg
1992  Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.
1993  Louise A. Tilly
1994  Thomas C. Holt

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Michelle B. Colter
Business Office Assistant

Cecelia J. Dadian
Senior Editor

Noralee Frankel
Assistant Director on Women and Minorities

Sandria B. Freitag
Executive Director

James B. Gardner
Deputy Executive Director

V. Lynne Lee
Administrative Assistant to the Deputy Executive Director

Wendi Maloney
Associate Editor, Perspectives; Editor, Grants & Fellowships

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall
Assistant Controller

Gretchen L. Miller
Secretary, Executive Office

Randy Norell
Controller

James T. Robertson
Publications Sales; Mail

Pamela Scott-Pinkney
Membership Assistant

Roxanne Myers Spencer
Editor, Director of History Departments, Doctoral Dissertations, pamphlets

Trinette Stewart
Receptionist

Carlton Thomas
Membership Secretary

Robert B. Townsend
Editor, Perspectives; Managing Editor, Publications and Advertising

Sharon K. Tune
Executive Associate; Convention Director
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1995 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: ROBERT L. HARRIS, Jr.
Cornell University

Cochair: ANN-LOUISE SHAPIRO
Wesleyan University

SHARON FARMER
University of California at Santa Barbara

CHERYL JOHNSON-ODIM
Loyola University Chicago

JAY L. KAPLAN
New York Council for the Humanities

DAVID T. KONIG
Washington University, St. Louis

JUAN MORA-TORRES
University of Texas at San Antonio

MARY NOLAN
New York University

HEIDI ROUPP
Aspen (CO) Public Schools

YURI SLEZKINE
University of California at Berkeley

SHARON STROCCHIA
Emory University

RENATE BRIDENTHAL
Brooklyn College-CUNY

PATRICK MANNING
Northeastern University

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: GERALD A. DANZER
University of Illinois at Chicago

Cochair: GEORGE NIELSEN
Concordia College

Cochair: ANDREW PRINZ
Elmhurst College

RICHARD H. BROWN
The Newberry Library

DAVID B. DENNIS
Loyola University Chicago

ALBERT ERLEBACHER
DePaul University

THERESA GROSS-DIAZ
Loyola University Chicago

DONALD JACKANICZ
National Archives and Records Administration, Great Lakes

WALTER E. KAEGI
University of Chicago

ANN DURKIN KEATING
North Central College

RUSSELL L. LEWIS
Chicago Historical Society

CHRISTIAN NOKKENTVED
Illinois Math & Science Academy

CARL F. PETRY
Northwestern University

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Director: Sharon K. Tune

Editorial Assistants: Gretchen L. Miller
Trinette Stewart
TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information ........................................... 8
Teaching ......................................................... 16
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups ........ 19
Floor Plan of Hotels ........................................... 40, 41, 42, 43
Daily Schedule of AHA & Affiliate Sessions ............... 44
Joint and Sponsored Sessions ................................ 53
AHA Sessions .................................................. 55
Luncheons ....................................................... 68, 69, 95, 96
Topical Index .................................................... 136
Index of Participants .......................................... 138
Scholars from Abroad ......................................... 149
Exhibitors ...................................................... 152
Awards and Prizes for 1995 .................................... 156
Fifty-Year Members ............................................ 158
Annual Reports of the Acting Executive Director ....... 160
  Editor, AHR .................................................. 165
  Controller .................................................... 167
Advertisers ..................................................... 186
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association’s 109th annual meeting will be held in Chicago, Illinois, headquartered at the Chicago Hilton and Towers. Many of the profession’s most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and over seven hundred and fifty scholars, including fifty-two foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Thomas C. Holt of the University of Chicago will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 6, and the recipients of the 1994 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the John O’Connor Film Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHA Sessions</td>
<td>Hilton and Palmer House hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated Society Events</td>
<td>Hilton and Palmer House hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Headquarters/Staff Office</td>
<td>Hilton, P.D.R. # 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Room</td>
<td>Hilton, P.D.R. # 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Arrangements Committee Office</td>
<td>Hilton, P.D.R. # 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Job Register</td>
<td>Hilton, Southeast Exhibit Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Meeting Registration</td>
<td>Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Ticket Cashiers</td>
<td>Hilton, Northeast Exhibit Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Exhibits</td>
<td>Hilton, Northwest Exhibit Hall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved blocks of rooms at the Chicago Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton hotels. The Chicago Hilton and Towers (312/922-4400), located at 720 South Michigan Avenue, will serve as headquarters and house the AHA book exhibits and Job Register. The Palmer House Hilton Hotel (312/726-7500), is located at 17 East Monroe Street and will host AHA sessions and affiliated society sessions and events. Rates at the two hotels will be $69 single, $79 double, $89 triple, and $99 quad. In addition, the Palmer House is making available up to 200 rooms at a special rate of $50 per night for graduate students and other cost-conscious attendees. The rooms are slightly smaller and contain a twin-sized bed; however, all other amenities, including a full bathroom are provided. Shuttle buses will run between the hotels.

Hotel reservations can be made by telephone OR by reservation form. All reservations require a first night’s deposit guaranteed with a major credit card or a check sent to the hotel. Requests for rooms will be given priority in the order received. Deadline is December 5. After that date, the hotels will continue to process reservations and changes subject to hotel availability. American Express, Visa, MasterCard, Diners Club, and Discover are acceptable for deposits. The credit card will be billed immediately for the first night’s room rate as a deposit. All reservations will be confirmed by mail. Confirmation forms will provide change/cancellation information. A charge will be assessed for the first night if reservations are not cancelled forty-eight hours prior to arrival.
SHUTTLE BETWEEN HOTELS

Free shuttle buses will operate between the two hotels throughout the meeting. Fall issues of Perspectives will provide additional details, including the shuttle schedule. The schedule will also be posted at hotel entrances throughout the meeting.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

To facilitate hotel reservations for those who need wheelchair accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

Chicago Hilton

Entrances: Accessible—Northwest entrance has two automatic doors, Michigan Avenue entrance is curbless to ease wheelchair access.
Garage: Nine parking spaces accessible located on the second level south.
Restrooms: All restrooms in public areas are accessible, which includes the exhibit hall level and the first, second, and third floor meeting space restrooms. All bathrooms have an audiovisual signal (flashing light) in case of emergency for the hearing impaired.
Sleeping rooms: Sixty-five wheelchair accessible rooms which are also equipped with audible and visual alarms. Accessible guestrooms have room numbers raised and in braille; visual door knockers available upon request. Closed-captioned television and volume-control telephones installed. TDD phones are also available upon request. Room service, security, assistant manager, and front desk have TDDs and are interconnected.
Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms are accessible by elevators. In addition, portable amplification systems for the hearing impaired are available upon request.
Restaurants: All accessible.

Palmer House Hilton Hotel

Main entrance: Accessible—Monroe, Wabash, and State Street entrances.
Restrooms: Public restrooms are accessible on the Lobby level, fourth floor, and seventh floor (Clark and Monroe Wings).
Sleeping rooms: Twenty-five sleeping rooms totally accessible and equipped with visual fire alarm signals, braille numbers, closed-captioned television, volume-control telephones, light signal on telephone, TDD phones, and knock light on entrance door.
Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms are accessible.
Restaurants: The Coffee Shop, Steak House, and Windsor’s Lobby Bar are accessible.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: American Airlines is offering discounted rates to all those attending the meeting. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between January 2 and 11.

Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency and AMERICAN AIRLINES has been designated as the official carrier for the AHA’s 1995 annual meeting. If your travel plans include a Saturday-night stayover, American is offering a 10 percent discount on coach airfares and a 5 percent discount off any reduced promotional fare. If your plans do not include staying over Saturday, January 7, American will waive that requirement and you will still
be able to obtain the advantages of the lower-priced fares. Please note, however, that advance purchase requirement will apply in most cases. For information and reservations on American Airlines, call 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number S0115BD. The American Airlines registration desk is open Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to midnight (CST). It is necessary to request that your ticket be issued by Zenith Travel to receive these special fares.

**American Airlines free ticket drawing:** A pair of tickets to any American Airlines destination in Europe or Latin America will be awarded to a meeting attendee booking his or her travel through the toll-free number. *Tickets must be issued by Zenith Travel.* The winner will be announced at the Annual Business Meeting to be held January 7 at 4:45 p.m. in the Hilton’s Joliet Room. These tickets, which are valid for one year, may not be used over designated blackout dates.

**GROUND TRANSPORTATION:**

**Arriving by Air: O’Hare**—Chicago O’Hare International Airport has three domestic terminal buildings and one international facility. The three buildings are linked on the upper level of each terminal to allow passenger travel between terminals. O’Hare is approximately seventeen miles from downtown Chicago. Taxicabs are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal; a ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 50 minutes and costs between $23 and $25, depending on traffic. A Shared-Ride program allows visitors to be charged a flat rate of $15. *Continental Air Transport* provides bus service to and from downtown Chicago. Buses leave O’Hare every half hour from 6 a.m. to 11:30 p.m. with departures every 15 minutes during peak hours—the trip takes approximately 45 minutes. Passengers can catch the buses at baggage claim areas. A one-way ticket from O’Hare to the Loop area is $13.75, round trip is $24.50. A $1 city tax is added to fares from the airport. Information and ticket sales counters are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal.

**Arriving by Air: Midway**—Midway Airport is located one-half hour from downtown Chicago and is served by eight carriers from major United States cities. The one-building airport is divided into three terminals: A and C for the arrival and departure of each airline’s passengers and B, the Main (middle) Terminal, where the information booth and all vehicle pick-up services are available. Taxis are located in front of the Main Terminal; a ride from Midway to the downtown hotels takes about 35 to 40 minutes and costs between $15 and $20, depending on the time of day. *Continental Air Transport* also provides transportation to downtown hotels. Buses depart Midway every fifteen minutes from 6 a.m. to 10 p.m., and should be boarded in front of the Southwest Airlines ticket counter. The trip takes thirty minutes. The ticket agent is also located opposite the Southwest Airlines counter; a one-way ticket is $9.75 and round-trip is $18. A $1 city tax is added to fares from the airport.

**Arriving by Train**—Chicago is known as the "hub" of all Amtrak transportation with fifty trains arriving or departing daily. The main station is located downtown within Union Station at 210 S. Canal Street. Cabs, the suggested means of transportation to the hotels, are available on the lower level of Union Station at Adams and Canal Streets. A cab ride from Union to any of the hotels runs between 10 and 20 minutes and costs approximately $4 or $5.
SIGN INTERPRETING

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by November 1, 1994. After reviewing the program, but not later than November 15, members who have made such requests should inform the Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. The Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the general meeting (Friday, January 6, 8:30 p.m.) and the annual business meeting (Saturday, January 7, 4:45 p.m.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by November 15.

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS: HISTORIANS AND THE CITY

Historians, like most other professionals, have long been attracted to cities. Paging through almost any history textbook will attest to this fact. Thus the site of this year’s annual meeting in Chicago offers splendid opportunities for professional growth beyond the formal meetings and sessions. The streets and buildings of the city itself are historical documents waiting to be read.

The Local Arrangements Committee is currently making plans to help make everyone’s visit to Chicago as meaningful as possible. A welcome packet will include several tour guides to nearby sites of historic interest, maps, and general information about the city.

The location of the conference in two historic hotels about six blocks apart will force thousands of historians to make frequent trips back and forth through a fascinating portion of the central business district. Several sessions, meetings, and events will also be held in nearby institutions such as the Art Institute, the Chicago Historical Society, and the Newberry Library.

Several tours are being planned, although the nature of a continental climate in midwinter dictates that these be flexible and informal. Details will be announced in the December issue of Perspectives about walks or bus tours featuring Chicago’s landmark architecture, historic sites, and cultural resources.

There has been a significant tradition among American historians from Francis Parkman to the present that has emphasized the question: "Where did it happen?" Current scholarship centering on social history, the built environment, historical geography, and ecological perspectives has all, by its very nature, focused on places. Chicago offers many opportunities for historians to step outside the annual meeting hotels, and survey the city through Clio’s discerning eyes, gathering resources in the process for teaching and research.
MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $45 (nonmembers $65, students and unemployed $25). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the Program and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be $60 (nonmembers $80, students and unemployed $30). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is $10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Hilton’s Northeast Exhibit Hall and will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 5**: 12 noon–7:00 p.m.
- **Friday, January 6**: 8:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
- **Saturday, January 7**: 8:30 a.m.–4:00 p.m.

*Refund Policy*: Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request returning the meeting badge is postmarked by/on January 7, 1994. *No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after January 7, 1994.*

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS, BULLETIN BOARDS

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Hilton’s convention registration area.

Information about the annual meeting, Chicago, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

BUSINESS MEETING

The Council and committees of the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December Perspectives; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: *There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.*

VOTING CARDS

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.
AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

An area on the exhibit hall level of the Chicago Hilton Hotel near the AHA meeting registration desks has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. on January 6 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

EXHIBITORS

The exhibits are located in the Chicago Hilton’s Northwest Exhibit Hall and will be open the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Jan 5</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.–7:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Jan 6</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, Jan 7</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, Jan 8</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–12:00 noon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

JOB REGISTER

The Job Register, located in the Chicago Hilton’s Southeast Exhibit Hall, will operate during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, Jan 5</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, Jan 6</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, Jan 7</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, Jan 8</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.–12:00 noon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

CHILD CARE

The AHA provides the names of the following suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and will make arrangements to provide child care in the client’s hotel room or elsewhere:

**AMERICAN CHILD CARE INC.**
505 North Lake Shore Drive, Suite 203
Chicago, IL 60611
312/644-7300
FAX 312/644-7423

**NATIONAL REGISTRY FOR NURSES & SITTERS**
3921 North Lincoln Avenue
Chicago, IL 60613
312/248-8100
FAX 312/248-8104
MEAL MEETINGS

All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler's check.

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Friday, January 6
- Conference on Asian History
- History Department Chairs
- AHA Modern European History Section
- Organization of History Teachers
- Phi Alpha Theta
- Society for Military History/U.S. Commission on Military History

Saturday, January 7
- Advanced Placement American and European History
- American Catholic Historical Association
- Conference on Latin American History
- Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/
  - Conference Group on Women's History
- Polish American Historical Association
- Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
- Society for History Education

SPECIAL NOTE ABOUT SUNDAY SESSIONS' TIMESLOTS

At its spring 1994 meeting, the AHA Council approved a recommendation from the 1994 Program Committee that sessions on Sunday should conclude by 1 p.m. to promote higher attendance at the last day's sessions. Traditionally, sessions have been held from 9:30 to 11:30 a.m. and from 1 to 3 p.m.

Sunday sessions are now scheduled from 8:30 to 10:30 a.m. and from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Session chairs are encouraged to conclude morning sessions promptly to ensure the timely start of the 11 a.m. sessions.

Members are encouraged to write the Convention Director with comments regarding the workability of modifying time periods on the last day of the annual meeting.
GRADUATE STUDENTS

The following have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 6


2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Williford Room A. SESSION: Recent Graduate Research on “Third World” Women’s History (p. 80). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. SESSION: Working Outside the Tenure System: The Employment of Historians as Part-Time and Non-Tenure-Track Faculty (p. 81). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.

5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Cocktail party. Sponsored by the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History.

6:30–8 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. This will provide an opportunity to meet fellow graduate students from other institutions as well as distinguished historians from the Association’s leadership.

Saturday, January 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor A. SESSION: The Future Professoriate: Preparing Graduate Students for the Classroom (p. 84). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.


7:30–9 p.m. Hilton, Marquette Room. Cash-bar reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in Conference Room 4K at the Hilton. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be posted. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.
TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Thursday, January 5


Friday, January 6

7–8:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor J. Breakfast/business meeting. Committee on History in the Classroom.

8:30–9:30 a.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Video presentation. Sponsored by the Committee on History in the Classroom.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. SESSION: When Students Write Their Own Historical Record: Empowering Young People to Generate Historical Archives and Narratives (p. 59). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom.

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. SESSION: Comparative Approaches to World History (p. 63). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.


12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Phi Alpha Theta luncheon (p. 68). Preregistration required.

5–6 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. Open business meeting. Organization of History Teachers.

5–6 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. Open business meeting. World History Association.

5:30–7 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room C. Reception for two-year college faculty.


Saturday, January 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor A. SESSION: The Future Professoriate: Preparing Graduate Students for the Classroom (p. 84). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.


9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 41. SESSION: National History Education Network (p. 94). Sponsored by the National History Education Network.


12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. Society for History Education Luncheon (p. 96).

2–4 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Community College Historians open meeting. Sponsored by the Organization of American Historians.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. SESSION: Assessment in the Major: Panel Discussion (p. 97). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Williford Room C. SESSION: Dramatizing the American Revolutionary Past: Educational Possibilities and Problems (p. 102).


Sunday, January 8

8:30–1 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. SESSION: Legacies of the Second World War: Teaching about Germany and Japan (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and World History Association.
In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in Conference Room 5C of the Hilton—come by and meet colleagues from across the country. Hours will be noon-5 p.m. on January 6 and 7, and 9 a.m.-noon on January 8. See also the note on p. 11 regarding special registration fee for K-12 teachers.

TWO-YEAR COLLEGE FACULTY

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 6 from 5:30 to 7 p.m. in Boulevard Room C of the Hilton. Members of the Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.
MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES
AND OTHER GROUPS

Historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the convention director should send their requests for room space by November 15 to Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, American Historical Association, 400 A Street SE, Washington, D.C. 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of an official of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the convention director, refreshments and other arrangements will be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements office, located in the Chicago Hilton’s P.D.R. # 5.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

AHA Committee on Minority Historians
Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30—11:30 a.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Sponsored session. American Indian Persistence in the Pacific States in the Twentieth Century (p. 88)
7:30 p.m. Hilton, Marquette Room. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1995 annual meeting.

AHA Committee on Women Historians
Friday, Jan. 6, 2:30—4:30 p.m. Sponsored session. Recent Graduate Research on “Third World” Women’s History (p. 80)
Saturday, Jan. 7, 7:30—9 a.m. Hilton, Williford Rooms B & C. Breakfast meeting: Susan Kingsley Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Breakfast open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the Program. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first-come, first-served basis. Prepaid tickets are NOT mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: $16.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group
Sunday, Jan. 8, 11–1 p.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Joint session with the AHA.
Drink and Gender between Two Wars, 1914–1945 (p. 132)

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
All sessions and the business meeting are held in the Hilton, Conference Room 4G.
Friday, Jan. 6
9:30–11:30 a.m. Session 1. TRACING VOICELESS COMMUNITIES: PEASANTS, MUSLIMS, AND JEWS IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN
Chair: Jeff Wright, University of California at Los Angeles
“Searching for Peasants in Unlikely Places—Mid-Fifteenth-Century Catalan Royal Correspondence,” Theresa Earenfight, Fordham University
“Matrimony and Patrimony: The Resolution of Conflict in the Thirteenth-Century Jewish Community of Barcelona,” Elka Klein, Harvard University

“A Community within a Community: The Aljamas of Muslims in the Christian Kingdom of Valencia,” Isabel Bonet O’Connor, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Rebecca L. Winer, University of California at Los Angeles

2:30–4:30 p.m. Session 2. STRATEGIES: MEDIEVAL PROBLEMS
Chair: Walter E. Kaegi, University of Chicago


“Twelfth-Century Castile and Its Frontier Strategies,” Theresa M. Vann, University of Minnesota at Duluth

“The Campaigns of Saladin: Siegecraft and Strategy,” Paul E. Chevedden, Salem State College

Comment: Randall Rogers, Louisiana State University

5–7 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

Saturday, Jan. 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Session 3. THE EXPERIENCE OF WAR IN THREE MEDIEVAL MEDITERRANEAN SOCIETIES
Chair: Nina Melechen, Fordham University

“Slaying the Hydra-headed Beast: The Companies of Adventure in Fourteenth-Century Italy,” William Caferro, Fairfield University

“Foreign Mercenaries and the Rhetoric and Ideals of Chivalry in Fourteenth-Century Spain,” David A. Cohen, Yale University

“War and the Memory of War in Communal Lombardy,” Steven Lane, University of Chicago

Comment: L.J. Andrew Villalon, University of Cincinnati

2:30–4:30 p.m. Session 4. LORDSHIP AND AUTHORITY IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN
Chair: Jill R. Webster, University of St. Michael’s College, Toronto

“Festival and Authority: Burgos in the Late Middle Ages,” Teofilo F. Ruiz, Brooklyn College, CUNY


“Alfonso X and the Lordship of Santiago de Compostela,” Joseph F. O’Callaghan, Fordham University

Comment: The Audience

5–6:30 p.m. Annual business meeting

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History
Friday, Jan. 6, 5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5E. Annual business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. Joint session with the AHA. 1945 Reassessed. The Case of Hungary (p. 91)

American Catholic Historical Association

All sessions and events held in the Chicago Hilton unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 5, 8 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5A. Executive Council meeting

Friday, Jan. 6
9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. Session 1. Joint session with the AHA. Rethinking the History of Early-Modern Catholicism: New Historiographical Directions and Related Research (p. 63)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #1. Session 2. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. THE WORD PREACHED AND THE WORD HEARD: THE LAITY AND PREACHING IN LATE MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Chair: Phyllis B. Roberts, City University of New York
“Jurists and Heretics: Reexamining the Status of Lay Preaching in Late Medieval Europe,” Darleen N. Pryds, University of Wisconsin at Madison
“Preaching, Lollards, and the Laity,” Simon N. Forde, University of Leeds
“Profitable Listening”: Clerical Ideals for Lay Response to Counter-Reformation Preaching in Borromean Milan,” Benjamin W. Westervelt, Lewis and Clark College
Comment: Beverly Mayne Kienzie, Harvard Divinity School

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session 3. THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION PAST AND FUTURE: REFLECTIONS ON THE SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY
Chair: James Hennessey, S.J., St. Peter’s College, Jersey City (president 1986)
Panel: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame (president 1978); James A. Brundage, University of Kansas (president 1985); Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J., University of Virginia (president 1992)
Comment: The Audience

4:45–5:30 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. Business meeting
5:30–6:30 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #1. Social hour

Saturday, Jan. 7
9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 4. RENAISSANCE LIFE-WRITING: CONSTRAINTS, STRATEGIES, RECEPTION
Chair: Anne Reynolds, University of Sydney
“Families and Friends: Women Humanists’ Strategies for Writing and Life-Writing,” Jennifer Rondeau, University of Oregon
“Group Biography and Memory: Valeriano’s De litteratorum infelicitate as Therapeutic Life-Writing,” Kenneth Gouwens, University of South Carolina
“Practicing Making Martyrs: Reginald Pole’s Vita Longolii as the Memorializing of a Dead (and Absent) Friend,” Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College
Comment: Dianna Robin, University of New Mexico

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session 5. EDUCATION AND THE CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY CROSS IN AMERICA
Chair: James T. Connelly, C.S.C., University of Portland
“Educational Tradition, Sisters of the Holy Cross,” M. Georgia Costin, C.S.C., Department of Archives, Sisters of the Holy Cross
“Upgrading the Notre Dame Faculty in the Early Twentieth Century: The Influence of James A. Burns, C.S.C., on Seminarians and Priests,” Anne Kearney, Jefferson Community College, University of Kentucky
Comment: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Marquette Room. Presidential luncheon (p.95)
2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 6. CHURCH AND SOCIETY IN RAMON LLULL’S MAJORCA
Chair: Olivia Remie Constable, Columbia University
“Education and Schools in Ramon Llull’s Majorca, ca. 1250–1320,” Mark D. Johnston, Illinois State University
“Responsibility and Authority in Ramon Llull’s Plan for Ecclesiastical Reform,” Pamela Beattie, University of Toronto
“The Ransoming and Manumission of Slaves by Christians in Ramon Llull’s Majorca,” Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University
Comment: James Brodman, University of Central Arkansas
2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session 7. THE SEARCH FOR IDENTITY AMONG CATHOLIC IMMIGRANTS IN THE UNITED STATES
Chair: Christopher Kauffman, The Catholic University of America
“The Ties That Bind: Authority and Ethnic Identity in the American Catholic Church, 1887–1897,” Anita I. Specht, University of Notre Dame
“Revolution, Republicanism, and Faith: German-American Catholic Political Views and the Response of Cincinnati Catholics to the European Revolutions of 1848,” Nicole Mische Gothelf, University of Notre Dame
Comment: Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A&M University

Sunday, Jan. 8
7–7:45 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. Mass for the living and deceased members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University Chicago
8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session 8. MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE SCHOLARS
Chair: James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas
“The Attitude of Medieval Aragonese Mendicant Friars to Scholarship,” Jill R. Webster, University of St. Michael’s College, Toronto
“Paris Was Finished by 1500—Wasn’t It?” James K. Farge, C.S.B., Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto
“Renaissance Scholars on the Need to Respect Tradition and Authority,” Erika Rummel, Wilfrid Laurier University
11 a.m.–1 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor H. Session 9. Joint session with the AHA and the Medieval Academy of America. Crusade: Holy War or Holy Vengeance? (p.135)

American Conference For Irish Studies
Friday, Jan. 6, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor C. Session. MULTIPLE KINGDOMS AND THE EARLY MODERN STATE: THE CASE OF THE BRITISH ISLES
Chair: Charles Carlton, North Carolina State University
“What Drove Irish Nobles to Rebel in the Late Sixteenth Century?” Vincent P. Carey, State University of New York at Plattsburgh
“Ireland and the Wider World: The Irish Revolution of the 1640s in Its British and European Contexts,” Jane Ohlmeyer, Yale University
Comment: Steven Ellis, University College Galway, National University of Ireland

American Jewish Historical Society
Sunday, Jan. 8, 8:30–10:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor E. Joint session with the AHA. Jews, Catholics, and the American Protestant Mainstream (p. 116)
American Society of Church History

All events held in the Palmer House Hilton's LaSalle Wing of Conference Center 7 unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 5
3–5 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Church History editorial board meeting
7:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

Friday, Jan. 6
7:30–9 a.m. LaSalle Room #5. Breakfast meeting. Women in Theology and Church History
Chair: Phyllis B. Roberts, City University of New York
“Jurists and Heretics: Reexamining the Status of Lay Preaching in Late Medieval Europe,” Darleen N. Pryds, University of Wisconsin at Madison
“Preaching, Lollards, and the Laity,” Simon N. Forde, University of Leeds
“Profitable Listening: Clerical Ideals for Lay Response to Counter-Reformation Preaching in Borromean Milan,” Benjamin W. Westervelt, Lewis and Clark College
Comment: Beverly Mayne Kienzle, Harvard Divinity School
9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 2. KEEPING THE FAITH AND PASSING IT ON: FORMS OF RELIGIOUS NURTURE IN MID-TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA
Chair: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame
“Deschooling and Reschooling the Church: Religious Instruction During a Time of Change and Disillusion,” Virginia Lieson Brereton, Tufts University
“From Dewey to Dobson: Five Decades of Advice to Protestant Parents, and What Came of It,” Margaret Lambert Bendroth, Andover Newton Theological School
Comment: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 3. GENDER, POWER, AND RELIGION IN EARLY AMERICA
Chair: Jon Butler, Yale University
“Brides of Christ/Mothers of Monsters: Anne Hutchinson and Puritan Constructions of Female Spirituality,” Marilyn J. Westerkamp, University of California at Santa Cruz
“From the Baptismal Font to the Deathbed: Sites of Ritualized Gender Contestation in Eighteenth-Century New England,” Erik R. Seeman, University of Michigan
“Keeping Silence: Women and Clerical Sexual Misconduct in Nineteenth-Century Trial Pamphlets,” Karin Gedge, Yale University
Comment: Susan M. Juster, University of Michigan
9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #3. Session 4. SPIRITUAL EVENTS, RATIONAL JUDGMENT, AND HISTORICAL METHOD
Chair: Anne J. Schutte, University of Virginia
“Physicians, Psychologists, and Stigmatics,” Sandra L. Zimdars-Swartz, University of Kansas
“Probabilistic Logic and the Historical Profession’s Special Treatment of Spiritual Events,” Rick Kennedy, Indiana University Southeast
Comment: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame
2:30–4:30 p.m. Private Dining Room #17. Session 5. ISLAM IN THE AFRICAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE
Chair: Akbar Muhammad, Binghamton University
“The Formative Worldviews of the Nation of Islam,” Ernest Allen, Jr., University of Massachusetts at Amherst
“The Mosque as ‘Church’ in African America,” Sulayman S. Nyang, Howard University
“The Route of Islam in African American History,” Richard B. Turner, University of California at Santa Barbara
Comment: Jane I. Smith, Iliff School of Theology; Akbar Muhammad

2:30–4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 6. FUNDAMENTALISM AND Mennonites in the United States
Chair: Beulah S. Hostetler, Elizabethtown College
“Preserving Mennonitism: Fundamentalism and Two General Conference Mennonite Leaders,” Preston D. Goering, Union Theological Seminary, Virginia
“The Evangelical Mennonite Brethren: From Anabaptist Renewal Movement to a Fundamentalist Remnant,” Calvin W. Redekop, Harrisonburg, VA
Comment: James Juhnke, Bethel College, Kansas; Beulah S. Hostetler

2:30–4:30 p.m. Meeting Location: LaSalle Room #3. Session 8. WALKING TOUR OF CHICAGO HOUSES OF WORSHIP led by David L. Holmes, College of William and Mary; Dewey D. Wallace, George Washington University; and Peter W. Williams, Miami University, Ohio

6:30–8:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 9. THE FRIARS AND THE JEWS
Chair: Grover A. Zinn, Oberlin College
“The Friar’s Solution: Bernardino and the Jews,” Franco Mormando, Boston College
“Alfonso De Espina on the Jews,” Steven McMichael, Saint Louis University
Comment: Katherine H. Tachau, University of Iowa

6:30–8:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #5. Session 10. SOCIAL HISTORY APPROACHES TO AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY
Chair: Leigh E. Schmidt, The Theological School, Drew University
“Interfaith Marriage in Victorian America, 1820–1920,” Anne C. Rose, Penn State University
“The Tract in Billy Yank’s Knapsack,” Bradford Verter, Princeton University
Comment: Amanda Porterfield, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis
6:30–8:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 11. PANEL ON J. REBECCA LYMAN, CHRISTOLOGY AND COSMOLOGY: MODELS OF DIVINE ACTIVITY IN ORIGEN, EUSEBIUS, AND ATHANASIUS
Chair: Richard Valantasis, Saint Louis University
Panel: Carlton Badger, Durham, North Carolina; Robert Gregg, Stanford University; Maureen A. Tilley, Florida State University
Comment: J. Rebecca Lyman, Church Divinity School of the Pacific

6:30–8:30 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #18. Session 12. FILM SCREENING: MARY SILLIMAN’S WAR, Heritage Film and Citadel Film, 1993
Chair: Charles Hambrick-Stowe, Lancaster Theological Seminary
Comment: The Audience

Saturday, Jan. 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor B. Session 13. Joint session with the AHA. New Perspectives on Gender and Mystical Experience (p. 86)
9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #5. Session 14. THOSE WHO GOVERN TWENTIETH-CENTURY PROTESTANT THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS
Chair: Dorothy Bass, Valparaiso University
“The Emergence of the Office of President in Protestant Theological Schools,” Neely McCarter, Pacific School of Religion
“Trustees and Governing Boards: Religious Authority and the Practice of Governance in Twentieth-Century Theological Schools,” Christa R. Klein, York, Pennsylvania
“Scholars and Professions: The Search for Identity Among American Seminary Professors in the Twentieth Century,” Glenn T. Miller, Bangor Theological Seminary
Comment: Mark Chaves, University of Notre Dame

Chair: Karen Scott, DePaul University
Panel: John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame; Barbara Newman, Northwestern University; Paul Rorem, Princeton Theological Seminary
Comment: Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago Divinity School

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 16. Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society. RELIGIOUS RIVALRY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY CINCINNATI
Chair: Peter W. Williams, Miami University, Ohio
“Striving for a Foothold in This Great Emporium”: Protestant Rivalries in Cincinnati, 1813–1860,” John David Buggeln, Indiana University
“In Search of an American Judaism: Rivalry and Reform in the Growth of Two Cincinnati Synagogues,” Karla Goldman, Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion
“Queen of Catholicism in the West: Cincinnati as a Regional Capital of Catholic Life, 1850–1870,” Joseph M. White, POLIS Research Center, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis
Comment: Jay P. Dolan, University of Notre Dame

9:30–11:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #3. Session 17. CHRISTIANITY CHALLENGES MODERN AMERICA
Chair: Michael W. Harris, University of Iowa
“Christianity and the Development of Youth Radicalism in Texas, 1956–1964,”
Douglas C. Rossinow, The Johns Hopkins University
Comment: James Fisher, Saint Louis University; Michael W. Harris
2:30–4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 18. ASCETICISM AND ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY IN THE FOURTH CENTURY
Chair: Kathleen E. McVey, Princeton Theological Seminary
“Asceticism and Authority in the Thought of Basil of Caesarea: The Ascendancy of the ‘Monk-Bishop’ Ideal in Late Antiquity,” Andrea Sterk, Princeton Theological Seminary
“The Monk as Bishop in Fourth-Century Egypt,” David Brakke, Indiana University
Comment: Susanna K. Elm, University of California at Berkeley
2:30–4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #5. Session 19. AMERICAN WOMEN’S BIOGRAPHY AND CHURCH HISTORY
Chair: Joseph Mannard, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
“The Theory and Criticism of Wesleyan Women’s Autobiographies,” Susie C. Stanley, Western Evangelical Seminary
“Writing a Woman’s Life: Exercises in Social Location,” Randi Jones Walker, Pacific School of Religion
Comment: Joseph Mannard
2:30–4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 20. RELIGION IN THE AMERICAN URBAN WILDERNESS
Chair: James W. Lewis, Louisville Institute for the Study of Protestantism and American Culture
“Toward an Urban Religious History,” D. Scott Cormode, Yale University
“An Invading Army: Salvationists and Sacralization of New York City,” Diane Winston, Princeton University
“Popular Religious Culture in Progressive Era Pittsburgh,” Keith A. Zahniser, University of California at Santa Barbara
Comment: Timothy Gilfoyle, Loyola University Chicago
2:30–4:30 p.m. LaSalle Room #3. Session 21. PURITAN RADICAL SPIRITS: ANTINOMIANS AND QUAKERS
Chair: Paul R. Lucas, Indiana University
“Secular Meanings and Uses of Antinomianism in Puritan New England,” Louise A. Breen, Kansas State University
“Marriage, Spinsterhood, and the Quaker Ideal: Radical Interpretations of Gender and Theology among Eighteenth-Century Pennsylvania Quakers,” Karin A. Wulf, Old Dominon University
“John Eaton: Radical Puritan or Contra-Puritan?” Theodore Dwight Bozeman, University of Iowa
Comment: Carla Gardina Pestana, Ohio State University
4:30–5:30 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #17. Annual business meeting
5:30–6:30 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #17. Presidential address
Chair: Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago Divinity School
“American Bibles: Canon, Commentary, and Community,” Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University
6:30–8:30 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #18. Reception
Sunday, Jan. 8
8:30–10:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #1. Session 22. AMERICAN DENOMINATIONALISM: LOSING OR RENEWING THE CENTER?
Chair: R. Bruce Mullin, North Carolina State University
“Seeking Triumphant Union and Being Found in Schism: Historical Patterns and Present Polarities among Disciples,” Anthony Dunnavant, Lexington Theological Seminary
“Southern Baptists: One Denomination, Many Centers,” Bill J. Leonard, Samford University
“At Century’s End: American Catholicism in Diversity and Disaccord,” Clyde Crews, Bellarmine College
Comment: Katharine L. Dvorak, Wright State University; Russell E. Richey, Duke Divinity School
8:30–10:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #2. Session 23. VARIETIES OF CHRISTIAN CONFLICT, DEBATE, AND REFORM
Chair: Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt Divinity School
“Preaching to the Peregrinus: Pilgrimage and Crusader Preaching in the Middle Ages,” Kristine T. Utterback, University of Wyoming
“Reforming a Counter-Reform Court: Johannis Crato and the Austrian Habsburgs,” Howard Louthan, Princeton University
“Vox Populi? The Debates on Ordination in the Westminster Assembly, April 1644,” Alana R. Cain, Florida State University
Comment: James C. Spalding, University of Iowa
8:30–10:30 a.m. LaSalle Room #5. Session 24. GENDER, ETHNICITY, AND MULTI-CULTURALISM IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY
Chair: Rosemary Radford Ruether, Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary
Panel: Ann Braude, Carleton College; Rosemary Keller, Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary; Lawrence H. Mamiya, Vassar College; Barbara Brown Zikmund, Hartford Seminary
Comment: The Audience

Association for the Bibliography of History
All events held in the Palmer House Hilton’s Clark Wing of Conference Center 7 unless noted.
Friday, Jan. 6, 4:45–5:30 p.m. Clark Room #2. Annual business meeting
7:30–10 p.m. ABH dinner and planning session. Contact Charles D’Aniello or Louis Reith for additional information.
Saturday, Jan. 7
7:30–9:15 a.m. Clark Room #7. Council meeting
9:30–11:30 a.m. Clark Room #5. Session 1. DISRUPTION AND RESTABILIZATION: COMMEMORATING WORLD WAR II BIBLIOGRAPHICALLY
Chair: Peter Quimby, ABC-CLIO
“Disruption and Restabilization in the Aftermath of War: The Historiography of the Occupation of Germany,” Wayne M. Dzwonchyk, Historical Office, Joint Chiefs of Staff
“Women in World War II and Beyond,” D’Ann Campbell, Austin Peay State University
Comment: Benis Frank, Marine Corps Historical Center
2:30–4:30 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 2. Joint session with the AHA. Bibliographical Keys for Unlocking Russian Historical Treasures (p. 106)
Association of Ancient Historians
Friday, Jan. 6, 5:30–7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room A. Reception

Leo Baeck Institute

Chinese Historians in the United States
Friday, Jan. 6, 5:30–7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5F. CHUS business meeting
Sunday, Jan. 8, 8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4I. Session. SELF, SOCIETY, AND POWER: SOME ISSUES IN CHINESE HISTORY REVISITED
Chair: Yelong Han, University of Chicago
Panel: Yong Chen, University of California at Irvine; Zheng Gao, Christopher Newport University; Kan Liang, Yale University; Qin Shao, Trenton State College; Guanhua Wang, Capital University
Comment: Tsing Yuan, Wright State University; Xiaohin Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Committee on History in the Classroom
Friday, Jan. 6, 7–8:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor J. CHC breakfast/business meeting
8:30–9:30 a.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Video presentation: Exploring Our Past, produced by Louisa Schell Hoberman, University of Texas at Austin, and students in the university’s 1992 “Latin America since 1810” class.
9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. When Students Write Their Own Historical Record: Empowering Young People to Generate Historical Archives and Narratives (p. 59)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
Friday, Jan. 6
9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. Session 1. Joint session with the AHA. All Sexuality Is Local: Homosexuality and Public Policy in Three Communities (p. 66)
2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. Session 2. CHICAGO’S GAY MALE WORLDS
Chair: George Chauncey, University of Chicago
“Cruising the Main Stem: Hobo Sexuality and Gender in 1920s Chicago,” Chad Heap, University of Chicago
“‘Fairytown’: Gay Male Culture on Chicago’s Near North Side in the 1930s,” David Johnson, Northwestern University
“Before Paris Burned: Race, Class, and Male Homosexuality on Chicago’s South Side, 1935–60,” Allen Drexel, University of Chicago

Saturday, Jan. 7
9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. Session 4. DIRECTIONS AND DIVERSITY: LESBIAN HEALTH CARE AND QUEER POLITICS IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
Chair: Michael Sherry, Northwestern University
"The Emergence of a Movement: Where We’ve Been and Where We’re Going,"
Susan Hester, Mautner Project for Lesbians with Cancer

"Lesbians in the Cancer Movement: Who Is Represented?" Gaylord Neely, Stanford University

"Learning from History(?): Modernism, Postmodernism, and Queer Politics,"
Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University

Comment: Allida Black, Penn State University at Harrisburg

2:30—4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4A. Session 5. Joint session with the AHA. Homosexuality in Nineteenth-Century France (p. 104)

4:45—5:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4E. CLGH business meeting

Sunday, Jan. 8

8:30—10:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session 6. NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND MALE HOMOSEXUALITY
Chair: Geoffrey Giles, University of Florida

"The Homosexual Emancipation Movement and the Rise of Nazism in the Weimar Republic," James Steakley, University of Wisconsin at Madison

"Only the real, the true, the masculine held its value: Ernst Röhm, Masculinity, and Male Homosexuality," Eleanor Hancock, Monash University

"Rural and Small Town Homosexuality in Nazi Germany," John Fout, Bard College

Comment: The Audience

Conference Group for Central European History

Saturday, Jan. 7, 8—9 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. CGCEH business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by Bierabend next door in Parlor H.

Sunday, Jan. 8, 11 a.m.—1 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Religion and Society in Imperial Germany (p. 134)

Conference on Asian History

Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15—1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #1. Luncheon (p.68)

Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, Jan. 7. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. 7:15 a.m. Coffee hour. 9 a.m. Business meeting. Presiding: Richard W. Pointer, Westmont College. 9:30 a.m. Session. SOCIAL ACTION IN THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY UNITED STATES
Chair: Robert G. Clouse, Indiana State University


Comment: Donald W. Dayton, Northern Baptist Theological Seminary

Conference on Latin American History

All events held in the Palmer House Hilton’s Montrose Wing of Conference Center 7 unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 5

5—7 p.m. Montrose Room 2. Session. RANCHING LABOR AND THE ENVIRONMENT IN THE AMERICAS: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
Chair: Jesus F. de la Teja, Southwest Texas State University

"Adapting to the Frontier Environment: Labor on Ranches and Farms in the Foothills of Alberta, Canada, 1881–1914," Warren Elofson, University of Calgary
“Adoption of Ranching by Indians in Sixteenth-Century Mexico,” Elinor G.K. Melville, York University
“Ranching on the Brazilian Frontier: Environment and Cowboys in Mato Grosso, 1870–1940,” Robert Wilcox, Northern Kentucky University
Comment: Manuel A. Machado, Jr., University of Montana at Missoula
5–7 p.m. Montrose Room 3. Teaching/Teaching Materials Committee and Projects/Publications Committee Roundtable Discussion: SUPPLYING THE AMERICAN SURVEY COURSES: TEXTBOOK MATERIALS FOR THE COLLEGE CLASSROOM

Friday, Jan. 6
7:30–9 a.m. Montrose Room 2. CLAH General Committee meeting
9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6. Joint session with the AHA. The Multitudinous Faces of the Past: Race, Class, and Identity in New Spain (p. 57)
9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Joint session with the AHA. Reassessing the Impact of 1930s Social Legislation (p. 65)
12–2 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Colonial Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: NEW ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN LATIN AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY
12–2 p.m. Montrose Room 1. Session: CONSTRUCTIONS OF URBAN IDENTITIES IN THE AFRICAN DIASPORA: RICHMOND, HAVANA, AND RIO DE JANEIRO
Chair: Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago
“Telling Stories: The Invention of Black Richmond,” Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Michigan
Comment: Michael Hanshard, University of Texas at Austin
2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor A. Joint session with the AHA. Race, Inequality, and Politics in Cuba, 1880–1980 (p. 70)
2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Joint session with the AHA. Delinquency, Welfare, and Social Reform in Urban Mexico and Argentina, 1870–1940 (p. 79)
4:30–6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Mexican Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: THE NATIONAL PERIOD IN MEXICAN HISTORY: THEORY AND COMPARATIVE METHOD IN DISSERTATION RESEARCH OF THE POST-MODERN (BUT NOT POST-REVOLUTIONARY) PRESENT
4:30–6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 3. Andean Studies Committee meeting
4:30–6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 2. HAHR Board of Directors meeting

Saturday, Jan. 7
9:30–11:30 a.m. Montrose Room 7. Session. WHAT DIFFERENCE DOES GENDER MAKE?
Chair: Heather Fowler-Salamini, Bradley University
“Mexican Rural History, 1880–1940,” Mary Kay Vaughn, University of Illinois at Chicago; Heather Fowler-Salamini
“The Extreme Right in the ABC Countries, 1900–1940,” Sandra McGee Deutsch, University of Texas at El Paso
“Conservative Politics in the Dominican Republic and Chile, 1960–1990,” Margaret Power, University of Illinois at Chicago; Neici Zeller, University of Illinois at Chicago
Comment: Asuncion Lavrin, Howard University; Joel Wolfe, Williams College
9:30-11:30 a.m. Montrose Room 2. Session. DENATIONALIZING CENTRAL AMERICAN HISTORY: REVISIONIST CONTRIBUTIONS FROM BELOW
Chair: Christopher Lutz, Plumsock Mesoamerican Studies, South Woodstock, Vermont
“Los Altos and the Conquest of State Power,” Jorge Gonzalez Alzate, Grinnell College
“Decafeinating Guatemalan History: Perspectives from the Periphery,” Todd Little-Siebold, Tulane University
“The Case for Regions: Guatemala in the Twentieth Century,” Wade Kit, Loyola University
Comment: Lowell Gudmundson, Mount Holyoke College; Jim Handy, University of Saskatchewan

9:30-11:30 a.m. Montrose Room 3. Population/Quantitative Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: WHY ALMOST NO ONE LIKES QUANTITATIVE HISTORY.
“I Don’t Like What You’re Saying and I Don’t Like the Way You Say It: Why Almost No One Likes Quantitative History and Why I Frankly Don’t Give a Damn,” Richard Salvucci, Trinity University

12:15-1:45 p.m. The Berghoff Restaurant, 17 West Adams Street. CLAH luncheon. Cash bar reception hosted by The Americas. Eulogy for Warren Dean, New York University, by Joseph L. Love, Jr., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Speaker: Michel Rolphe Trouillot, Johns Hopkins University. (p. 95)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor H. Joint session with the AHA. Gender, Sexuality, and Power in Colonial Latin America: Central Mexico, Yucatán, and Peru (p. 103)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Crystal Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Uses of Social History by Latin Americanists: Multi-Disciplinary Approaches to Politics and Identity in Chile (p. 108)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Session. INSIDERS AND OUTSIDERS: NATIONAL PERSPECTIVES ON FOREIGN INFLUENCE IN LATIN AMERICA
Chair: Gilbert Joseph, Yale University
“The Rockefeller Public Health Program and Social Reform in Costa Rica,” Steven Palmer, Université de Montreal
“Living in Macondo: Economy, Power, and Culture in a United Fruit Company Banana Enclave, Santa Marta, Colombia, 1890–1930,” Catherine LeGrand, McGill University
Comment: Louis A. Pérez, Jr., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Gilbert Joseph

4:30-6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 2. Gran Colombian Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: DISCOURSE APPROACHES TO GRAN COLOMBIAN HISTORY

4:30-6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 3. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee Roundtable Discussion: POPULISM IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

4:30-6:30 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Caribe-Centro-American Studies Committee meeting

7:30-9:30 p.m. Parlor B. CLAH Cocktail party

Sunday, Jan. 8

8:30-10:30 a.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Comparing Colonialisms in the Americas: Perspectives from Three Disciplines (p. 119)

8:30-10:30 a.m. Montrose Room 7. Session. INTERNATIONAL PERSPECTIVES ON WORKING-CLASS MEMORY
Chair: Jeffrey Gould, Indiana University
“Ideology and Identity in U.S. Working-Class Memory,” John Bodnar, Indiana University
“Homogenous Memories: The Suppression of Indigenous Identity in Central America,”
Jeffrey Gould

“Gender and the Peronist Past,” Daniel James, Duke University
Comment: Luisa Passerini, University of Torino
11 a.m.–1 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. Joint session with the AHA. Parameters of Childhood: Growing Up in Colonial Latin America (p. 130)

11 a.m.–1 p.m. Montrose Room 7. Session. UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD AXIS NATIONALS IN LATIN AMERICA DURING WORLD WAR II
Chair: Robert Scheina, National War College
“United States Perceptions of the Threat of the Axis Nationals in Argentina before and during World War II,” John F. Bratzel, Michigan State University
“United States Policy toward Axis Nationals in Central America during World War II,” Thomas M. Leonard, University of North Florida
“Unwanted Immigrants: The Fate of Peru’s Japanese, 1939–1950,” Daniel Masterson, United States Naval Academy
Comment: Warren F. Kimball, Rutgers University; Lawrence A. Clayton, University of Alabama

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History

Friday, Jan. 6
9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Williford Room C. Joint session with the AHA. Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 67)
12–2 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. CCWHPCGWH open business meeting
5:30–7:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Cocktail party, cosponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chicago Area Women’s History Conference, Cleveland Area Women’s History, Coalition for Western Women’s History, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHPCGWH, Southern Association for Women Historians, Task Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women’s History, Washington/Chesapeake Area Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, Western New England Women Historians, and Women Historians of the Greater Midwest

Saturday, Jan. 7
12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Joliet Room. Luncheon/business meeting (p. 95). Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham, Harvard Divinity School and Afro-American Studies Department, Harvard University, will speak on doubting the “authentic”: Women’s History and the Conceptions of the Racial Self. Tickets ($26) should be purchased from Barbara Winslow, 124 Park Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 no later than December 31, 1994. Checks should be made payable to CCWHPCGWH. The fourth Graduate Student Award will be presented to Victoria Woolcott, University of Michigan, dissertation topic: “I Am as Good as Any Woman in Your Town: African American Women and the Politics of Identity in Inter-War Detroit.”
2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Joint session with the AHA. Was There Ever a “Renaissance” for Women? A Retrospective on the Work of Joan Kelly (p. 101)

Available at the CCWHPCGWH affiliates’ display table, A History of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession-Conference Group on Women’s History, $7.50.

Graduate Drop-in Room. Hilton, Conference Room 4K. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.
Group for the Use of Psychology in History
Friday, Jan. 6, 5–6 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor C. Meeting. “Contemporary Perspectives on Psychohistory,” Fred Weinstein, State University of New York at Stony Brook. Sample copies of The Psychohistory Review will also be available.
6–7 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor D. Cash bar Reception

Haskins Society
Friday, Jan. 6, 5–7 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

History Teaching Alliance/National History Education Network
Thursday, Jan. 5, 1–5 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. HTA Workshop, by invitation only.
Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 41. Session. NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION NETWORK
Chair: Christine L. Compston, National History Education Network
Panel: Jane Christie, Connecticut Humanities Council; Gordon McKinney, National History Day; Amanda Podany, California History-Social Science Project
Members of the audience will be invited to share information about their own programs and to discuss future initiatives for the network.

Medieval Academy of America
Friday, Jan. 6
2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor B. Joint session with the AHA. Women, Property, and Power during the High Middle Ages (p. 74)
5–7 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

Sunday, Jan. 8
8:30–10:30 a.m. Palmer House, Parlor F. Joint session with the AHA. Widows, Marriage Contracts, and Social Structure: A Comparative Approach (p. 119)
8:30–10:30 a.m. Hilton, Williford Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Defining Gentes: Ethnicity and Legal Language during the Middle Ages (p. 120)
11 a.m.–1 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor H. Joint session with the AHA and the American Catholic Historical Association. Crusade: Holy War or Holy Vengeance? (p. 135)

Midwest Local History Society
Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #7. Luncheon and business meeting. For information, contact Joseph Starr or Werner Braatz, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh, 414/424-2456

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History
Friday, Jan. 6, 8 a.m. Hilton, Executive Director’s suite. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations
National Endowment for the Humanities
Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Joint session with the AHA. The Cold War, the United States, and Viet Nam: Diplomacy and Foreign Relations (p. 90)

National History Education Network/History Teaching Alliance
Thursday, Jan. 5, 1–5 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. HTA Workshop, by invitation only.
Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4I. Session. NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION NETWORK
Chair: Christine L. Compston, National History Education Network
Panel: Jane Christie, Connecticut Humanities Council; Gordon McKinney, National History Day; Amanda Podany, California History-Social Science Project
Members of the audience will be invited to share information about their own programs and to discuss future initiatives for the network.

North American Conference on British Studies
Saturday, Jan. 7, 5–7 p.m. Hilton, Williford Room A. Reception

Organization of American Historians
Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. Cosponsored with the AHA Institutional Services Program. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 68)
Saturday, Jan. 7, 2–4 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Community College Historians open meeting

Organization of History Teachers
Friday, Jan. 6
9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #2. BOOK DISCUSSION: THE HOLOCAUST BY PETER NOVICK, University of Chicago. For additional information, contact Earl Bell, University of Chicago Lab Schools, 1362 E. 59th St., Chicago, IL 60637; 312/702-0588
12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Joliet Room. OHT luncheon (p. 68)
5–6 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4F. OHT business meeting

Phi Alpha Theta
Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room B. PAT luncheon (p. 68)
Saturday, Jan. 7, 7:30–9 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. PAT breakfast

Polish American Historical Association
All events held in the Palmer House Hilton's Clark Wing of Conference Center 7 unless noted.
Thursday, Jan. 5
3–6 p.m. Clark Room #4. PAHA Board meeting
7–9 p.m. Clark Room #5. General membership business meeting
Friday, Jan. 6
9–9:30 a.m. Clark Room #4. Registration
9:30–11:30 a.m. Clark Room #5. Session 1. POLISH AND SLAVIC WORKING-CLASS
AMERICANS IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY
Chair: William Galush, Loyola University Chicago
“The Progressives, the Immigrant, and the Workplace: Defining Public Perceptions,
1900–1914,” James S. Pula, Catholic University of America
“Poles, Czechs, and the Working-Class Use of Public Space in Chicago, 1900–1918,”
Dominic Pacyga, Columbia College
“Stanley Nowak—Ethnic Labor Leader: An Assessment,” Thaddeus Radzilowski,
Southwest State University
Comment: John Kulczycki, University of Illinois at Chicago
2:30–4:30 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 2. DISCOVERING AND REDISCOVERING
AMERICAN WRITERS OF POLISH DESCENT
Chair: Thomas S. Gladsky, Central Missouri State University
Panel: Patricia Gajda, University of Texas at Tyler; John Guzlowski, Eastern Illinois
University; Karen Majewski, University of Michigan; John Minczeski, St. Paul, Minnesota
Comment: The Audience
4:30–5:30 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 2A. POETRY READING, John Minczeski, St.
Paul, MN
6–7:30 p.m. Consulate General of the Republic of Poland, Chicago, 1530 North Lake
Shore Drive. Reception.
Saturday, Jan. 7
9–9:30 a.m. Clark Room #4. Registration
9:30–11:30 a.m. Clark Room #10. Session 3. AMERICAN INITIATIVES TO ASSIST
POST-COMMUNIST POLAND: THE ROLE OF POLISH AMERICANS
Chair: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University
“Projects at University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee,” Donald Pienkos, University of
Wisconsin at Milwaukee
“The Catholic University of America-The Catholic University of Lublin, Poland
Exchange,” John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America
“Projects at De Paul University,” John Kordek, De Paul University
“Polish American Congress Projects,” Les Kuczynski, Polish American Congress
“University of Illinois at Chicago Medical College-Poznan Medical Academy Joint
Project,” John J. Kulczycki and Dharmapuri Vidyasagar, University of Illinois at Chicago
“Polish Exchange Students at American Universities,” Tomasz Tabako, 2B, Polish
American Academic Quarterly
Comment: Edward Moskal, President of the Polish American Congress; Andrzej
Jaroszynski, Consul of the Republic of Poland, Chicago
12:15–1:45 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #9. Luncheon (p. 96)
2:30–4:30 p.m. Clark Room #10. Session 4. POLAND, POLISH AMERICANS, AND
THE YALTA CONFERENCE: A FIFTY-YEAR PERSPECTIVE
Chair: Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences and Jersey City State
College
“Will History Repeat Itself: The Yalta Conference, the Art of Symbolic Manipulation, and
Poland’s Quest for NATO Membership,” Robert Ubriaco, Webster University
“Great Britain, Poland, and the Yalta Agreement: A Reassessment,” Anna Cienciala,
University of Kansas
Comment: M.K. Dziewanowski, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee, Piotr S. Wandycz,
Yale University
5–7 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 5. POLONIA “TRAITORS”: DISSENTING POLISH VOICES IN WARTIME AMERICA, 1914–1945
Chair: Donald E. Bain, St. John Fisher College
“World War I Era,” Mieczyslaw B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College
“World War II Era,” Robert Szymczak, Penn State University
Comment: Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee; David Stefancic, St. Mary’s College, Indiana

7–9 p.m. Clark Room #10. Session 6. IMAGES OF POLAND: VIEWS FROM DIFFERENT COUNTRIES
Chair: Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
“Sad Fate: The Picture of Poland in Polish American Textbooks (until 1930),” Adam Walaszek, Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University
“The Transformations in Poland after World War II in the Opinions of Polish-Canadians until 1950,” Anna Reczynska, Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University
“Australian Polonia’s Attitude toward the People’s Republic of Poland, 1945–1980,” Jan Lecznarowicz, Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University
“The Foreign Homeland: Poland and Ukrainian North Americans,” Andrzej Zieba, Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University
Comment: Wojciech Wierzewski, Zgoda

Sunday, Jan. 8
11 a.m.–1 p.m. Clark Room #5. Session 7. PERFORMING ARTS IN POLISH AMERICA
Chair: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University
“Between the City and the Suburbs since the 1960s: Polish American Music Ensembles in Detroit,” Paula Savaglio, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
“The Career of Marishia Data,” Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
“Polish Tatra Highlander Folk Music and Dance Ensembles in America,” Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America and Jersey City State College
Comment: Mary Ann Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford

Renaissance Society of America

Friday, Jan. 6, 2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor E. Joint session with the AHA.
Presentation and Representation in the Renaissance (p. 70)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, Jan. 6, 5–7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4D. SHAFR reception
Saturday, Jan. 7, 7:30–9:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4J. SHAFR Council meeting
12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Marquette Room. SHAFR luncheon (p. 96)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Friday, Jan. 6
9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Session. BEFORE THE 19TH AMENDMENT: WOMEN, MEN, PARTIES, AND POLITICS IN THE PROGRESSIVE ERA: A SESSION MARKING THE 75TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE 19TH AMENDMENT.
Chair: Marjorie Spruill Wheeler, University of Southern Mississippi
"They Will Bring 'Sweetness and Light': Women's Demands for Public Power and Male Accommodation in Progressive-Era Chicago," Maureen A. Flanagan, Michigan State University

"Redefining the Political: Socialist Women, Party Politics, and Social Reform in Progressive-Era California," Sherry Katz, University of California at Berkeley

"Partisan Women: Progressive, Republican, and Democratic Women in the 1912 and 1916 Presidential Elections," Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont

Comment: Harold Platt, Loyola University Chicago

4–6 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 5G. Council meeting

6–7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Cash bar reception

Society for History Education
Saturday, Jan. 7, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #4. SHE luncheon (p. 96)

Society for Italian Historical Studies
Saturday, Jan. 7, 5:15–6 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4B. Business meeting

6-7 p.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Social hour

Sunday, Jan. 8, 11 a.m.–1 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor E. Joint session with the AHA. Hans Baron's Renaissance Humanism (p. 128)

Society for Military History
Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m. Hilton, Conference 4D. Cosponsored with the U.S. Commission on Military History. Luncheon (p.69)

Society for Romanian Studies
Friday, Jan. 6, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Conference Room 4H. Session. DISCUSSION ON CONTEMPORARY ROMANIA

Chair: Joseph Harrington, Framingham State College
Panel: Radu Florescu, Boston College; Paul Michelson, Huntington College; Paul Quinlan, Providence College; Kurt Treptow, University of Illinois; and Joseph Harrington
Comment: The Audience

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Friday, Jan. 6, 6:30–8:30 p.m. Palmer House, Parlor G. Cash bar reception

Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Conference Center 7, Clark Room #1.

Session 1. FORUM ON EUROPEAN EXPANSION AND GLOBAL INTERACTION: THE STATE OF THE FIELD

Chair: David Buisseret, Newberry Library

"The North Atlantic World," Karen Kupperman, University of Connecticut

"The South Atlantic World," Stuart Schwartz, University of Minnesota

"Asia and the Pacific," Michael Adas, Rutgers University

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 p.m. Palmer House, Conference Center 7, Clark Room #6. Session 2.

SPECTACLES OF POLITICS IN MODERN SPAIN

Chair: Carolyn Boyd, University of Texas at Austin

"Politics in the Afternoon: Bullfights, Power, and Nation in Spain, 1789–1898," Adrian Shubert, York University

"At the Center of It All: Religion and Civil War on Angel’s Hill," Joan C. Ullman, University of Washington

Comment: Carolyn Boyd

**Sunday, Jan. 8, 11 a.m.–1 p.m.** Palmer House, Private Dining Room #9. Session 3. Joint session with the AHA. The Aristocracy and the Military Profession in the Early Modern Iberian World (p. 125)

**U.S. Commission on Military History**

**Friday, Jan. 6, 12:15–1:45 p.m.** Hilton, Conference 4D. Cosponsored with the Society for Military History. Luncheon (p.69)

**Urban History Association**

**Friday, Jan. 6, 4:45–6 p.m.** Hilton, Conference Room 4C. Annual business meeting

**Saturday, Jan. 7, 5:45 p.m.** Chicago Historical Society, free guided tour of current exhibitions. Please assemble at main entrance to museum, Clark Street at North Avenue

The CHS bookstore, featuring books and ephemera on the history of Chicago, the Midwest, and the Civil War, will remain open until 6:45 p.m.

6:45 p.m. Chicago Historical Society, cocktails cash bar, followed by Sixth Annual Dinner at 7:30 p.m. Presidential address: “Death in the City: Personal Safety in the American Metropolis,” Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University. Dinner by prepaid reservation only. To request a reservation form, contact (before December 16): Timothy J. Gilfoyle, Department of History, Loyola University Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Road, Chicago, IL 60626.

**World History Association**

**Thursday, Jan. 5, 3–8 p.m.** Hilton, Private Dining Room 4. WHA Executive Council meeting

**Friday, Jan. 6**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Hilton, Boulevard Room A. Session 1. Joint session with the AHA. Black Athena (p. 55)

2:30–4:30 p.m. Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 2. Joint session with the AHA. Improving World History Instruction through National Standards and Better Assessment (p. 71)

5–6 p.m. Hilton, Private Dining Room #3. General business meeting

6–8:30 p.m. Hilton, Joliet Room. Reception

**Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Williford Room A. Session 3. ORIGINS OF THE U.S. PUBLIC SCHOOL “SYSTEM”

Chair: Dorothy Goodman, Committee for Public Autonomous Schools, Washington D.C.

“French, Prussian, and Dutch Influences in Creating the ‘One Best System,’” Charles Glenn, Boston University

“Nativism, the Know-Nothings, and Anti-Catholicism: Some Questions,” Diane Ravitch, New York University


Comment: Quentin Quade, Marquette University; the Audience

**Sunday, Jan. 8, 8:30 a.m.–1 p.m.** Hilton, Astoria Room. Session 4. All-day joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Legacies of the Second World War: Teaching about Germany and Japan (p. 112)
World War Two Studies Association
Friday, Jan. 6, 5–7 p.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #7. Annual business meeting
Saturday, Jan. 7, 9:30–11:30 a.m. Palmer House, Private Dining Room #17. Session.

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE IN WORLD WAR II
Chair: Benis M. Frank, Marine Corps Historical Center
“The Marine Raid on Makin, August 1942,” Phyllis A. Zimmerman, Ball State University
“The Bloody Reefs of Tarawa, November 1943,” Edwin H. Simmons, Marine Corps Historical Center
“The Controversial Landing at Anzio, January 1944,” Martin Blumenson, Washington, DC
Comment: Allan R. Millett, Ohio State University
FLOOR PLANS

The Chicago Hilton and Towers Hotel

Lobby Level

Exhibit Halls

Lower Level

2nd Floor
FLOOR PLANS

The Palmer House Hilton Hotel

6th Floor

7th Floor - Conference Center
**SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS**

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are held in the Chicago Hilton and Palmer House Hilton hotels.

Affiliated society sessions are noted in italics.

**Thursday, January 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>7:30–9:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Friday, January 6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Black Athena (1) (WHA)</td>
<td>Questions of Nuance: Understanding American Liberalism during the First Decade of the Cold War (31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulevard A</td>
<td>Reassessing the Impact of 1930s Social Legislation (20) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Mastery and Servitude in Colonial and Antebellum America (50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Comparative Approaches to World History (17) (TD)</td>
<td>The Rhetoric of History (37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulevard B</td>
<td>Charles S. Peirce for Historians: A Roundtable Discussion (11)</td>
<td>Improving World History Instruction through National Standards and Better Assessment (32) (TD) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (26) (PD) (CCWHP/CGWH)</td>
<td>Teaching Americans About the World: Geography, History, and the Popularization of Social Science (45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astoria Room</td>
<td>Remembering World War II (12)</td>
<td>Hiroshima: A Fifty-Year Retrospective (44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>The Postwar Social Contract: Perspectives from France, Germany, Japan, and the United States (13)</td>
<td>Icons of the Past: The Construction of Memory at Concentration Camp Sites in Austria, France, and Germany (27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williford A</td>
<td>The Word Preached and the Word Heard: The Laity and Preaching in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe (ACHA) (ASCH) (pp. 21, 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williford C</td>
<td>P.D.R. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>P.D.R. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquette Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joliet Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.R. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.R. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton P.D.R. 3</td>
<td>Building Bridges: Comparative Working-class Attempts to Overcome Division, 1870s-1930s (25)</td>
<td>The Diaspora That Was Empire: Negotiating Cultural Identities In, Against, and Beyond the “Motherland,” 1850-1950 (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton P.D.R. 4</td>
<td>Rethinking the History of Early Modern Catholicism: New Historiographical Directions and Related Research (16) (ACHA)</td>
<td>Working outside the Tenure System: The Employment of Historians as Part-time and Non-Tenure-Track Faculty (51) (PD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4A</td>
<td>Prospects in the Philosophy of History: Responses to Joseph Margolis, The Flux of History and the Flux of Science (4)</td>
<td>Historical Anthropometrics: The Uses of Physical Stature Data to Explore Nineteenth-Century Well-Being (39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4C</td>
<td>Tribute, Trade, and Imperial Power in China under the Qing Dynasty, 1644-1911 (7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4F</td>
<td>After the Aftermath: German and Austrian Policies toward the Soviet Union in the Mid-1950s (21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4G</td>
<td>Tracing Voiceless Communities: Peasants, Muslims, and Jews in Medieval Spain (AARHMS) (p. 19)</td>
<td>Strategies: Medieval Problems (AARHMS) (p. 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4H</td>
<td>Discussion on Contemporary Romania (SRS) (p. 37)</td>
<td>The American Catholic Historical Association Past and Future: Reflections on the 75th Anniversary (ACHA) (p. 21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House P.D.R. 5</td>
<td>All in the Family: Intimate Violence in Early America (3)</td>
<td>1945 as Turning Point: The United States, Africa, and the United Nations (35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House P.D.R. 6</td>
<td>The Multitudinous Faces of the Past: Race, Class, and Identity in New Spain (5) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Gender and Politics in Early Stuart England (6)</td>
<td>Rethinking the Home-Front: Women and Total War in France from the Revolution to World War II (43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.R. 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>New Methods for Studying French Intellectuals and Their Cultures, 1890–1940 (14)</td>
<td>State and Society in the Antebellum United States (48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.R. 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>When Students Write Their Own Historical Record: Empowering Young People to Generate Historical Archives and Narratives (8) (TD) (CHC)</td>
<td>The Effect of Race, Class, and Gender on Post-World War II Women (46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td>Islam in the African American Experience (ASCH) (p. 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.R. 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Victory Volunteers: The USO, Women Defense Workers, and African American Soldiers (9)</td>
<td>Women, Property, and Power during the High Middle Ages (38) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Multiple Kingdoms and the Early Modern State: The Case of the British Isles (ACIS) (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Danger, Discipline, and the Law, in Twentieth-Century Germany (10)</td>
<td>Presentation and Representation in the Renaissance (30) (RSA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>All Sexuality Is Local: Homosexuality and Public Policy in Three Communities (22) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Migration and Colonization in British America (34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>African American Activism in the South during the Roosevelt Era (24)</td>
<td>An Imperial Science: Ethnography and Its Institutional Context in Tsarist and Soviet Russia (36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>America at War and at Play: The Impact of World War I on Urban Popular Culture (19)</td>
<td>Through Different Eyes: Black Soldiers View the Military Experience, World War II, and the Korean War (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Polish and Slavic Working-class Americans in the Early Twentieth-Century (PAHA) (p. 35)</td>
<td>Discovering and Rediscovering American Writers of Polish Descent (PAHA) (p. 35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, Clark 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Keeping the Faith and Passing It On: Forms of Religious Nurture in Mid-Twentieth-Century America (ASCH) (p. 23)</td>
<td>Fundamentalism and Mennonites in the United States (ASCH) (p. 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, LaSalle 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Gender, Power, and Religion in Early America (ASCH) (p. 23)</td>
<td>Methodological/Theoretical Approaches to the Study of Gender in the History of Christianity (ASCH) (p. 24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, LaSalle 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Palmer House

**9:30 a.m.**

*Spiritual Events, Rational Judgment, and Historical Method* (ASCH) (p. 23)

**2:30 p.m.**

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 68, 69)

2:30 p.m. The Frontier in American Culture (p. 81)

8:30 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 82)

---

### Saturday, January 7

#### Hilton Boulevard A

9:30 a.m. Alternative Modes of Historiographical Thought in Late Nineteenth-Century Europe (73)

2:30 p.m. The Nazi Past, the Military Occupation, and the Development of a West German National Identity (77)

#### Hilton Boulevard B

9:30 a.m. World History: Teacher Preparation through High School-College Collaboration, The Philadelphia Story (65) (TD)

2:30 p.m. Assessment in the Major: Panel Discussion (75) (TD)

#### Hilton Boulevard C

9:30 a.m. 1095 and After: Cultural/Colonial Encounters in the Era of the Crusades (52)

2:30 p.m. Booker T. Washington’s Atlanta Exposition Address: One Hundred Years Later (76)

#### Hilton Waldorf Room

9:30 a.m. Collaborating for School Reform: Secondary Schools, Higher Education, and Historical Agencies (96) (TD)

2:30 p.m. The Varieties of Liberalism and Social Movements in the Twentieth-Century United States (95)

#### Hilton Astoria Room

9:30 a.m. American Indian Persistence in the Pacific States in the Twentieth Century (62) (CMH)

2:30 p.m. Was There Ever a “Renaissance” for Women? A Retrospective on the Work of Joan Kelly (84) (CCWHP/CGWH)

#### Hilton Williford A

9:30 a.m. *Origins of the U.S. Public School System* (WHA) (p. 38)

2:30 p.m. Dramatizing the American Revolutionary Past: Educational Possibilities and Problems (86)

#### Hilton Williford C

9:30 a.m. Access to Archives: Issues in the United States and Russia (74) (RD)

2:30 p.m. Talking to Your Sources: The Art of Interviewing Officials, Bureaucrats, and Other Key Players in Historical Research (88)

#### Hilton Joliet Room

9:30 a.m. The Cold War, the United States, and Viet Nam: Diplomacy and Foreign Relations (66) (NEH)

2:30 p.m. *Going to Chicago*: The Saga of the Black Migration (99)

#### Hilton P.D.R. 3

9:30 a.m. “A Spiritual Mode Not So Far Understood By Us”: Sex and British Motherhood, 1880–1925 (61)

2:30 p.m. Alternative Politics and Gender Difference: Comparative Approaches to Women’s Associations in the Nineteenth Century (82)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton P.D.R. 4</td>
<td>Social Constructions of Gender, Class, and Race: The YMCA and YWCA (68)</td>
<td>Homosexuality in Nineteenth-Century France (89) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4A</td>
<td>The Lower Middle Classes and Fascism: Strategies and Outcomes of Collaboration (56)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4B</td>
<td>Renaissance Life-writing: Constraints, Strategies, Reception (ACHA) (p. 21)</td>
<td>Church and Society in Ramon Llull’s Majorca (ACHA) (p.21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4C</td>
<td>Human Rights and the United Nations Charter (59)</td>
<td>American Perceptions of Appalachia in the Late Nineteenth Century: Myths, Realities, and Ambiguities (90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4D</td>
<td>Social Action in the Nineteenth-Century United States (CFH) (p.29)</td>
<td>Pursuing the PhD in an Age of Limits—Is There a Better Way? Graduate Students Respond (p.109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4F</td>
<td>Directions and Diversity: Lesbian Health Care and Queer Politics in Historical Perspective (CLGH) (p. 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4G</td>
<td>The Experience of War in Three Medieval Mediterranean Societies (AARHMS) (p. 20)</td>
<td>Lordship and Authority in Medieval Spain (AARHMS) (p. 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4H</td>
<td>Education and the Congregation of the Holy Cross in America (ACHA) (p. 21)</td>
<td>The Search for Identity among Catholic Immigrants in the United States (ACHA) (p. 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4I</td>
<td>National History Education Network (p. 94)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4M</td>
<td>Racing Consumption: Mass Culture and Segregation in America (72)</td>
<td>Identity and the Origins of Far-Right Politics in the United States: Race and Gender from the 1930s to the 1960s (93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House P.D.R. 4</td>
<td>The Last War of Religion? Anglo-American Rebellions, the American Revolution, and the Language of Liberty (53)</td>
<td>The Impact of World War II on the Psychological Professions in the United States (78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House P.D.R. 5</td>
<td>The Janus Faces of Liberalism in the Americas: Democracy, Race, and and Notions of Progress in the United States, Guatemala, and Mexico in the Mid-Nineteenth Century (57)</td>
<td>Agitational Theater and Popular Culture in the 1930s: Germany, the United States, and the Soviet Union (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House P.D.R. 6</td>
<td>Political Violence in Early Twentieth-Century Ireland: “The Cult of Armed Men” (63)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Going Places: Social and Cultural Meanings of Geographic Mobility in Antebellum America (64)</td>
<td>The Chinese YMCA and the Transition of Chinese Society: From Nationalism to Socialism (98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.R. 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td>Rethinking the African Working-class</td>
<td>Picturing World War II: The Visual Record and its Legacies (79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.R. 9</td>
<td>The Colonial State and Labor in Postwar Africa, 1945-1960 (54)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.D.R. 17</td>
<td>Amphibious Warfare in World War II (WWTSA) (p. 39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor A</td>
<td>The Future Professorate: Preparing Graduate Students for the Classroom (55) (TD)</td>
<td>The Cultural Construction of Anger in the Middle Ages (80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor B</td>
<td>New Perspectives on Gender and Mystical Experience (58) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Brokers to the Gentry: Managing Power in British Society, 1660–1750 (83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor E</td>
<td>National Identity, Nationalism, and Revolution in Early Modern Europe and America (67)</td>
<td>Latin American Families and the State in the Early National Period (81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor F</td>
<td>1945 Reassessed. The Case of Hungary (69) (AASHH)</td>
<td>Medieval Motherhood and Sanctity (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor G</td>
<td>Race, Gender, and Mental Illness in Twentieth-Century United States (70)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor H</td>
<td>Varieties of Russian Imperial Policy: Perspectives on the Borderlands (71)</td>
<td>Gender, Sexuality, and Power in Colonial Latin America: Central Mexico, Yucatán, and Peru (87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, Clark 1</td>
<td>Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction: The State of the Field (SSPHS) (p. 37)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, Clark 5</td>
<td>Disruption and Restabilization: Commemorating World War II Bibliographically (ABH) (p. 27)</td>
<td>Bibliographical Keys for Unlocking Russian Historical Treasures (94) (ABH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, Clark 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spectacles of Politics in Modern Spain (SSPHS) (p. 37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, Clark 10</td>
<td>American Initiatives to Assist Post-Communist Poland: The Role of Polish Americans (PAHA) (p. 35)</td>
<td>Poland, Polish Americans, and the Yalta Conference: A Fifty-Year Perspective (PAHA) (p. 35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, LaSalle 2</td>
<td>Religious Rivalry in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati (ASCH) (p. 25)</td>
<td>Religion in the American Urban Wilderness (ASCH) (p. 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ctr. 7, LaSalle 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 3</td>
<td>Christianity Challenges Modern America (ASCH) (p. 25)</td>
<td>Puritan Radical Spirits: Antinomians and Quakers (ASCH) (p. 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 5</td>
<td>Those Who Govern Twentieth-Century Protestant Theological Schools (ASCH) (p. 25)</td>
<td>American Women's Biography and Church History (ASCH) (p. 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, Montrose 2</td>
<td>Denationalizing Central American History: Revisionist Contributions from Below (CLAH) (p. 31)</td>
<td>Insiders and Outsiders: Transnational Perspectives on Foreign Influence in Latin America (CLAH) (p. 31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, Montrose 7</td>
<td>What Difference Does Gender Make (CLAH) (p. 30)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 95, 96)
4:45 p.m. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)
5:30 p.m. A National Conversation on American Pluralism and Identity (p. 111)

### Sunday, January 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30 a.m.</th>
<th>11:00 a.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Boulevard A</td>
<td>Comparing Colonialisms in the Americas: Perspectives from Three Disciplines (115) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Religion and Society in Imperial Germany (145) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Boulevard B</td>
<td>Defiance: Afro-American and Jewish Resistance to Ethnic Tragedies (121)</td>
<td>A Quarter Century of Interdisciplinary History (125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Boulevard C</td>
<td>Perspectives on Telling the Truth about History (107)</td>
<td>War, Combat Trauma, and Democracy (128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Waldorf Room</td>
<td>First Congress of the Peoples of the East, Baku, September 1920 (123)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Astoria Room</td>
<td>Legacies of the Second World War: Teaching about Germany and Japan SESSION I (TD) (WHA)</td>
<td>Legacies of the Second World War: Teaching about Germany and Japan SESSION II (TD) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Williford A</td>
<td>Defining Gentes: Ethnicity and Legal Language during the Middle Ages (117) (MAA)</td>
<td>Explaining Auschwitz and Hiroshima: History Writing and the Second World War, 1945–1995 (133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Williford C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Visions of Reform in Late Imperial Russia (142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Marquette Room</td>
<td>The CIA and the Cold War under Truman and Eisenhower (113)</td>
<td>International Conflict Management and the German Question: Anglo-American Conference Diplomacy after World War II, 1945–1961 (139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton P.D.R. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Science, Technology, and National Identity after World War II (144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton P.D.R. 3</td>
<td>Chicago Goes to War, 1941–45: An Urban History Exhibition as Public History (104)</td>
<td>Ideology, Intellectuals, and Hegemony in American Political History (127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4B</td>
<td>Medieval and Renaissance Scholars (ACHA) (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4C</td>
<td>Legal Culture and Popular Culture: The Inauguration of the Jury System in Russia and France (112)</td>
<td>The Middle East and World War II: Implications of Allied Occupation on Socioeconomic Developments and Nation Building (134)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4F</td>
<td>After Internment: Japanese North Americans after World War II (p. 123)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4H</td>
<td>National Socialism and Male Homosexuality (CLGH) (p. 29)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Conference 4M</td>
<td>Reevaluating the German Welfare State: Social Welfare between Emancipation and Social Discipline (110)</td>
<td>Gender Representation in Mainstream American Culture (135)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House P.D.R. 5</td>
<td>Anxious Plots: Narratives of Moral Panic and Cultural Regeneration in Modern France (105)</td>
<td>Social Class in American Social Science, 1870–1950 (146)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House P.D.R. 6</td>
<td>Bi-Racial Politics and White Supremacy in the Post-Reconstruction U.S. South (111)</td>
<td>New Lights on Chiang Kai-Shek’s Diplomacy during World War II (147)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House P.D.R. 8</td>
<td>“A Man’s Job”: Redefining Whiteness and Regulating Vice in Progressive Era Atlanta (118)</td>
<td>Extralegal Violence in the New South (141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30 a.m.</td>
<td>11:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Crystal Room</td>
<td>Drink and Gender between Two Wars, 1914-1945 (140) (ATHG)</td>
<td>Why We Fought? Women and Working-class Veterans Prepare for the Postwar World (130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, Clark 5</td>
<td>Performing Arts in Polish America (PAHA) (p. 36)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 1</td>
<td>American Denominationalism: Losing or Renewing the Center? (ASCH) (p. 27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 2</td>
<td>Varieties of Christian Conflict, Debate, and Reform (ASCH) (p. 27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, LaSalle 5</td>
<td>Gender, Ethnicity, and Multiculturalism in American Religious History (ASCH) (p. 27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer House Ctr. 7, Montrose 7</td>
<td>International Perspectives on Working-class Memory (CLAH) (p. 31)</td>
<td>United States Policy toward Axis Nationals in Latin America during World War II (CLAH) (p. 32)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

#### Key to Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AASHH</td>
<td>American Association for the Study of Hungarian History (69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABH</td>
<td>Association for the Bibliography of History (94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHA</td>
<td>American Catholic Historical Association (16) (148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA/CHA</td>
<td>AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (p. 123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJHS</td>
<td>American Jewish Historical Society (109)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCH</td>
<td>American Society of Church History (58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHG</td>
<td>Alcohol and Temperance History Group (140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCWH/CGWH</td>
<td>Coordinating Committee of Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History (26) (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGCEH</td>
<td>Conference Group for Central European History (145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHC</td>
<td>Committee on History in the Classroom (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAH</td>
<td>Conference on Latin American History (5) (20) (29) (47) (87) (97) (115) (136)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLGH</td>
<td>Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (22) (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Minority Historians (62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Women Historians (49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Medieval Academy of America (38) (114) (117) (148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEH</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities (66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division (26) (51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division (74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Renaissance Society of America (30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies (132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division (8) (17) (32) (55) (65) (75) (96) (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (1) (32) (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Breakfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday, January 5: 7:30-9:30 p.m.

Hilton, Williford Room

CHAIR: Marilyn Young, New York University

PANEL: Carol Gluck, Columbia University
       Eric J. Hobsbawm, emeritus, Birkbeck College, University of London
       Jürgen Kocka, Freie Universität Berlin
       Ali A. Mazrui, Binghamton University, Cornell University

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

1. BLACK ATHENA
Hilton, Boulevard Room A

Joint session with the World History Association

CHAIR: David R. Smith, California State Polytechnic University at Pomor

Egypt's Place in Greece
       Stanley M. Burstein, California State University at Los Angeles

Bernal, Egyptians, and the Late Bronze Age Aegean
       Eric H. Cline, California State University at Fresno

An Ancient Model of Autochthonous Origin
       Pamela Gordon, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Martin G. Bernal, Cornell University
          Carol G. Thomas, University of Washington
2. INTERROGATING THE PEACE: AMBIVALENT RESPONSES TO THE AFTERMATH OF WAR IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND, 1697, 1783, 1802
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: James E. Bradley, Fuller Theological Seminary

Politics, Protestant Virtue, and the Peace of Ryswick, 1697
Anthony Claydon, Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge University

Thanks for What? “Thanksgiving” Sermons in the Aftermath of the American War, 29 July 1784
James J. Caudle, Yale University

Coleridge on War and Peace: Providential Politics, Factional Rhetoric, and the Treaty of Amiens, 1802
Pamela Edwards, University College London

COMMENT: James E. Bradley

3. ALL IN THE FAMILY: INTIMATE VIOLENCE IN EARLY AMERICA
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5

CHAIR: Thomas P. Slaughter, Rutgers University

“Blood Will Out”: The Test of Blood and Domestic Violence in Seventeenth-Century Maryland
Christine Daniels, Michigan State University

“We Never Lived Happily Together”: Spousal Murder in Philadelphia, 1760–1835
Jane M. Hahn, Lehigh University

“He Murdered Her Because He Loved Her”: Passion, Masculinity, and Intimate Homicide in Antebellum America
Ed Hatton, Temple University

COMMENT: Daniel A. Cohen, Florida International University
4. PROSPECTS IN THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY: RESPONSES TO JOSEPH MARGOLIS, THE FLUX OF HISTORY AND THE FLUX OF SCIENCE

Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR: David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley

The Pragmatist Theory of History
Stephen E. Toulmin, emeritus, University of Chicago; University of Southern California

History and Anti-Foundationalism
Judith Butler, University of California at Berkeley

Narrative Realism
Haskell Fain, emeritus, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Joseph Margolis, Temple University

5. THE MULTITUDINOUS FACES OF THE PAST: RACE, CLASS, AND IDENTITY IN NEW SPAIN

Palmer House, Private Dining Room #6

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Richard Boyer, Simon Fraser University

Africans, Creoles, and Mulattoes: Who Speaks for the African Past?
Herman L. Bennett, Johns Hopkins University

Indians in Hispanic Society: The Mexico City Trazan in the Seventeenth Century
R. Douglas Cope, Brown University

Postconquest Coyoacán: Race and Ethnicity in a Central Mexican Province
Rebecca Horn, University of Utah

COMMENT: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans
Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

6. GENDER AND POLITICS IN EARLY STUART ENGLAND
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 8

CHAIR: Caroline M. Hibbard, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Effeminacy, Manliness, and War in Jacobean England
Michael B. Young, Illinois Wesleyan University

The Politicization of Godly Women in Caroline England
Diane Willen, Georgia State University

COMMENT: Barbara J. Harris, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

7. TRIBUTE, TRADE, AND IMPERIAL POWER IN CHINA UNDER THE QING DYNASTY, 1644–1911
Hilton, Conference Room 4C

CHAIR: Susan Naquin, Princeton University

Imperial Tribute and the Rise of Official Corruption in Mid-Qing China, 1735–1796
Nancy Park, Vassar College

Chia Ning, Central College

Fêting the begs: Tribute and Qing Empire in Xinjiang
James Millward, University of Arizona

COMMENT: Susan Naquin
8. **WHEN STUDENTS WRITE THEIR OWN HISTORICAL RECORD: EMPOWERING YOUNG PEOPLE TO GENERATE HISTORICAL ARCHIVES AND NARRATIVES**

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom

CHAIR: Gloria Miranda, El Camino Community College

*High School Students Discover and Write the History of Their Community*
John Duffy, Hinsdale (IL) High School, and students

*Let the Future Write the Past: Classroom Collaboratives, Primary Sources, and the Making of High School Historians*
David Kobrin, Brown University

*We Too Are Making History: Young Californians Create an Immigration Archive, Oral History in an ESL Classroom*
Susan Weinberg, University of New Mexico

*We Too Are Making History: Young Californians Create an Immigration Archive, Teenage Chroniclers Tell the Story of Immigration from Their Pacific Homelands*
Alice Lucas, New Faces of Liberty Project

COMMENT: Louisa Schell Hoberman, University of Texas at Austin

VIDEO: *Exploring Our Past*, produced by Louisa Schell Hoberman and students in the university's 1992 “Latin America since 1810” class, shown at 8:30 a.m. in the same room.

9. **VICTORY VOLUNTEERS: THE USO, WOMEN DEFENSE WORKERS, AND AFRICAN AMERICAN SOLDIERS**

Palmer House, Parlor B

CHAIR: James H. Madison, Indiana University

*From the Heart of America: The USO*
Nancy Disher Baird, Kentucky Library, Western Kentucky University

*Women Workers, World War II, and the YWCA*
Margaret A. Spratt, California University of Pennsylvania

*The Negro Service Committee and African American Soldiers*
Nina Mjagkij, Ball State University

COMMENT: Allan M. Winkler, Miami University
10. **DANGER, DISCIPLINE, AND THE LAW IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY GERMANY**
   Palmer House, Parlor E

**CHAIR:** Laura Engelstein, Princeton University

*German Criminology during the Weimar Republic*
   Richard Wetzell, University of Maryland at College Park and Center for European Studies, Harvard University

*The Juvenile Court Movement in Germany, 1908–1924*
   Gabriel Finder, University of Chicago

*Discipline, Danger, and the German Metropolis, 1904–1930*
   Warren Rosenblum, University of Michigan

**COMMENT:** Laura Engelstein

11. **CHARLES S. PEIRCE FOR HISTORIANS: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION**
    Hilton, Astoria Room

**CHAIR:** Jeffrey Stewart, George Mason University

*Future Directions in Peirce Biography*
   Joseph Brent, University of the District of Columbia

*A Destined Encounter: The Peirce Biography and American Historiography*
   Brooke Williams, University of Dubuque

*Peirce, James, and “Pragmatism”*
   Paul K. Conkin, Vanderbilt University

*Peirce's Theory of History*
   William Pencak, Penn State University

**COMMENT:** Jeffrey Stewart
Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

12. REMEMBERING WORLD WAR II
Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: John Bodnar, Indiana University

Remembering the Holocaust
James Young, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Remembering World War II in Germany
Elizabeth Domansky, University of Washington at Seattle

Remembering World War II in Russia
Richard Stites, Georgetown University

Remembering World War II in China
Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

Remembering World War II in Japan
Carol Gluck, Columbia University

Remembering World War II in the United States
John Bodnar

Remembering Wartime London
Jean Freedman, Indiana University

COMMENT: The Audience

13. THE POSTWAR SOCIAL CONTRACT: PERSPECTIVES FROM FRANCE, GERMANY, JAPAN, AND THE UNITED STATES
Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: Nicole Jordan, University of Illinois at Chicago

The French Postwar Social Contract: Confrontation amid Cooperation
Irwin Wall, University of California at Riverside

America and the Shaping of West Germany’s Social Compact, 1945–1966
Volker R. Berghahn, Brown University

The Emergence of a Labor-Management Settlement in Japan, 1945–1960
Andrew Gordon, Duke University

The Postwar “New Deal”
David L. Stebenne, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Charles S. Maier, Harvard University
Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

14. POSING QUESTIONS FOR STUDYING FRENCH INTELLECTUALS AND THEIR CULTURES, 1890–1940
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9

CHAIR: Jack J. Roth, Case Western Reserve University
Un Référendum Artistique et Social: Young Writers and the Social Question in Fin-de-Siècle France
Venita Datta, Wellesley College
Is Suicide a Solution? Surrealism, Suicide faits divers, and the Irreducible Critique of Everyday Life
Robin Walz, Pomona College
Why Aren't You a Communist? Inter-war Cultural Crises and the Revue marxiste enquête of 1929
Fred Bud Burkhard, San Jose, California

COMMENT: Paul Mazgaj, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

15. DISCUSSING HAMPTON INSTITUTE AND ITS IMPACT: POLES AND EQUATORS
Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: James D. Anderson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Hampton Alumni and Reassessing Post-Reconstruction Black Life in the South
Robert F. Engs, Jr., University of Pennsylvania
Blacks and Indians at the Crossroads of Indigenous Culture and Social Adjustment
Donal F. Lindsey, Kent State University

COMMENT: Jeanne Zeilder, Hampton University Museum
Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

16. RETHINKING THE HISTORY OF EARLY-MODERN CATHOLICISM: NEW HISTORIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTIONS AND RELATED RESEARCH
Hilton, Private Dining Room # 4
Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association
CHAIR: Philip Soergel, Institute for Advanced Study
“Confessionalization” and Catholicism in Early-Modern Germany
Marc Forster, Connecticut College
Beyond “Counter” Reformation or “Catholic Reformation”: Rethinking Early-Modern Italian Catholicism
William V. Hudon, Bloomsburg University
Who Are the Christians and Who Are the Catholics in Early-Modern Spain
Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College
COMMENT: John W. O’Malley, Weston School of Theology

17. COMPARATIVE APPROACHES TO WORLD HISTORY
Hilton, Boulevard Room C
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
CHAIR: Marilynn G. Hitchens, Wheat Ridge High School, Denver, CO
Methodological Considerations for the Comparative Study of Civilizations
John A. Mears, Southern Methodist University
Comparative History of Asian Civilizations
David S. Kopf, University of Minnesota
Imperial Parameters: The Need for Comparative Perspectives
Lynda N. Shaffer, Tufts University
COMMENT: Helen Wheatley, Seattle University
Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

18. MIDDLE EASTERN WOMEN: A CENTURY IN TRANSITION
Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: John R. Perry, University of Chicago

From Radical Democracy to Militant Islam: The Iranian Women’s Movement in the Twentieth Century
Janet Afary, Purdue University

Women and Islamic Revival in Turkey
Fariba Zarinebaf-Shahr, University of Illinois at Chicago

Middle Eastern Women Reconstructing Identity: The Struggle to Delineate Self
Mary Elaine Hegland, Santa Clara University

COMMENT: Nancy Gabin, Purdue University

19. AMERICA AT WAR AND AT PLAY: THE IMPACT OF WORLD WAR I ON URBAN POPULAR CULTURE
Palmer House, Parlor H

CHAIR: Elliott J. Gorn, Miami University

“Saving Baseball from the Hun”: Urban Sport, Nativism, and the 1919 Black Sox Scandal
Robin F. Bachin, University of Michigan

“He Said the American Pioneers Were Scalawags and Low Types”: Daniel Carter Beard, Ernest Thompson Seton, and the Transformation of Boy Scouting
Philip J. Deloria, University of Colorado at Boulder

Buffet Flats and Blind Tigers: African American Female Leisure Workers and “Vice” in Inter-War Detroit
Victoria W. Wolcott, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Robert Orsi, Indiana University
Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

20. REASSESSING THE IMPACT OF 1930s SOCIAL LEGISLATION
Hilton, Boulevard Room B
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Rhonda F. Levine, Colgate University

Vargas’s Brazil
Robert M. Levine, University of Miami

Salazar’s Portugal
António da Costa Pinto, Instituto Superior de Ciências do Trabalho, Lisbon

Cárdenas’s Mexico
Alan Knight, St. Antony’s College, Oxford University

COMMENT: Rhonda F. Levine

21. AFTER THE AFTERMATH: GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN POLICIES TOWARD THE SOVIET UNION IN THE MID-1950s
Hilton, Conference Room 4F
CHAIR: James Richter, Bates College

Adenauer and the Origins of West German Ostpolitik in the 1950s
Robert Mark Spaulding, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

“Honest Broker or Double Agent”: Austrian Policies toward the Soviet Union, 1953–1961
Oliver Rathkolb, University of Vienna

Walter Ulbricht and East German-Soviet Relations, 1953–1961
Hope M. Harrison, Brandeis University

COMMENT: James Richter
22. ALL SEXUALITY IS LOCAL: HOMOSEXUALITY AND PUBLIC POLICY IN THREE COMMUNITIES
Palmer House, Parlor F
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
CHAIR: Allida M. Black, Penn State University at Harrisburg
“Crucified for Love”: Margaret Anderson, Jane Heap, and the “Little Review” in Chicago
Holly Baggett, University of Oregon
Sisters-In-Law: A Personal and Professional Network of “Never Married” Woman-Committed Women, Cleveland 1910–1945
Joan E. Organ, Case Western Reserve University
“Homosexuals Invade Jackson”: Lesbian and Gay Sexuality and Protestant Religiosity in Mississippi, 1973–1983
John Howard, Emory University
COMMENT: Gail Savage, George Washington University
Allida M. Black

23. CUSTOMARY JUSTICE AND COLONIAL LAW IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY BORDERLANDS
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 7
CHAIR: Kristin Mann, Emory University
The Crisis of Consent: Punitive Law and Early Colonial Rule in India
Sudipta Sen, Beloit College
Administering Mountaineers: Customary Law and the Russian Colonial State
Austin Jersild, University of California at Davis
“The Old Way Gave to Many a Pleasurable Excitement”: Local Justice and State Order in New Mexico, 1780–1880
James F. Brooks, University of California at Davis
COMMENT: Kristin Mann
Friday, January 6: 9:30 a.m.

24. AFRICAN AMERICAN ACTIVISM IN THE SOUTH DURING THE ROOSEVELT ERA

Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: Nancy Grant, Washington University at St. Louis

The Left, the Labor Movement, and the Transformation of the NAACP: Louisiana, 1933–1941
Adam Fairclough, Saint David’s University College, University of Wales

The Transformation of African American Protest in Arkansas, 1928–1942
John Kirk, University of Newcastle-on-Tyne

African American Activism in the Southern Tenant Farmers’ Union
Elizabeth Anne Payne, University of Arkansas

COMMENT: Fon Gordon, University of Kentucky
Nancy Grant

25. BUILDING BRIDGES: COMPARATIVE WORKING-CLASS ATTEMPTS TO OVERCOME DIVISION, 1870s–1930s

Hilton, Private Dining Room # 3

CHAIR: Regina Weliner, University of Illinois at Chicago

Benevolent Despot: Henry Ford and the Black Workers of Inkster, Michigan
Howard O. Lindsey, DePaul University

Workers of all Colours Unite! Communist Attempts at Creating Interracial Working-class Solidarity in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s
P. C. van Duin, Leiden University

Tensions and Contradictions within the German Workers Movement, 1870–1933
William A. Pelz, DePaul University

COMMENT: Charles L. Bertrand, Université Concordia

26. INTERVIEWING IN THE JOB MARKET OF THE 1990s: A WORKSHOP

Hilton, Williford Room C

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian, who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.
Friday, January 6: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY
Hilton, Private Dining Room #1
PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University
Postwar Japan as History
Andrew Gordon, Duke University

HISTORY DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Hilton, Private Dining Room #3
Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs
PRESIDING: James B. Gardner, American Historical Association
From Idea to Prototype: The Peer Review of Teaching
Pat Hutchings, Director, Teaching Initiative, American Association for Higher Education

AHA MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION
Hilton, Conference Room 4C
PRESIDING: Laura E. Engelstein, Princeton University
Self-abuse, Commerce, and the Imagination in the Long Eighteenth Century
Thomas Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS
Hilton, Joliet Room
PRESIDING: Earl Bell, University of Chicago Lab School
National History Standards for a Multicultural United States
Gary Nash, University of California at Los Angeles

PHI ALPHA THETA
Hilton, Boulevard Room B
PRESIDING: Arvarh E. Strickland, University of Missouri at Columbia
Gender Issues among Southern Baptists during the Recent Controversy in the Southern Baptist Convention (1979–1991)
David T. Morgan, University of Montevallo
Friday, January 6: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

SOCIETY FOR MILITARY HISTORY/U.S. COMMISSION ON MILITARY HISTORY
Hilton, Conference Room 4D

PRESIDING: Dennis E. Showalter, Colorado College
Historiography and the Military Revolution
John C. Guilmartin, Ohio State University

Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

27. ICONS OF THE PAST: THE CONSTRUCTION OF MEMORY AT CONCENTRATION CAMP SITES IN AUSTRIA, FRANCE, AND GERMANY
Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: John Gillis, Rutgers University

The Concentration Camp in History and Memory: Austria, Mauthausen, and the Shoah
Gordon J. Horwitz, Illinois Wesleyan University

In the Shadows of Memory: The Concentration Camp of Struthof/Natzweiler (Alsace)
Sarah Farmer, University of Iowa

Dachau and Buchenwald as Sites of “Holocaust” Education in Germany, 1945—present
Harold Marcuse, University of California at Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Peter Baldwin, University of California at Los Angeles

28. A CLASS TRUCE? NEW INTERPRETATIONS OF POST-WORLD WAR II AMERICAN LABOR RELATIONS
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Elizabeth Faue, Wayne State University

The Treaty of Detroit: Negotiated Defeat, Labor-Management Accord, or Productivity Deal?
Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia

The Impact of the Industrial Relations Professionals
Ronald Schatz, Wesleyan University

COMMENT: Sanford Jacoby, University of California at Los Angeles
Elizabeth Faue
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

29. **RACE, INEQUALITY, AND POLITICS IN CUBA, 1880–1980**
Palmer House, Parlor A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: George Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh

*Race and Inequality in Cuba, 1899–1981*  
Alejandro de la Fuente, University of Pittsburgh

*Assimilation or Separatism: Afro-Cubans in Post-Independence Politics*  
Aline Heig, University of Texas at Austin

*La lucha continúa: The Afro-Cuban Fight for Freedom, Justice, and Independence in Nineteenth-Century Cuba*  
Fannie T. Rushing, Northwestern University

COMMENT: Leslie S. Rowland, University of Maryland at College Park  
George Reid Andrews

30. **PRESENTATION AND REPRESENTATION IN THE RENAISSANCE**
Palmer House, Parlor E

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

CHAIR: Edward Muir, Northwestern University

*Presence and Representation in the Reformation*  
Lee Palmer Wandel, Yale University

*Political Performance and the Media: The Changing Relation of Images to Princely Entries (France versus Italy, 1450–1550)*  
Samuel Kinser, Northern Illinois University

*Social Memory as Therapy and Village Politics: Rocca Sinibalda in 1556*  
Thomas V. Cohen, York University

COMMENT: Larry A. Silver, Northwestern University
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

31. QUESTIONS OF NUANCE: UNDERSTANDING AMERICAN LIBERALISM DURING THE FIRST DECADE OF THE COLD WAR
Hilton, Boulevard Room A

CHAIR: Richard M. Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago

A Little Too Conciliatory: The ACLU and Communism during the McCarthy Era
Judy Kutulas, St. Olaf College

Choosing the Right Enemy: Liberal Fears of Fascism after World War II
Mark L. Kleinman, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh

Henry Steele Commager and the Question of Appropriate Anticommunism
Neil Jumonville, Florida State University

COMMENT: Richard M. Fried

32. IMPROVING WORLD HISTORY INSTRUCTION THROUGH NATIONAL STANDARDS AND BETTER ASSESSMENT
Hilton, Astoria Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

CHAIR: Ross Dunn, San Diego State University

The New College Board World History Achievement Test: Response to the Call for “Globalization”
Larry Beaber, Educational Testing Service

Update on Project to Develop National Standards for Secondary School World History Instruction
Linda Symcox, National Center for History in the Schools, University of California at Los Angeles

The College Board Pacesetter World History; A “Work in Progress”
Despina Danos, Educational Testing Service

COMMENT: Anne Chapman, Western Reserve Academy
Ross Dunn
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

33. THE COLLAPSE OF ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN STATES
   Palmer House, Private Dining Room #7

   CHAIR: Mark W. Chavalas, University of Wisconsin at La Crosse
   "Barbarian Hordes" and Societal Collapse in the Ancient Near East
   John F. Robertson, Central Michigan University
   The End of the Bronze Age in the Eastern Mediterranean
   Gary H. Oller, University of Akron
   The Fall of Assyria in Ancient and Modern Historiography
   Peter Machinist, Harvard University
   Defining the Rise and Fall of Syro-Mesopotamian Kingdoms: Limits and
   Possibilities Resulting from the Nature of the Evidence
   Amanda H. Podany, California State Polytechnic
   University at Pomona

   COMMENT: The Audience

34. MIGRATION AND COLONIZATION IN BRITISH AMERICA
   Palmer House, Parlor F

   CHAIR: Bernard Bailyn, Harvard University
   Excommunication, Banishment, and Exile in Seventeenth-Century New
   England
   Katherine Hermes, University of Otago
   Settler Societies and Expatriate Colonies: A Comparison of Settlement and
   Colonization in Two Plantation Areas, South Carolina and Jamaica
   Trevor Burnard, University of Canterbury
   Migration and the Evolution of the British Atlantic World under Charles I
   Alison Games, Grinnell College

   COMMENT: Bernard Bailyn
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

35. **1945 AS TURNING POINT: THE UNITED STATES, AFRICA, AND THE UNITED NATIONS**
Palmer House, Private Dining Room #5

CHAIR: Lamont Yeakey, California State University at Los Angeles

*The United States and Southern Africa: Strategic Imperatives and Racial Considerations*

Thomas Borstelmann, Cornell University

*The United States, the United Nations, the International Labor Organization, and Africa*

Kwamina Panford, Northeastern University

COMMENT: Katherine Harris, University of Connecticut

36. **AN IMPERIAL SCIENCE: ETHNOGRAPHY AND ITS INSTITUTIONAL CONTEXTS IN TSARIST AND SOVIET RUSSIA**
Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: Cathy Frierson, University of New Hampshire

*Constructing the Science of Nationality: Ethnography in the Russian Geographical Society, 1845–1861*

Nathaniel Knight, Columbia University

*Kazan’s Society for Archeology, History, and Ethnography, 1877–1914: Civics and Science on the Edge of Europe*

Robert Geraci, University of California at Berkeley

*Mapping Human Productivity: The Commission for the Study of the Tribal Peoples of Russia and the Institute for the Study of the Peoples of the USSR (KIPS–IPIN), 1917–1932*

Eileen Maniichuk, University of Toronto

COMMENT: Cathy Frierson
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

37. THE RHETORIC OF HISTORY
Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: H. Lewis Ulman, Ohio State University

Rhetoric, Discourse, and the Language of Interpretation in the Historiography of Anglo-America and India
Daud Ali, University of Chicago

Unsettling Perspectives: The Rhetoric of Social History and the Search for Synthesis in the American Settlement-House Movement
Ruth Crocker, Auburn University

How Scientific Is Environmental History? The Rhetoric and Politics of Speaking for Nature
Randolph Roth, Ohio State University

COMMENT: H. Lewis Ulman

38. WOMEN, PROPERTY, AND POWER DURING THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES
Palmer House, Parlor B

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Louis Haas, Duquesne University

Heirs, Usurpers, and Lords: Noblewomen and the Control of Property in Twelfth-Century Blois-Charters
Amy Livingstone, Maryville College

Women and Property in Genoese Merchant Families, ca. 1200
Mark Angelos, Manchester College

Marriage Ties and the Medieval English Political Community
Linda Mitchell, Alfred University

COMMENT: Constance Rousseau, Providence College
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

39. HISTORICAL ANTHROPOMETRICS: THE USE OF PHYSICAL STATURE DATA TO EXPLORE NINETEENTH-CENTURY WELL-BEING
Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR: John Komlos, University of Munich

The Stature and Health of American Slave Children
Richard H. Steckel, Ohio State University

Economic Development and Nutritional Status: Human Stature Change in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Pennsylvania
Timothy Cuff, University of Pittsburgh

Height and Economic Change in Britain, 1800–1980
Bernard Harris, University of Southampton
Roderick Floud, London Guildhall University

COMMENT: Della Cook, Indiana University

Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Laura Tabili, University of Arizona

India under the Gaze of Florence Marryatt, A. U. and Maria Hay Mitchell
Nupur Chaudhuri, Kansas State University

Medical Missionary Manqué; or, How Cornelia Sorabji Became the First Lady Barrister in the British Empire
Antoinette Burton, Johns Hopkins University

Visions of Black Englishness: Contested Times and Spaces
Deborah J. Rossum, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Ian Christopher Fletcher, Georgia State University
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

41. **THE POLITICS OF MASCULINITY: THEORY AND PRACTICE IN GERMAN LIBERALISM, 1806–1871**
Hilton, Conference Room 4M

**CHAIR:** David Sabean, University of California at Los Angeles

*Conscription and Citizenship Rights: On the Construction of the Male Citizen in Nineteenth-Century Germany*

Ute Frevert, Universität Konstanz

*Male Fantasies, Male Fears: The Battle for the Private Sphere and the Roots of the Kulturkampf*

Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

*Dealing from Strength: Manliness and Citizenship in the German Gymnastics Movement, 1811–1871*

Daniel A. McMillan, Columbia University

**COMMENT:** David Sabean

42. **THROUGH DIFFERENT EYES: BLACK SOLDIERS VIEW THE MILITARY EXPERIENCE, WORLD WAR II, AND THE KOREAN WAR**
Palmer House, Parlor H

**CHAIR:** Bernard Nalty, Center for Air Force History, retired

*“Now Is The Time Not to Be Silent”: Black Soldiers and the Civil Rights Movement” within the Military during World War II*

Joyce Thomas, Cleveland State University

*Constructed Identities: The Inner Worlds of the U.S. 93rd Infantry Division, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, 1942–1943*

Robert F. Jefferson, University of Michigan

*The Attitudes of Black Enlisted Men during the Korean War*

Selika Ducksworth, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

**COMMENT:** Stanley Sandler, U.S. Army Special Operations Command, Fort Bragg, North Carolina
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

43. **RETHINKING THE HOME-FRONT: WOMEN AND TOTAL WAR IN FRANCE FROM THE REVOLUTION TO WORLD WAR II**
   Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 8

   **CHAIR:** J.M. Winter, Pembroke College, Cambridge University

   *Women and Home-Front Mobilization during the French Revolution*
   Lisa DiCaprio, Rutgers University

   *The Great War and Modern Motherhood: La Maternité and the Bombing of Paris*
   Mindy Jane Roseman, Columbia University

   *"Flight or Fight": Women and the Exodus of 1940*
   Nicole Dombrowski, New York University

   **COMMENT:** Ruth Harris, New College, Oxford University

44. **HIROSHIMA: A FIFTY-YEAR RETROSPECTIVE**
   Hilton, Marquette Room

   **CHAIR:** Martin J. Sherwin, Dickey Center for International Understanding, Dartmouth College

   *Racing to the Finish: Why the Atomic Bomb Ended World War II*
   Stanley Goldberg, independent scholar, Washington, D.C.

   *The Ending of World War II: Media Perspectives in the 1940s–1960s and Early 1990s*
   Uday Mohan, American University
   Sanho Tree, Institute for Policy Studies

   *Hiroshima in American Memory*
   Paul Boyer, University of Wisconsin at Madison

   **COMMENT:** Gar Alperovitz, National Center for Economic Alternatives
   Jean Bethke Elshtain, University of Chicago
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

45. TEACHING AMERICANS ABOUT THE WORLD: GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, AND THE POPULARIZATION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
   Hilton, Williford Room C

   CHAIR: Stephen Kern, Northern Illinois University
   Identifying Locals: The Practice of Photography in National Geographic
   Tamar Rothenberg, Rutgers University
   Susan Schulten, University of Pennsylvania
   The Geography of History: Anthropologists, Archaeologists, and History at
   the University of Pennsylvania Museum
   Steven Conn, Ohio State University
   COMMENT: Burton Bledstein, University of Illinois at Chicago

46. THE EFFECT OF RACE, CLASS, AND GENDER ON POST-
   WORLD WAR II WOMEN
   Palmer House, Crystal Room

   CHAIR: William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas
   For the Duration: Gender, Race, and Technology in the Post-War Ship-
   building Industry
   Deborah A. Hirshfield, University of Dayton
   “These Women Are Not Readily Readjusting to PreWar Standards as They
   Exist Here”: American Indian Women in the Aftermath of World War II
   Grace Mary Gouveia, University of Missouri at Columbia
   Not Only for the Duration: Clubwomen in the Post-World War II Years
   Julieanne A. Phillips, Case Western Reserve University
   COMMENT: Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

47. DELINQUENCY, WELFARE, AND SOCIAL REFORM IN URBAN MEXICO AND ARGENTINA, 1870–1940
Hilton, Conference Room 4C
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University

Between “Benevolent Medical Dictators” and Foucaultian Models: Tuberculosis Patients in Action (Argentina, 1920–1940)
Diego Armus, University of California at Berkeley

Prostitution, Juvenile Delinquency, and Social Reform in Mexico City, 1900–1940
Katherine E. Bliss, University of Chicago

Captive Client or Fluid Boundaries? Child Circulation in the Welfare System, Mexico City, 1870–1940
Ann Blum, University of California at Berkeley

Social Reform and the Construction of the Argentine Working Class (Rosario, 1912–1930)
Matthew B. Karsh, University of Chicago

COMMENT: John Lear, University of Puget Sound
Mark D. Szuchman

48. STATE AND SOCIETY IN THE ANTEBELLUM UNITED STATES
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9
CHAIR: Robert V. Remini, University of Illinois at Chicago

Slavery and the Monrovin State
Robert P. Forbes, Yale University

The Reactionary Origins of Jacksonian Democracy
Richard R. John, University of Illinois at Chicago

Why Was It So Hard to Regulate Early Railroads? Structural Sources of Regulatory Failure in the United States and Prussia
Colleen A. Dunlavy, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Karen Orren, University of California at Los Angeles
Ronald P. Formisano, University of Florida
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

49. RECENT GRADUATE RESEARCH ON "THIRD WORLD" WOMEN'S HISTORY
Hilton, Williford Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: Jean Marie Allman, University of Minnesota

Women of Color and the Economy of Mid-Nineteenth-Century San Juan, Puerto Rico
Felix V. Matos Rodriquez, Columbia University

The Critical Role of Gender in Understanding Early Central African History from the Bantu Expansion to the Nineteenth Century
Christine Ahmed, University of California at Los Angeles

Making the Invisible Visible: Women, Power, and Change in Northern Sierra Leone, 1896–1980
Sylvia Ojukutu-Macauley, Howard University

Reproductive Labor as Patriotic Duty: Prescriptive Roles for the “New Woman” in 1930s Shanghai
Susan Glosser, University of California at Berkeley

COMMENT: The Audience

50. MASTERY AND SERVITUDE IN COLONIAL AND ANTEBELLUM AMERICA
Hilton, Boulevard Room B

CHAIR: Kathleen M. Brown, Rutgers University

Masters and Slaves in the Market: Slavery and the New Orleans Trade, 1804–1864
Walter Johnson, New York University

Coercing Sex within the Bonds of Servitude, 1720–1820
Sharon Block, Princeton University

Enslaved Women’s Character on Trial in the Deep South, 1800–1861
Ariela J. Gross, Stanford University

COMMENT: Sarah B. Gordon, University of Pennsylvania
Friday, January 6: 2:30 p.m.

51. WORKING OUTSIDE THE TENURE SYSTEM: THE EMPLOYMENT OF HISTORIANS AS PART-TIME AND NON-TENURE-TRACK FACULTY
Hilton, Private Dining Room # 4
Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

CHAIR: Suellen Hoy, independent historian, Dune Acres, Indiana
PANEL: Leslie Brown, Skidmore College and Duke University
Blaine Brownell, University of North Texas
Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College and University of California at Los Angeles
Linda Ray Pratt, University of Nebraska at Lincoln and American Association of University Professors

COMMENT: The Audience

THE FRONTIER IN AMERICAN CULTURE
The Newberry Library, East Hall
60 West Walton Street

CHAIR: James R. Grossman, The Newberry Library

The Frontier in American Culture
Richard White, University of Washington

COMMENT: William Cronon, University of Wisconsin at Madison
Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder
Laura Rigal, University of Chicago
George Sanchez, University of Michigan

Reception for AHA members to follow, 4:30–6:30 p.m., cosponsored by the Newberry Library and the University of California Press. This session is being held in conjunction with a Newberry Library exhibit; AHA members are encouraged to tour the exhibit before or after the session.

The #22 bus runs along Dearborn Street (2 blocks west of the Palmer House) and stops in front of the Newberry Library.
Friday, January 6: 8:30 p.m.

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**
**GENERAL MEETING**
Hilton, International Ballroom South

PRESIDING: John C. Coatsworth, Harvard University

**AWARD OF PRIZES:**
- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- Paul Birdsall Prize
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- Albert Corey Prize
- John King Fairbank Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Leo Gershoy Award
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- Helen & Howard R. Marraro Prize
- Premio del Rey Prize
- James Harvey Robinson Prize
- Wesley-Logan Prize

**AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION:** To be announced

**EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:**
- To be announced

**NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD:** To be announced

**JOHN O'CONNOR FILM AWARD:** To be announced

**HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBER:** To be announced

**PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:**
*Marking: Race, Race-making, and the Writing of History*
Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago
Saturday, January 7: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE
AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS
Hilton, Williford Rooms B and C

PRESIDING: Susan Kingsley Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder
SPEAKER: Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed Program registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $16. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window at the annual meeting.

Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

52. 1095 AND AFTER: CULTURAL/Colonial Encounters in the Era of the Crusades
Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: Michael Gervers, University of Toronto, Scarborough Campus

Christians, Muslims, and the “Liberation” of the Holy Land
Penny J. Cole, University of Trinity College, Toronto

Saladin’s Islamization of Jerusalem
Hadia Dajani-Shakeel, University of Toronto

Medieval Merchant Colonies in the Mediterranean World and the Institution of the Fundug/Fondaco
Olivia Remie Constable, Columbia University

COMMENT: Michael Gervers
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

"Hippocrates' Twins": Religion and Politics
Patricia Bonomi, New York University

"Religion as a Cloak for Worldly Designs": Reconciling Heresy, Polity, and Social Inequality as Preconditions to Rebellion
James E. Bradley, Fuller Theological Seminary

Churches and Causes
J. G. A. Pocock, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: J. C. D. Clark, All Souls College, Oxford University

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9

CHAIR: Carolyn Brown, Rutgers University

Sudanese Workers and the Colonial State, 1946–1956
Ahmed Sikainga, Ohio State University

The Remaking of the Sierra Leonean Working Class, 1945–1960
Ibrahim Abdullah, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Frederick Cooper, University of Michigan

55. THE FUTURE PROFESSORIATE: PREPARING GRADUATE STUDENTS FOR THE CLASSROOM
Palmer House, Parlor A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Terry L. Seip, University of Southern California

PANEL: Gerald A. Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago
Donald L. Fixico, Western Michigan University
Gretchen Knapp, State University of New York at Buffalo
Frederick D. Marquardt, Syracuse University

COMMENT: The Audience
56. THE LOWER MIDDLE CLASSES AND FASCISM: STRATEGIES AND OUTCOMES OF COLLABORATION
Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR: Thomas Childers, University of Pennsylvania

The Effects of Municipal and State Interventionism on Shopkeeper Politics in Italy, 1915–1925
Jonathan Morris, University College, University of London

“Left Collaboration” and Political Economy in Vichy France
Steven Zdatny, West Virginia University

Aspects of Nazi Modernization: War-time Economic Policy and German Artisans
Frederick L. McKittrick, Monmouth College

COMMENT: Madeleine Hurd, University of Pittsburgh

57. THE JANUS FACES OF LIBERALISM IN THE AMERICAS: DEMOCRACY, RACE, AND NOTIONS OF PROGRESS IN THE UNITED STATES, GUATEMALA, AND MEXICO IN THE MIDDLE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5

CHAIR: Gerald David Jaynes, Yale University

“The Destiny of the Races on This Continent”: Central America and Santo Domingo in the U.S. Imagination, 1850–1872
Sharon Hartman Strom, University of Rhode Island

The Liberal Experiment in Nineteenth-Century Guatemala and the War of the Montaña
Frederick Stirton Weaver, Hampshire College

The Grammar of Popular Liberalism in pre-Reforma Mexico: The Rebellion of the Sierra Gorda
Barbara M. Corbett, Amherst College

COMMENT: Rosemarie Pegueros, University of Rhode Island
58. **NEW PERSPECTIVES ON GENDER AND MYSTICAL EXPERIENCE**
Palmer House, Parlor B

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

**CHAIR:** Richard Kieckhefer, Northwestern University

*The Concept of Fusion in Classical Psychoanalysis and Medieval Mysticism: Methodological and Historiographical Considerations*
Ulrike Wiethaus, Wake Forest University

*The Spirit in the Body: Physical and Psychological Influences on Holy Anorexia in the Case of Maria Janis*
Linda L. Carroll, Tulane University

**COMMENT:** Margaret L. King, Brooklyn College and Graduate Center, City University of New York
Richard Kieckhefer

59. **HUMAN RIGHTS AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER**
Hilton, Conference Room 4C

**CHAIR:** Mary L. Dudziak, University of Iowa

*Politics, Diplomacy, and the Revolution in International Human Rights*
Paul G. Lauren, University of Montana

*The Human Rights Revolution and International Law at UNCIO*
Bert B. Lockwood, Jr., University of Cincinnati

*New Light on UNCIO: Race and Gender at the San Francisco Conference*
Brenda Gayle Plummer, University of Wisconsin at Madison

**COMMENT:** Mary L. Dudziak
Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

60. THE STATE AND THE PROMOTION OF NATIONAL IDENTITY: ARGENTINA, THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: James T. Kloppenberg, Brandeis University

What Does It Mean to Be Argentine? Immigration and National Identity in Argentina, 1900–1930
Jeane DeLaney, St. Olaf College and Carleton College

National Identity, Immigration, and Civic Membership in the Federal Republic of Germany
Douglas B. Klusmeyer, Stanford University

Citizenship Education and Americanization Programs in the United States of America, 1900–1930
Julie A. Reuben, University of Texas at Dallas

COMMENT: James T. Kloppenberg

61. “A SPIRITUAL MODE NOT, SO FAR, UNDERSTOOD BY US”: SEX AND BRITISH MOTHERHOOD, 1880–1925
Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Susan Kingsley Kent, University of Colorado at Boulder

Race Motherhood: Eugenics and the Maternal Role in Evolution, 1880–1920
George Robb, William Paterson College

Ann Sumner Holmes, Louisiana State University

“Chaste Outspokenness”: Motherhood and Sex Education in Fin-de-Siècle England
Claudia Nelson, Southwest Texas State University

COMMENT: E. Anthony Rotundo, Phillips Academy
Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

62. AMERICAN INDIAN PERSISTENCE IN THE PACIFIC STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Hilton, Astoria Room
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians
CHAIR: Frederick E. Hoxie, The Newberry Library
The Economic Role of Women on the Yakima Reservation in the Early Twentieth Century
Clifford E. Trafzer, University of California at Riverside
The Mission Indian Federation: Defining Sovereign Rights
Tanis Chapman Thorne, University of California at Los Angeles
Rejection and Acceptance of the Indian Reorganization Act in Western Oregon
E. A. Schwartz, California State University at San Marcos
COMMENT: The Audience

63. POLITICAL VIOLENCE IN EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY IRELAND: “THE CULT OF ARMED MEN”
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6
CHAIR: George Boyce, University College of Swansea, University of Wales
For God and the Empire? The Foundations of Unionist Militancy, 1910–1925
Alvin Jackson, Queen’s University, Belfast
“Giving Them a Good Strong Lead”: Irish Republican Political Violence, 1914–1945
Richard English, Queen’s University, Belfast
Propaganda, Protest, and History: Sinn Fein and Irish Revolutionary Mythology
Julie Boyer, Queen’s University, Belfast
COMMENT: Charles Townshend, University of Keele
Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

64. GOING PLACES: SOCIAL AND CULTURAL MEANINGS OF GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICA
   Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 8

   CHAIR: Jonathan Prude, Emory University

   Power in Motion before the Age of Speed: Western Success Stories of the Early Republic
   Marion Nelson Winship, University of Pennsylvania

   “Gone to Texas” and Other Destinations: Bankruptcy and Mobility in Antebellum America
   Edward J. Balleisen, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

   Venturing across the Border of Slavery: Cross-Sectional Travelers and the Coming of Civil War
   Christopher Morris, University of Texas at Arlington

   COMMENT: Joyce Chaplin, Vanderbilt University

65. WORLD HISTORY: TEACHER PREPARATION THROUGH HIGH SCHOOL-COLLEGE COLLABORATION, THE PHILADELPHIA STORY
   Hilton, Boulevard Room B

   Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

   CHAIR: Robert A. Blackey, California State University at San Bernardino

   Goals and Methods of the Collaborative Projects, 1993–1995
   Howard Spodek, Temple University

   From Western History to World History: Individual and Departmental Problems and Potentials
   Lynn Lees, University of Pennsylvania

   The Needs of High School Teachers: What University Faculty Need to Know
   Patricia Jiggetts-Jones, Lincoln High School, Philadelphia

   COMMENT: Karen Kreider, Central High School, Philadelphia
   Robert A. Blackey
Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

66. THE COLD WAR, THE UNITED STATES, AND VIET NAM: DIPLOMACY AND FOREIGN RELATIONS
Hilton, Joliet Room
Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities
CHAIR: Kathleen Mitchell, National Endowment for the Humanities

Beacon to the World: Projecting America Abroad
Wendy Wall, Stanford University

Making Cold War on the Periphery: Viet Nam and the Diplomacy of Nationalism and Revolution
Mark Bradley, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

The NLF’s Foreign Relations and the Viet Nam War
Robert K. Brigham, Vassar College

COMMENT: Robert J. McMahon, University of Florida

67. NATIONAL IDENTITY, NATIONALISM, AND REVOLUTION IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE AND AMERICA
Palmer House, Parlor E
CHAIR: Patrice Higonnet, Harvard University

Lingua Populi, Lingua Dei: Language, Nationality, and Religion in Revolutionary France
David A. Bell, Yale University

Francophobia and Revolution: English National Identity and the Glorious Revolution
Steve Pincus, University of Chicago

David Waldstreicher, Bennington College

COMMENT: Margot Finn, Emory University
68. SOCIAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF GENDER, CLASS, AND RACE: THE YMCA AND YWCA
Hilton, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Mary Frederickson, Miami University

A Male Sphere of Influence: YMCA Architecture and the American City, 1869–1900
Paula Lupkin, University of Pennsylvania

“Mighty with the Mightyiness of Manhood”: The YMCA, Constructing Christian Manhood, and Workingmen, 1877–1912
Thomas Winter, University of Cincinnati

“Shall We Walk a Little More Slowly?” The Threat of Coeducation to the Racial Policies of the YWCA
Nancy Marie Robertson, New York University

COMMENT: Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park

69. 1945 REASSESSED. THE CASE OF HUNGARY
Palmer House, Parlor F

Joint session with the American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

CHAIR: Steven Béla Várdy, Duquesne University

The Birth of the Hungarian Army
Béla K. Király, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Science between Two Worlds: The Foreign Relations of Hungary’s Academia, 1945–1949
György Péteri, University of Trondheim

Economic Platforms of the Various Political Parties
Susan Glanz, Saint John’s University

COMMENT: Nandor Dreisziger, Royal Military College
Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

70. RACE, GENDER, AND MENTAL ILLNESS IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY UNITED STATES
Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: William E. Cross, Penn State University

"Psychiatrists in the Red Squad": The Case of Jane Newton
Benjamin Harris, University of Wisconsin, Parkside

Silencing Dissent: Mental Illness and the Suppression of Civil Rights Activism in Mississippi
Jeff Sainsbury, Mississippi State University

The Disease of Racism: An African American’s "Insanity" and Institutionalization
Heather Thompson, Princeton University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University
William E. Cross

71. VARIETIES OF RUSSIAN IMPERIAL POLICY: PERSPECTIVES ON THE BORDERLANDS
Palmer House, Parlor H

CHAIR: Firouzeh Mostashari, University of Pennsylvania

The Vistula or Syr-Daria: Strategy and the Education of Russia’s General Staff
David A. Rich, Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies

Colonial Ethnography and Cultural Policy: Between Empire and Union
Michael G. Smith, University of Dayton

The Ideology of Asianism and Russian Foreign Policy
David Schimmelpenninck, Yale University

COMMENT: Alfred Rieber, University of Pennsylvania
Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

72. RACING CONSUMPTION: MASS CULTURE AND SEGREGATION IN AMERICA
Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: Lizabeth Cohen, New York University

For Colored and for White: Bounding Consumption in the South, 1890–1940
Grace Elizabeth Hale, Rutgers University

Effacing the Color Line: African Americans and the Public Sphere, 1895–1945
Charles L. Ponce de Leon, State University of New York at Purchase

Poor Black Children and American Abundance
Carl Nightingale, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

COMMENT: Lizabeth Cohen

73. ALTERNATIVE MODES OF HISTORIOGRAPHICAL THOUGHT IN LATE NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE
Hilton, Boulevard Room A

CHAIR: Michael Ann Holly, University of Rochester

German Scholarship and the Impact of Positivism, 1848 to 1871
Eckhardt Fuchs, University of Virginia

The Common Bases of Nineteenth-Century European Historiographical Thought: Historicism, Positivism, Marxism, and Social Darwinism
George G. Iggers, State University of New York at Buffalo

Conceptions of Art History in Late Nineteenth-Century Germany
Kathryn Brush, University of Western Ontario

COMMENT: Roger Chickering, Georgetown University
Saturday, January 7: 9:30 a.m.

74. ACCESS TO ARCHIVES: ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES AND RUSSIA
Hilton, Marquette Room
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division
CHAIR: William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan

The Archivist’s View
Trudy Huskamp Peterson, National Archives and Records Administration

Advising the U.S. State Department on Declassification
Bradford Perkins, University of Michigan

The State of Russian Archives
Jeffrey Burds, University of Rochester

Access through Finding Aids: The National Council Project
Gregory Freeze, Brandeis University

Russian-American Connections
Terence Emmons, Stanford University
Larisa Zakharova, Moscow State University

COMMENT: The Audience

NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION NETWORK
Hilton, Conference Room 4I
CHAIR: Christine L. Compston, National History Education Network
PANEL: Jane Christie, Connecticut Humanities Council
        Gordon McKinney, National History Day
        Amanda Podany, California History-Social Science Project

Members of the audience will be invited to share information about their own programs and to discuss future initiatives for the network.
Saturday, January 7: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY
Hilton, Boulevard Room A
Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service
PRESIDING: Helen Kahn, College Board Division, Educational Testing Service
The Present Remaking the Past: Redefining American History
Randall M. Miller, Saint Joseph’s University

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Hilton, Boulevard Room B
PRESIDING: Jay P. Dolan, University of Notre Dame
Who Was the First Counter-Reformation Pope?
Elisabeth Gregorich Gleason, University of San Francisco

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY
The Berghoff Restaurant, 17 West Adams Street
PRESIDING: Florencia Mallon, University of Wisconsin at Madison
History and Anthropology in the Caribbean: Reflections on Recent Trends
Michel Rolphe Trouillot, Johns Hopkins University

COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN’S HISTORY
Hilton, Joliet Room
PRESIDING: Judith Bennett, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and president, CGWH
Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College, University of California at Los Angeles, and president, CCWHP
Doubting the “Authentic”: Women’s History and the Conceptions of the Racial Self
Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham, Harvard University
Saturday, January 7: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9

WELCOME: Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Boulder, and president, Polish American Historical Association

PRESIDING: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America, and executive secretary, Polish American Historical Association

AWARDS PRESENTATION: William Galush, Loyola University Chicago

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: Thomas Napierkowski

INSTALLATION OF 1995–96 PRESIDENT: Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America and Jersey City State College

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS
Hilton, Marquette Room

PRESIDING: Robert Dallek, University of California at Los Angeles

New Approaches, Old Interpretations, and Prospective Reconfigurations
Melvyn P. Leffler, University of Virginia

SOCIETY FOR HISTORY EDUCATION
Hilton, Private Dining Room # 4

PRESIDING: Simeon J. Crowther, California State University at Long Beach, and president, Society for History Education

Daring to Compare: A Challenge in History Teaching from K through 20

SPEAKER: Peter J. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

75. ASSESSMENT IN THE MAJOR: PANEL DISCUSSION
Hilton, Boulevard Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: John W. Johnson, University of Northern Iowa

PANEL: George C. Browder, State University of New York, College at Fredonia
Alberta Macke Dougan, Southeast Missouri State University
Ralph Mann, University of Colorado at Boulder
Michael J. Evans, Kenyon College
John W. Johnson

COMMENT: The Audience

76. BOOKER T. WASHINGTON’S ATLANTA EXPOSITION ADDRESS: ONE HUNDRED YEARS LATER
Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: Louis R. Harlan, University of Maryland at College Park

Behind the Mask: Another Look at Booker T. Washington's Atlanta Exposition Address
Stephen E. Lucas, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The Reception of Booker T. Washington’s Atlanta Exposition Address: Then and Now
Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard University

COMMENT: Gwendolyn Robinson, DuSable Museum of African-American History
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

77. THE NAZI PAST, THE MILITARY OCCUPATION, AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF A WEST GERMAN NATIONAL IDENTITY
Hilton, Boulevard Room A

CHAIR: James M. Diehl, Indiana University

The "Yanks' Sweetheart" and Germany's Moral Decline: Guarding against the West during the Military Occupation
Elizabeth D. Heineman, Bowling Green State University

Competing Identities in Postwar Germany: Christians as Victims
Maria Mitchell, Franklin and Marshall College

Cinema, Spectatorship, and German Identity after Hitler
Heide Fehrenbach, Colgate University and Rutgers Center for Historical Analysis

COMMENT: Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison

78. THE IMPACT OF WORLD WAR II ON THE PSYCHOLOGICAL PROFESSIONS IN THE UNITED STATES
Palmer House, Private Dining Room #4

CHAIR: Ellen Herman, Harvard University

The Psychologists' War: Launching a Technoscientific Profession
James H. Capshew, Indiana University

Wartime Studies of Adolf Hitler and Their Postwar Significance
Louise E. Hoffman, Penn State University at Harrisburg

COMMENT: James W. Reed, Rutgers University
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

79. PICTURING WORLD WAR II: THE VISUAL RECORD AND ITS LEGACIES
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9
CHAIR: Barbara Abrash, New York University
Censoring Disorder
George H. Roeder, Jr., School of the Art Institute of Chicago
Rewriting History with the Camera: Independent Filmmaking vs. Newsreels as Orientalist Discourse
Sumiko Higashi, State University of New York, College at Brockport
Iwo Jima: The Mutation of Wartime Facts into Myths and Legends in Postwar America
Karal Ann Marling, University of Minnesota
John Wetenhall, Birmingham Art Museum
COMMENT: Barbara Abrash

80. THE CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION OF ANGER IN THE MIDDLE AGES
Palmer House, Parlor A
CHAIR: Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago
"Zealous Anger" and the Renegotiation of Aristocratic Relationships in Eleventh- and Twelfth-Century France
Richard Barton, University of California at Santa Barbara
Anger in Monastic Curses
Lester K. Little, Smith College
Representations of Peasant Anger in the Later Middle Ages
Paul Freedman, Vanderbilt University
COMMENT: Barbara H. Rosenwein
81. LATIN AMERICAN FAMILIES AND THE STATE IN THE EARLY NATIONAL PERIOD
Palmer House, Parlor E

CHAIR: Frank Safford, Northwestern University

*Elite Families and Popular Politics in Early Nineteenth-Century Michoacán: The Strange Case of Juan José Codallos and the Censored Genealogy*
Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

*Straddling Boundaries: Luso-Uruguayan Families in the Nineteenth Century*
John Chasteen, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*Fathers, Orphans, and Slaves: Images of Political Community in Early Nineteenth-Century Córdoba, Argentina*
Seth Meisel, Carleton College and St. Olaf College

COMMENT: Frank Safford

82. ALTERNATIVE POLITICS AND GENDER DIFFERENCE: COMPARATIVE APPROACHES TO WOMEN’S ASSOCIATIONS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Ellen Furlough, Kenyon College

*Association, Gender, and Revolutionary Politics in the Paris Commune (1871)*
Martin P. Johnson, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

*Beyond Municipal Housekeeping: Club Women, Politics, and Social Science in Chicago during the Progressive Era*
Victoria L. Getis, Amherst, Massachusetts

*“We do not want your soup!” Catholic Workingwomen’s Associations in South Germany, 1904–1918*
Douglas J. Cremer, Woodbury University

COMMENT: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research
83. BROKERS TO THE GENTRY: MANAGING POWER IN BRITISH SOCIETY, 1660–1750

Palmer House, Parlor B

CHAIR: Clive Holmes, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford University

The Relationships of Gentry and "Middling Sort" Observed: The Buckinghamshire Verneys and Their Brokers, 1660–1720
Susan E. Whyman, Fair Haven, New Jersey

"So Very Proud and Rich": Attorneys, Estate Stewards, and the Management of Power in Later Stuart South Wales
Philip Jenkins, Penn State University

Robert Britiffe of Norfolk, A Gentleman Broker and His Landed Clients in the Early Eighteenth Century
James Rosenheim, Texas A&M University

COMMENT: Clive Holmes

84. WAS THERE EVER A "RENAISSANCE" FOR WOMEN?
A RETROSPECTIVE ON THE WORK OF JOAN KELLY

Hilton, Astoria Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History

CHAIR: Alice Kessler-Harris, Rutgers University

The Question of Women in Classical Rome: Femininity, Slavery, and Imperial Discourse
Sandra Joshel, University of Washington

Spheres, Structures, and Renaissances: Gender and the Periodization of Medieval and Early Modern European History
Stanley Chojnacki, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Changing Status of Women in African Principalities
Marcia Wright, Columbia University

Chicana Renaissances: From the Mexican Revolution to the Chicana Movement
Emma Pérez, University of Texas at El Paso

Golden Ages, Colonial Hierarchies, Nationalist Constructions: Indian Women and Agency
Barbara Ramusack, University of Cincinnati

COMMENT: The Audience
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

85. MEDIEVAL MOTHERHOOD AND SANCTITY
Palmer House, Parlor F

CHAIR: Clarissa W. Atkinson, Harvard Divinity School

*Martyrdom vs. Maternity: Perpetua and Felicitas*
Joyce E. Salisbury, University of Wisconsin at Green Bay

*Ivetta of Huy: Mater et Magistra*
Anneke B. Mulder-Bakker, Rijksuniveriteit Groningen

*Medieval Childbirth Miracles*
Renate Blumenfeld-Kosinski, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Thomas J. Heffernan, University of Knoxville
Clarissa W. Atkinson

86. DRAMATIZING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY PAST:
EDUCATIONAL POSSIBILITIES AND PROBLEMS
Hilton, Williford Room C

CHAIR: John Murrin, Princeton University

*Film as a Medium for Educating the Public*
James J. Dougherty, National Endowment for the Humanities

*Dramatization from an Author’s Point of View*
Richard Buel, Wesleyan University

*The Creation of Mary Silliman’s War: A Producer’s View*
Steven H. Schechter, Heritage Films

*The Educational Value of Mary Silliman’s War*
Cornelia Hughes Dayton, University of California at Irvine

COMMENT: The Audience

SCREENING: *Mary Silliman’s War*, Heritage Film and Citadel Film, 1993, to be shown at 12:30 p.m. in same room.
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

87. GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND POWER IN COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA: CENTRAL MEXICO, YUCATÁN, AND PERU
Palmer House, Parlor H

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Susan Kellogg, University of Houston

The Pecado Nefando on Trial: Homosexuality, Ethnicity, and Power in the Seventeenth-Century Andes
Geoffrey E. Spurling, Simon Fraser University

“Repugnant the difference”: The Roles of Gender, Sex, and Race in Personal Relations in Colonial Yucatán
Matthew Restall, Southwestern University

Configurations within a Pattern of Violence: The Geography of Sexual Danger in Mexico, 1750–1856
Sonya Lipsett-Rivera, Carleton University

COMMENT: Guido Ruggiero, University of Miami
Susan Kellogg

88. TALKING TO YOUR SOURCES: THE ART OF INTERVIEWING OFFICIALS, BUREAUCRATS, AND OTHER KEY PLAYERS IN HISTORICAL RESEARCH
Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: Charles Sydnor, Central Virginia Public Broadcasting

The Ideal Interview
Jessica Gienow, University of Virginia

The Practical Interview, Operating in Less-than-Ideal Conditions
William B. McAllister, University of Virginia

Interviewing Present or Former Government and Military Personnel
Erwin A. Schmidl, Austrian Defence and Foreign Ministries

The Historian as Interviewer: The Ongoing Search for the Elusive Past of Kurt Waldheim
Robert E. Herzstein, University of South Carolina

COMMENT: The Audience
89. HOMOSEXUALITY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE
Hilton, Conference Room 4A
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
CHAIR: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
Crossing Boundaries: Homosexuality and the Elaboration of a New Social Order in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Paris
Victoria Thompson, Xavier University
Homosexuality and the New Moral Order of the French Third Republic
William Peniston, University of Rochester
Pointy Penises, Fashion Crimes, and Hysterical Mollies: The Pederast's Inversions
Vernon Rosario, Harvard University
COMMENT: Barry Bergen, Gallaudet University

90. AMERICAN PERCEPTIONS OF APPALACHIA IN THE LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY: MYTHS, REALITIES, AND AMBIGUITIES
Hilton, Conference Room 4C
CHAIR: David Whisnant, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
The Racial "Innocence" of Southern Appalachia: Myths, Realities, and Ambiguities
John Inscoe, University of Georgia
The "New South" and the Invention of Feuding
Altina Waller, State University of New York at Plattsburgh
COMMENT: John Alexander Williams, Appalachian State University
91. AGITATIONAL THEATER AND POPULAR CULTURE IN THE 1930s: GERMANY, THE UNITED STATES, AND THE SOVIET UNION
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5

CHAIR: Elizabeth Wood, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Kuhle Wampe: Agitprop Theater on Film
Richard Bodek, University of Charleston

Workers' Theater and Historical Consciousness in the United States: The 1930s and the Present
Colette Hyman, Winona State University

Pleasure and Danger in Soviet Agitprop Performance
Lynn Mally, University of California at Irvine

COMMENT: Elizabeth Wood

92. THE CITY REMEMBERED: COLLECTIVE MEMORY AND URBAN TRANSFORMATION IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: Christine Boyer, Princeton University

Cologne between Old and New: Reconstruction Politics after 1945
Jeffry M. Diefendorf, University of New Hampshire

Alison Isenberg, Florida International University

“Inert Masses of Masonry?” Creative Destruction and the Valuing of the Past in Turn-of-the-Century New York
Max Page, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: Christine Boyer
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

93. IDENTITY AND THE ORIGINS OF FAR-RIGHT POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES: RACE AND GENDER FROM THE 1930s TO THE 1960s
   Hilton, Conference Room 4M

   CHAIR: Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

   From Dr. Spock to Right-wing Tracts: Women and Right-Wing Mobilization at the Grass-roots in Orange County, California, during the 1960s
   Lisa McGirr, Columbia University

   Gender, Class, and Racism on the Far Right: The Case of Elizabeth Dilling
   Glen Jeansonne, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

   The Strange Career of Lawrence Dennis: Race and Far Right Politics during the Great Depression
   Steve Leikin, University of California at Los Angeles

   COMMENT: Leo Ribuffo, George Washington University

94. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL KEYS FOR UNLOCKING RUSSIAN HISTORICAL TREASURES
   Palmer House, Conference Center 7, Clark Room # 5

   Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History

   CHAIR: Carl Moody, ABC-CLIO

   Automating Archival Information Access with ArcheoBiblioBase for Successor States of the Soviet Union
   Patricia K. Grimsted, Harvard Ukrainian Research Institute, and State Public Historical Library (GPIB), Moscow

   The Russian Emigre Memoir Project
   Terence Emmons, Stanford University

   Russian Censorship
   Marianna Tax Choldin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

   COMMENT: Carl Moody
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

95. THE VARIETIES OF LIBERALISM AND SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY UNITED STATES
Hilton, Williford Room A

CHAIR: Gary Gerstle, Catholic University of America

Catherine Kerr, Johns Hopkins University

“No Haven of Ideas”: Frank P. Walsh, the Struggle for Industrial Democracy, and the Unravelling of Progressivism, 1913–1920
Joseph McCartin, State University College of New York at Geneseo

Secular and Christian Liberalisms and Student Activism in Texas, 1958–1964
Douglas Rossinow, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: Gary Gerstle

96. COLLABORATING FOR SCHOOL REFORM: SECONDARY SCHOOLS, HIGHER EDUCATION, AND HISTORICAL AGENCIES
Hilton, Waldorf Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Gordon B. McKinney, National History Day

The Role of Higher Education in Enhancing History Education in the Schools
Henry Winkler, University of Cincinnati

Making History Come Alive: Community Involvement in School Reform
James Strider, Ohio Historical Society

National History Day in the Classroom
Students and Teacher from the Chicago Public Schools

COMMENT: The Audience
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

97. THE USES OF SOCIAL HISTORY BY LATIN AMERICANISTS: MULTI-DISCIPLINARY APPROACHES TO POLITICS AND IDENTITY IN CHILE

Palmer House, Crystal Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Margaret E. Crahan, Occidental College


Katherine Roberts-Hite, Columbia University

The Varied Meanings of the Allende Years for Chilean Political Party Activists

Kenneth Roberts, University of New Mexico

Reconstructing the Past in the Interests of the Future: Official and Popular Uses of History in Chile

Julia Paley, Harvard University

COMMENT: Peter Winn, Tufts University

Margaret E. Crahan

98. THE CHINESE YMCA AND THE TRANSITION OF CHINESE SOCIETY: FROM NATIONALISM TO SOCIALISM

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 8

CHAIR: Samuel H. Chao, Pepperdine University

David Yu and the Promotion of the “Citizen Movement” in the 1920s

Peter C. M. Wang, National Chunghsing University

YMCA–YWCA and the Search for Civil Society

Jessie G. Lutz, Rutgers University

Cora Deng, YWCA, and the Women’s Labor Movement in Shanghai during the 1930s and 1940s

Emily Honig, Yale University

COMMENT: Charles W. Hayford, Northwestern University
Saturday, January 7: 2:30 p.m.

99. **GOIN’ TO CHICAGO: THE SAGA OF THE BLACK MIGRATION**
Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: Jacqueline Jones, Brandeis University
SCREENING: *Goin’ to Chicago: The Saga of the Black Migration*
COMMENT: Timuel Black, Roosevelt University
Sterling Plumpp, University of Illinois at Chicago

**PURSUING THE PH.D. IN AN AGE OF LIMITS—IS THERE A BETTER WAY? GRADUATE STUDENTS RESPOND**
Hilton, Conference Room 4D

CHAIR: Leslie Brown, Skidmore College, Duke University, and AHA Council

PANEL: Eleanor Alexander, Brown University and the AHA Committee on Women Historians
Lisa DiCaprio, Rutgers University
Scott A. Sandage, Rutgers University

COMMENT: The Audience
Saturday, January 7: 4:45 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
BUSINESS MEETING

Hilton, Joliet Room

PRESIDING: Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

Report of the Executive Director
Sandria B. Freitag, Washington, D.C.
See the report of the Acting Executive Director (p. 160)

Report of the Editor
David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 165)

Report of the Vice Presidents:
Teaching Division
Robert A. Blackey, California State University,
San Bernardino

Professional Division
Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania

Research Division
William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan

Other Business
PARLIAMENTARIAN:
Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
Saturday, January 7: 5:30 p.m.

A NATIONAL CONVERSATION ON AMERICAN PLURALISM AND IDENTITY
Hilton, International Ballroom South

CHAIR: Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago
PRESENTER: Sheldon Hackney, National Endowment for the Humanities
RESPONDENTS: Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University
David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley
John Kuo Wei Tchen, City University of New York, Queens College
COMMENT: The Audience

Saturday, January 7: 7:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS RECEPTION
Hilton, Marquette Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1995 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Chicago Hilton’s Marquette Room.
Sunday, January 8: 8:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

100. LEGACIES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: TEACHING ABOUT GERMANY AND JAPAN

Hilton, Astoria Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association

CHAIR: Terry Stirling, St. Xavier University

GERMANY: Nazism: The Past That Will Not Pass Away
Carol Pixton, Polytechnic School, Pasadena, CA

JAPAN: Coming to Terms with Japan’s Pacific and Asian War
Haruko Taya Cook, Marymount College
Theodore F. Cook, Jr., William Paterson College

COMMENT: The Audience

FOCUS: This workshop will examine the legacies of World War II in Germany and Japan with a particular focus on the way responsibility for the war and war crimes are viewed in these two countries fifty years afterwards. How has each country come to grips with its past? In each section the relevance of these questions to America today will be explored.

Presenters will provide documents, suggested activities, and visual materials particularly useful to teachers. The workshop is divided into two parts, the morning session (8:30-10:30 a.m.) focusing on Germany and the afternoon session (11 a.m.-1 p.m.) on Japan. Suggested teaching strategies and a selected bibliography will be provided for each section.

GERMANY: The Historikerstreit, the debate among German historians about the place of Nazism in the German past, will be examined. A slide lecture concerning the use of art in fascist Germany will be presented. How do the evils of the past influence the present as living memory of the Nazi regime and the war fade away?

JAPAN: This session will explore how Japan has come to terms with its role in the war. The evolution of Japanese notions of collective and individual responsibility will be examined. There will be a particular focus on the use of oral history in the classroom, as well as films, art work, and literature.

GRADUATE CREDIT: This session will provide local teachers with one unit of graduate credit through St. Xavier University, IRI Course # U-C32-420-4117W. Details concerning the course will appear in the December issue of Perspectives, or may be obtained through the AHA office: Convention Director, 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Richard H. Immerman, Temple University
The Political Economy of Anticommunism in Guatemala, 1950–1955
James F. Siekmeir, Luther College
The Forgotten MR-13 Rebellion
Stephen M. Streeter, University of Connecticut

COMMENT: Elizabeth A. Cobbs, University of San Diego
Richard H. Immerman

102. USES OF THE PAST IN THE FORMATION OF CHRISTIAN COMMUNITIES: EARLY CHRISTIANS, COUNTER-REFORMERS, AND PENTECOSTALS
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9

CHAIR: Gyan Prakash, Princeton University
The Destruction of Tradition: The Episcopal War against “Secular” Influence over the “Holy” in Late Antiquity
Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University
Ordering the Past/Ordering the Present: Counter-Reformation Archives in Rural Austria
Joseph F. Patrouch, Florida International University
“This Church Should Have Historical Records”: The Church of God in Christ and the Move toward Respectability
Jerma Jackson, New School For Social Research

COMMENT: Gyan Prakash
103. NORTHWEST INITIATIVE: FROBISHER’S ARCTIC VOYAGES, 1576–1578
Hilton, Conference Room 4A

CHAIR: Ann Savours Shirley, retired, Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge, England

Frobisher’s Northwest Initiative: Pretexts and Contexts
William H. Sherman, University of Maryland at College Park

Mining and Attempted Extraction
Donald Hogarth, University of Ottawa

Frobisher and the Inuit: History and Beyond
William Fitzhugh, Smithsonian Institution

COMMENT: David Beers Quinn, University of Liverpool

104. CHICAGO GOES TO WAR, 1941–45: AN URBAN HISTORY EXHIBITION AS PUBLIC HISTORY
Hilton, Private Dining Room #3

CHAIR: Douglas Greenberg, Chicago Historical Society

PANEL: Perry Duis, University of Illinois at Chicago
Scott La France, Chicago Historical Society
Russell Lewis, Chicago Historical Society

COMMENT: The Audience

105. ANXIOUS PLOTS: NARRATIVES OF MORAL PANIC AND CULTURAL REGENERATION IN MODERN FRANCE
Palmer House, Private Dining Room #5

CHAIR: Mary Louise Roberts, Stanford University

“Deceiving the Organs”: Representations of Biological Destiny in the French Depopulation Debate
Joshua Cole, University of Georgia

Youth and the Regeneration of France in the 1930s: The Communist Example
Susan Whitney, Rutgers University

Narratives of Desire and Duty: Vichy and the Regulation of Abortion, 1940–1944
Miranda Pollard, University of Georgia

COMMENT: Mary Louise Roberts
106. A NEW KIND OF POLITICS: THE IMPACT OF CHANGING DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMICS, WOMEN, AND WAR ON LIBERAL AND CONSERVATIVE TWO-PARTY POLITICS IN POST-WAR CALIFORNIA

Palmer House, Parlor B

CHAIR: Martin Ridge, The Huntington Library

From Young Democrat to California Party Leader: Elizabeth Snyder and the Role of Women in the Rise of Democratic Opposition Politics, 1940–1958
Jacqueline R. Braitman, University of California at Los Angeles

Values from the Heartland: Roots of the Conservative Republican Revival in Post-War California
Denise S. Spooner, California State University at Northridge

Kurt R. Schuparra, University of Arizona

COMMENT: Bryant Simon, Drake University

107. PERSPECTIVES ON TELLING THE TRUTH ABOUT HISTORY

Hilton, Boulevard Room C

CHAIR: Charles Capper, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

PANEL: Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University
Martin Bunzl, Rutgers University
John Higham, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: Joyce Appleby, University of California at Los Angeles
Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania
Margaret Jacob, New School for Social Research
108. EVANGELICAL HEALTH: COLONIAL REPRESENTATIONS OF THE BODY IN SOUTHERN AFRICA, WEST AFRICA, AND NORTH AMERICA
Palmer House, Parlor A

CHAIR: Achille Mbembe, University of Pennsylvania

Hygienic Salvation: The Ursuline Nuns among the Algonquins and Hurons in Seventeenth-Century Canada
Kristin Gager, University of New Hampshire

Locating Health: Teeth, Surgery, and Missionary Discourse in Southern Africa, ca. 1900–1930
Paul Landau, University of New Hampshire

“Dirty Things Are Always Your Enemies”: Institutional Transformations of Western Ideas about Race and Hygiene in Zimbabwe, 1890–1939
Timothy Burke, Swarthmore College

Embodying and Confining Lunacy in Colonial Nigeria
Jonathan Sadowsky, Case Western Reserve University

COMMENT: Achille Mbembe

109. JEWS, CATHOLICS, AND THE AMERICAN PROTESTANT MAINSTREAM
Palmer House, Parlor E

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

CHAIR: Jonathan D. Sarna, Brandeis University

American Jewish Survival Strategies, 1865–1915
Benny Kraut, University of Cincinnati

Catholicism and American Culture: Strategies for Survival, 1880–1920
Jay P. Dolan, University of Notre Dame

A Civil Competition for Souls: Mainstream and Minority Faiths in the United States, 1870–1930
R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: Hasia R. Diner, University of Maryland at College Park
Sunday, January 8: 8:30 a.m.

110. REEVALUATING THE GERMAN WELFARE STATE:
SOCIAL WELFARE BETWEEN EMANCIPATION AND
SOCIAL DISCIPLINE
Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: Jean Quataert, Binghamton University

Citizenship and Democratic Currents in Wilhelmine Germany
Carole E. Adams, University of Sydney

Rationalization, Weltanschauungskampf, and the Formation of the Weimar Welfare State
Young-Sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Democracy, Welfare, Fascism: Crises and Continuities in German Child Welfare Policy, 1925–1939
Edward Ross Dickinson, Victoria University of Wellington

COMMENT: Jean Quataert

111. BI-RACIAL POLITICS AND WHITE SUPREMACY IN THE
POST-RECONSTRUCTION U.S. SOUTH
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6

CHAIR: Eric Anderson, Pacific Union College

No Sense of the State? “Interest” Politics in Readjuster Virginia, 1879–1883
Jane E. Dailey, Rice University

Afro-American Churches and Fusion Politics in Virginia: The Role of Churches in William Mahone’s Campaign for Governor in 1889
Harold S. Forsythe, University of California, San Diego

Bi-Racial Politics and the Transformation of White Supremacy in South Carolina, 1876–1895
Steven D. Kantrowitz, Princeton University

COMMENT: Gregg Cantrell, Sam Houston State University
Sunday, January 8: 8:30 a.m.

112. LEGAL CULTURE AND POPULAR CULTURE: THE INAUGURATION OF THE JURY SYSTEM IN RUSSIA AND FRANCE
Hilton, Conference Room 4C

CHAIR: William G. Wagner, Williams College

What Say You? Fact-Finding and Law-Finding in Late Imperial Russian Legal Culture
Girisli N. Bhat, State University of New York, College at Cortland

Rural Culture and Criminal Justice: Peasants and the Jury System in Revolutionary and Napoleonic France
Robert Allen, University of Dallas

COMMENT: William G. Wagner

113. THE CIA AND THE COLD WAR UNDER TRUMAN AND EISENHOWER
Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: J. Kenneth McDonald, Central Intelligence Agency

The Presidency and the Intelligence Community: The Cases of Truman and Eisenhower
Christopher Andrew, Cambridge University

The Department of the Cold War: Covert Action under Truman and Eisenhower
Mary S. McAuliffe, Central Intelligence Agency

Strategic Intelligence in the Age of Total War: Estimating Soviet Power, 1945–1961
Donald P. Steury, Central Intelligence Agency

COMMENT: John Lewis Gaddis, Ohio University
Sunday, January 8: 8:30 a.m.

114. WIDOWS, MARRIAGE CONTRACTS, AND SOCIAL STRUCTURE: A COMPARATIVE APPROACH
Palmer House, Parlor F
Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America
CHAIR: Cecilia A. Rabell, Facultad Latinamerica de Ciencias Sociales
Sede Mexico
Pains and Gains of Remarried Widows in Nineteenth-Century Lima
Christine Hunnefeldt, University of California at San Diego
Marital Property Systems of the Picard-Walloon Region in the Late Middle Ages
Martha C. Howell, Columbia University
The Burdens of Matrimony in Late Medieval Austria
John B. Freed, Illinois State University at Normal
COMMENT: Barbara A. Hanawalt, University of Minnesota

115. COMPARING COLONIALISMS IN THE AMERICAS: PERSPECTIVES FROM THREE DISCIPLINES
Hilton, Boulevard Room A
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Walter D. Mignolo, Duke University
Acts of Possession and Dispossession: A Lord and His Vassals in Sixteenth-Century Spain and Peru
Thomas A. Abercrombie, University of Miami
Inventing Indians: English and Spanish Cases
Patricia Seed, Rice University
Spanish Iroquois: Problems in Writing Colonial Culture
Scott Michaelsen, University of Texas at El Paso
COMMENT: Walter D. Mignolo
116. **KINGS ON THE HILL: BASEBALL'S FORGOTTEN MEN**

Hilton, Joliet Room

**CHAIR:** Richard J. M. Blackett, Indiana University

**SCREENING:** *Kings on the Hill: Baseball's Forgotten Men*, 1993

Rob Ruck, University of Pittsburgh, producer and writer

**COMMENT:** Earl Lewis, University of Michigan

Richard J. M. Blackett

---

117. **DEFINING GENTES: ETHNICITY AND LEGAL LANGUAGE DURING THE MIDDLE AGES**

Hilton, Williford Room A

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**CHAIR:** Emilie Amt, Washington College

*Classical Ethnography and the Justinianic Legal Corpus*

Patrick Amory, Saint John's College, Cambridge University

*Language and Ethnicity in Twelfth-Century England: The Evidence of the Leges Edwardi Confessoris and Instituta de legibus regum Anglorum*

Bruce R. O'Brien, Mary Washington College

*Law and Nationalism in the Fifteenth Century: Jean de Brogy's Breviarium iuris and the Council of Constance*

Maryann E. Brink, College of William and Mary

**COMMENT:** Robert C. Stacey, University of Washington

---

118. **"A MAN'S JOB": REDEFINING WHITENESS AND REGULATING VICE IN PROGRESSIVE ERA ATLANTA**

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 8

**CHAIR:** George C. Wright, Duke University

*Riot and Rum: The Struggle over the Saloon and Masculine Public Culture in Atlanta, 1886–1908*

David F. Godshalk, Shippensburg University

*Militant Manhood in a New South City: The Men and Religion Forward Movement and Atlanta's Anti-Prostitution Crusade*

Glenda E. Gilmore, Yale University

**COMMENT:** Gail Bederman, University of Notre Dame

Robert C. McMath, Jr., Georgia Institute of Technology
119. MAUD RUSSELL, ANNA CHENNAULT, AND PEARL BUCK: WOMEN’S VOICES AND GENDER ISSUES IN THE POSTWAR U.S.-CHINA POLICY DEBATE
Hilton, Conference Room 4E

CHAIR: Sara Alpern, Texas A&M University

Karen Garner, University of Texas at Austin

Woman of Two Worlds: Anna Chennault, China, and United States Foreign Policy, 1950—1990
Catherine Forslund, Washington University

Pearl S. Buck, China, and the Cold War: A Gendered Perspective on U.S. Policy
Robert Shaffer, Rutgers University

COMMENT: Michael Schaller, University of Arizona at Tucson

120. CONSTRUCTING CONVENTS: EARLY MODERN WOMEN’S RELIGIOUS HOUSES IN SOCIAL CONTEXT
Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University

The Spacious World of a Netherlandish Convent
Craig Harline, Brigham Young University

Family Dynasty and Its Discontents in a Milanese Convent
Rene Baernstein, Miami University

Convents, Criollos, and the Spiritual Economy of Seventeenth-Century Cuzco, Peru
Kathryn Burns, University of Florida

COMMENT: Richard L. Kagan
121. DEFIANCE: AFRO-AMERICAN AND JEWISH RESISTANCE TO ETHNIC TRAGEDIES
Hilton, Boulevard Room B

CHAIR: Laurence M. Thomas, Syracuse University

Surviving Slavery Intact: The Role of Leisure in Antebellum Black America
Russell L. Adams, Howard University

On the Home Front: African American Women and the Struggle for Equality
Cynthia Neverdon-Morton, Coppin State College

Fighting Back: Jewish Women's Resistance during the Holocaust
Linda Gordon Kuzmack, Baltimore Hebrew University and American Association of University Women Educational Foundation

"The Nastiness of Life": African American Resistance to the Domestic Slave Trade
Steven Deyle, Columbia University

COMMENT: Laurence M. Thomas

122. GENDER IDENTITY AND CONSTRUCTIONS OF CITIZENSHIP IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE WORLD WAR I ERA
Palmer House, Parlor H

CHAIR: Leonard Smith, Oberlin College

Modern Traditions of Service: Nationalism and Citizenship in Pre-World War I American Political Culture
John Pettigrew, Beloit College

"Feminine Patriotism" and Civic Equality: American Women, Citizenship, and War Service in World War I
Kimberly Jensen, Western Oregon State College

From Fraternalism to Americanism: The Railroad Brotherhoods in the Era of World War I
Paul Taillon, University of Wisconsin at Madison

COMMENT: Anne C. Rose, Penn State University
Sunday, January 8: 8:30 a.m.

123. **FIRST CONGRESS OF THE PEOPLES OF THE EAST, BAKU, SEPTEMBER 1920**

Hilton, Waldorf Room

CHAIR: Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

SCREENING: *First Congress of the Peoples of the East, Baku, September 1920*

COMMENT: Khosro Shakeri, Columbia University

---

**AFTER INTERNMENT: JAPANESE NORTH AMERICANS AFTER WORLD WAR II**

Hilton, Conference Room 4F

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

CHAIR: Scott W. See, University of Vermont

*Why It Took So Long: The Return of the Japanese to Canada’s Pacific Coast, 1949*

Patricia E. Roy, University of Victoria

*Surviving the Storm: “Tokyo Rose” and Postwar Japanese American Identity*

David Yoo, Claremont McKenna College

COMMENT: John Herd Thompson, Duke University
Sunday, January 8: 11:00 a.m.

124. JAPANESE WOMEN IN ELECTED OFFICE
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 4

CHAIR: Donald T. Roden, Rutgers University

Gender and the Politics of Morality in the Parliamentary Career of Ichikawa Fusae
Barbara Molony, Santa Clara University

Katô Shizue: Activist, Socialist, and Political Maverick
Helen Hopper, University of Pittsburgh

First Woman in the Cabinet: Nakayama Masa as Wife, Mother, and Legislator
Sally A. Hastings, Purdue University

COMMENT: Laura Hein, Northwestern University
Barbara Presnall, Texas Woman’s University

125. A QUARTER CENTURY OF INTERDISCIPLINARY HISTORY
Hilton, Boulevard Room B

CHAIRS: Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University
Robert I. Rotberg, Harvard University and World Peace Foundation

The Expansion of Interdisciplinary History
Robert W. Fogel, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Leon Botstein, Bard College
Ann Carmichael, Indiana University
Kathleen Conzen, University of Chicago
Myron P. Gutmann, University of Texas at Austin
126. THE ARISTOCRACY AND THE MILITARY PROFESSION IN THE EARLY MODERN IBERIAN WORLD

Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 9
Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: Peter Pierson, Santa Clara University

The Portuguese Titled Nobility and the Military Orders of Santiago and Avis, 1500–1750
Francis A. Dutra, University of California at Santa Barbara

Italian Nobles in the King of Spain’s Military Service
Thomas Arnold, Yale University

Olivares’ Nightmare: Aristocratic Draft-Dodgers of Early Modern Spain
Fernando Gonzalez de Leon, Springfield College

COMMENT: Peter Pierson

127. IDEOLOGY, INTELLECTUALS, AND HEGEMONY IN AMERICAN POLITICAL HISTORY

Hilton, Private Dining Room # 3

CHAIR: Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Emory University

The Discourse of Southern Nationalism in Antebellum South Carolina
Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

The Education of Economic Man: Individualism and Corporate Liberalism in the American Political Economy, 1865–1896
Nancy Cohen, Columbia University

Idealism, Ideology, and “The Negro Problem”: An America Dilemma and the Liberal Idea of Race Relations
Michael R. West, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Fox-Genovese
128. WAR, COMBAT TRAUMA, AND DEMOCRACY  
Hilton, Boulevard Room C  
CHAIR: Reid Mitchell, University of Maryland at Baltimore County  

Ancient Athenian Theater: Cultural Therapy for Combat Veterans  
Jonathan Shay, Tufts University  

"Too Long in the War" Mind Wounds in the Army of the Potomac  
John E. Talbott, University of California at Santa Barbara  

Bringing It All Back Home: The American Legion, Shell-Shocked Veterans, and Mental Illness  
Caroline Cox, University of California at Berkeley  
COMMENT: John Shy, University of Michigan  

129. WHAT ABOUT THE COMMON PEOPLE? AN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY BIOGRAPHICAL APPROACH  
Hilton, Conference Room 4A  
CHAIR: Jane Rosenberg, National Endowment for the Humanities  

The Mysterious Eighteenth Century: Stasis, All Change, or Both?  
John Cannon, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne  

The English Short Title Catalog: A Bibliographical Avenue to Biography  
Henry L. Snyder, University of California at Riverside  

Eighteenth-Century British Biography: Records and Their Contradictions  
Frank Robinson, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
COMMENT: The Audience
Sunday, January 8: 11:00 a.m.

130. WHY WE FOUGHT? WOMEN AND WORKING-CLASS VETERANS PREPARE FOR THE POSTWAR WORLD
Palmer House, Parlor A

CHAIR: Stephen E. Ambrose, University of New Orleans

"The Biggest Job Is Yet Ahead": Postwar Aspirations of United States Women
Judy Barrett Litoff, Bryant College
David C. Smith, University of Maine

"Back Home": Rights Consciousness and American Working-Class Veterans during Reconversion, 1944–1947
Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library

COMMENT: William H. Chafe, Duke University
Sarah Wilkerson-Freeman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

131. DEMONSTRATIONS AND PUBLIC SPACE: IRISH AND AMERICAN EXPERIENCES, 1867–1905
Palmer House, Parlor B

CHAIR: Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

"An Irishman's right to mourn": Dublin Castle's Response to the Manchester Martyr Funeral Processions, 1867
Padraic Kennedy, Washington University, St. Louis

The People's Capital: Coxey's Army in Washington, D.C., 1894
Lucy Barber, Brown University

The Chicago Teamster Strike of 1905 and the Contest for Control of the Streets
David Witwer, Lycoming College

COMMENT: Victor Bailey, University of Kansas
Sunday, January 8: 11:00 a.m.

132. HANS BARON’S RENAISSANCE HUMANISM
Palmer House, Parlor E
Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies
CHAIR: Melissa Bullard, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
The Crisis of the Early Italian Renaissance: Forty Years Later
Ronald G. Witt, Duke University
The Historical Petrarch
Craig Kallendorf, Texas A&M University
Baron’s Machiavelli and Renaissance Republicanism
John Najemy, Cornell University
COMMENT: Werner Gundersheimer, The Folger Library

Hilton, Williford Room A
CHAIR: Jonathan Steinberg, Trinity Hall, Cambridge University
Explaining Auschwitz and Hiroshima: A Comparative Analysis of the Historiography of the “Long” Second World War
Richard Bosworth, University of Western Australia
Explaining a People’s War: British Historiography and the Myths of World War II
Keith Robbins, Saint David’s University College, University of Wales
Explaining Fascism and the Second World War, a Case Study: History Writing, Identity, and the “Problem of Trieste”
Glenda Sluga, University of Sydney
Italy’s Historicization of the Second World War
Claudio Pavone, University of Pisa
COMMENT: Jonathan Steinberg
Sunday, January 8: 11:00 a.m.

134. THE MIDDLE EAST AND WORLD WAR II: IMPLICATIONS OF ALLIED OCCUPATION ON SOCIOECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS AND NATION BUILDING
Hilton, Conference Room 4C

CHAIR: Rachel Simon, Princeton University

*Gender, War, and the Birth of States: Syrian and Lebanese Independence during World War II*
Elizabeth Thompson, University of California at Berkeley

*The Iraqi-British War and the Suppression of Nationalism*
Reeva S. Simon, Columbia University

*"The Real War" at Home: Egypt 1945–1950*
Joel Gordon, Franklin and Marshall College

COMMENT: Rachel Simon

135. GENDER REPRESENTATION IN MAINSTREAM AMERICAN CULTURE
Hilton, Conference Room 4M

CHAIR: Constance B. Schulz, University of South Carolina

*Old Missus and "Dixie": Gender and Social Inversion in Blackface*
Cheryl Thurber, Union University

*Women and Men in General Store Advertisements in Mississippi, 1910–1945*
Ted Ownby, University of Mississippi

*Under the Skirts: Menstrual Products in American Advertising*
Phoebe Evans, Duke University

COMMENT: Kenneth Bindas, Ball State University
Constance B. Schulz
136. PARAMETERS OF CHILDHOOD: GROWING UP IN COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA
Palmer House, Parlor F
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Silvia M. Arrom, Brandeis University
Prospects of the Young in Sabará, Minas Gerais: Enslaved Children in Brazil's Colonial Mining Region, 1710–1809
Kathleen Higgins, University of Iowa
De Exequiis Parvulorum: Angelical Death in Colonial Mexican Mentality (Eighteenth Century)
Juan Javier Pescador, University of Michigan
Questionable Foundlings: The Fake Abandonment of Illegitimate Children in Colonial Brazil
Muriel Nazzari, Indiana University
COMMENT: Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas
Silvia M. Arrom

137. COLLECTIVE MEMORY AND HISTORICAL ANALYSIS: A HISTORY OF AMBIGUITIES
Hilton, Conference Room 4E
CHAIR: Andrei Markovits, University of California at Santa Cruz
Collective Memory: A Useful Analytical Tool or a New Historical Catchword?
Alon Confino, University of Virginia
Loss vs. Preservation: The Differences between Historical Memory and Collective Memory
Susan Crane, University of Oregon
Gravediggers of Memory: Young Conservatives and the Nazi Past in Post-Unified Germany
Elliot Neaman, University of San Francisco
COMMENT: Andrei Markovits
138. REGION, REPRESENTATION, AND POWER: “MEXICAN NORTH” AND “AMERICAN WEST”
Palmer House, Parlor G

CHAIR: David G. Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego

History, Memory, and the California Gold Rush
Susan L. Johnson, University of Michigan

Re-Imagining “The North”: “Colonizers,” “Colonized,” and the “Culture of Warfare”
Maria Teresa Koreck, Wayne State University

Moras encantadas, Brujas, and Fandango Dancers: Women’s Sexuality and the Politics of Representation
Antonia I. Castañeda, University of Texas at Austin

COMMENT: David G. Gutiérrez

139. INTERNATIONAL CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND THE GERMAN QUESTION: ANGLO-AMERICAN CONFERENCE DIPLOMACY AFTER WORLD WAR II, 1945–61
Hilton, Marquette Room

CHAIR: Gordon Craig, Stanford University

Anglo-American Cold War Politics and the Dividing of Germany, 1945–49
Anne Deighton, St. Antony’s College, Oxford University

Klaus Larres, Queen’s University, Belfast

Anglo-American Conference Diplomacy and the Berlin Crisis, 1958–61
Christian Ostermann, University of Hamburg

COMMENT: Diane S. Clemens, University of California at Berkeley
Sunday, January 8: 11:00 a.m.

140. DRINK AND GENDER BETWEEN TWO WARS, 1914–1945
Palmer House, Crystal Room
Joint session with the Alcohol and Temperance History Group
CHAIR: Lilian Lewis Shiman, Nichols College

*The Emergence of the Female Alcoholic in American Medical Literature, 1930–1960*
Michelle L. McClellan, Stanford University

*The Rise of the Respectable Female Drinker in the English Pub, 1914–1940*
David Gutzke, Southwest Missouri State University

*Feminism and Cafe Frequentation: The Case of France, 1920–1940*
W. Scott Haine, *The Social History of Alcohol Review*

COMMENT: Lilian Lewis Shiman

141. EXTRALEGAL VIOLENCE IN THE NEW SOUTH
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 8
CHAIR: Neil B. Betten, Florida State University

*Lynching and the Law in Postbellum South Carolina*
Terence R. Finnegan, William Paterson College

*Extralegal Violence in Florida, 1890–1945: A Psycho-Historical Perspective*
Walter T. Howard, Bloomsburg University

“Oh Lord, What Have I Done to Deserve This?” *Klan Violence and Labor in Southwest Mississippi, 1963–1968*
Jack E. Davis, Eckerd College

COMMENT: Jeffrey S. Adler, University of Florida
Nancy A. Hewitt, Duke University

142. VISIONS OF REFORM IN LATE IMPERIAL RUSSIA
Hilton, Williford Room C
CHAIR: Thomas Pearson, Monmouth College

PANEL: Mary Schaeffer Conroy, University of Colorado at Denver
William Gleason, Doane College
David Macey, Middlebury College
Thomas Porter, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh
Charles Timberlake, University of Missouri at Columbia

COMMENT: The Audience
143. THE HISPANIC CARIBBEAN AND THE UNITED STATES: CULTURE, DEMOCRACY, AND NATIONAL IDENTITY

Hilton, Joliet Room

CHAIR: Louis A. Pérez, Jr., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill


Robin Derby, University of Chicago

*Paradoxes of Empire: The Bureau of Insular Affairs’ Labor and Immigration Policy in Puerto Rico and Cuba, 1898–1909*

Kate Bjork, University of Chicago

*Gold Braid and Striped Pants: The Culture of Foreign Relations between the United States and the Hispanic Caribbean, 1920–1940*

Eric Roorda, Williams College

*American Intervention, Local Proprietors, and the Transformation of Private Property in the Dominican Sugar Zone, 1916–1930*

Julie Franks, State University of New York at Stony Brook

COMMENT: Marifeli Pérez-Stable, State University of New York, College at Old Westbury

144. SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND NATIONAL IDENTITY AFTER WORLD WAR II

Hilton, Private Dining Room # 1

CHAIR: Nina Lerman, University of Minnesota

*The Closed World: Computers, Military Power, and Political Identity in Postwar America*

Paul N. Edwards, Stanford University

*“Atomic Vintage”: Regional Culture and National Identity in Postwar France*

Gabrielle Hecht, Stanford University

*Changing Scientific Cultures in Japan*

Sharon Traweek, University of California at Los Angeles

COMMENT: Michael Adas, Rutgers University
145. RELIGION AND SOCIETY IN IMPERIAL GERMANY
Hilton, Boulevard Room A
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History
CHAIR: Margaret Lavinia Anderson, University of California at Berkeley
The Catholic Electorate in Imperial Germany
Jonathan Sperber, University of Missouri at Columbia
Apparitions of the Virgin Mary in Bismarckian Germany
David Blackbourn, Harvard University
The Contours of Protestant Politics in Imperial Germany
Helmut Walser Smith, Vanderbilt University
COMMENT: John W. Boyer, University of Chicago

146. SOCIAL CLASS IN AMERICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE, 1870–1950
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 5
CHAIR: Mary Furner, University of California at Santa Barbara
Class Dismissed? Classifications and Class Relations in American Social Science, 1870–1890
Martin J. Burke, University College Galway, National University of Ireland
From “Middletown” to “Yankee City” and Beyond: Social Class in Ethnographies of the American Scene, 1929–1949
John S. Gilkeson, Arizona State University West
COMMENT: Howard Brick, University of Oregon
147. NEW LIGHTS ON CHIANG KAI-SHEK'S DIPLOMACY DURING WORLD WAR II
Palmer House, Private Dining Room # 6

CHAIR: John W. Garver, Georgia Institute of Technology

China and India in 1942: A Study of Chiang Kai-shek's Diplomacy
Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery

Chinese-American Diplomacy over Indochina in World War II
Xiaoyuan Liu, State University of New York, College at Potsdam

An Abortive Plan for Bombing Japan: Chiang Kai-shek's Attempt to Obtain U.S. Military Aid, 1940–1941
Xiaoming Zhang, Texas Tech University

COMMENT: Steven I. Levine, Boulder Run Research

148. CRUSADE: HOLY WAR OR HOLY VENGEANCE?
Palmer House, Parlor H

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association and the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: James M. Powell, Syracuse University

Holy War and Sacred Violence
James A. Brundage, University of Kansas

Church and Crusade
Bernard Hamilton, University of Nottingham

Byzantium and the Crusades
Donald E. Queller, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

COMMENT: William Chester Jordan, Princeton University
Elizabeth Kennan, Mount Holyoke College
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Session Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td>5, 25, 35, 49, 54, 108, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Americans</td>
<td>9, 11, 15, 19, 24, 25, 42, 72, 76, 99, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient</td>
<td>1, 33, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives</td>
<td>8, 74, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td>7, 12, 13, 17, 23, 40, 44, 49, 98, 100, 119, 124, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>21, 27, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biography</td>
<td>11, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>108, p. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholicism</td>
<td>16, 102, 109, 120, 145, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>7, 12, 98, 119, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class</td>
<td>5, 15, 28, 46, 54, 56, 68, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold War</td>
<td>31, 66, 101, 113, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative</td>
<td>12, 13, 17, 23, 25, 35, 56, 60, 67, 74, 82, 84, 91, 92, 100, 102, 108, 112, 114, 115, 121, 131, 133, 140, 143, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural</td>
<td>5, 9, 14, 15, 19, 37, 40, 41, 60, 67, 71, 72, 77, 78, 79, 80, 89, 90, 91, 93, 105, 108, 115, 118, 122, 127, 128, 133, 135, 137, 138, p. 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplomatic/Foreign Policy</td>
<td>21, 35, 66, 119, 139, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic</td>
<td>7, 13, 28, 38, 39, 56, 114, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>45, 65, 86, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnicity</td>
<td>5, 87, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe</td>
<td>1, 33, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval</td>
<td>38, 52, 80, 85, 114, 117, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early modern</td>
<td>2, 6, 16, 30, 102, 120, 126, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18th Century</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th Century</td>
<td>25, 41, 82, 89, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th Century</td>
<td>10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 25, 27, 43, 56, 60, 72, 77, 82, 91, 102, 100, 105, 110, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family</td>
<td>3, 61, 81, 105, 114, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film</td>
<td>77, 79, 86, 99, 116, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>13, 14, 38, 43, 56, 67, 89, 105, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay/Lesbian</td>
<td>22, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>6, 41, 49, 58, 59, 68, 70, 82, 87, 93, 118, 119, 122, 135, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>10, 12, 13, 16, 21, 25, 27, 41, 56, 60, 77, 91, 100, 110, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Britain</td>
<td>2, 6, 12, 34, 38, 39, 40, 61, 67, 83, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Practice</td>
<td>8, 17, 37, 39, 45, 51, 65, 75, 79, 88, 94, 96, 97, 102, 125, 129, 133 p. 67, p. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historiography</td>
<td>1, 16, 37, 73, 84, 107, 125, 133, 137, p. 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holocaust</td>
<td>12, 27, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial/Colonial</td>
<td>5, 7, 17, 23, 34, 36, 40, 54, 71, 87, 103, 108, 115, 136, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>23, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual</td>
<td>11, 14, 36, 76, 78, 79, 95, 127, 132, 138, 146, p. 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>63, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islam</td>
<td>18, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>16, 38, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>12, 13, 44, 100, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese American</td>
<td>p. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish</td>
<td>27, 109, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean War</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor</td>
<td>13, 24, 25, 28, 54, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td>5, 20, 29, 47, 57, 60, 81, 87, 97, 101, 115, 136, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>10, 23, 38, 59, 112, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesbian/Gay</td>
<td>22, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media</td>
<td>45, 77, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical</td>
<td>47, 70, 108, 128, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
<td>12, 27, 30, 44, 92, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>18, 33, 52, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Americas</td>
<td>15, 46, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy of History</td>
<td>4, 11, 107, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>6, 18, 21, 31, 48, 53, 56, 57, 63, 82, 93, 97, 101, 106, 111, 123, 124, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular culture</td>
<td>19, 72, 91, 112, 118, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestantism</td>
<td>9, 102, 109, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>16, 18, 30, 52, 53, 58, 102, 109, 120, 145, 148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Russia 23, 36, 71, 74, 94, 112, 142
Sexuality 22, 87, 89
Social 9, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50, 54, 56, 61, 64, 68, 70, 72, 81, 82, 83, 85, 95, 97, 98, 108, 110, 112, 114, 118, 122, 128, 130, 131, 136, 140, 141, p. 55
Social science 36, 39, 45, 78, 146
Social welfare 13, 20, 47, 59, 95, 110
Soviet Union 21, 36, 91, 123
Spain 16, 126
Teaching 8, 32, 45, 55, 65, 75, 86, 96, p. 94
Technology 46, 144
United States
   Colonial 3, 34, 50, p. 81
   Late 18th Century 3, 53, 67, 86
   19th Century 3, 15, 23, 39, 47, 50, 57, 64, 68, 90, 109, 111, 118, 121, 127, 141, p. 81
Urban 19, 92, 99, 104
Viet Nam 66
Violence 3, 141
Women 6, 9, 18, 19, 22, 43, 46, 49, 50, 61, 82, 84, 85, 106, 119, 120, 124, 130
World History 1, 12, 17, 32, 65
World War I 122, 128
World War II 9, 12, 13, 42, 44, 46, 78, 100, 130, 133, 147
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.)

Abdullah, Ibrahim 54
Abercrombie, Thomas A. 115
Abrash, Barbara 79
Adams, Russell L. 121
Adas, Michael 144, p. 37
Adler, Jeffrey S. 141
Afary, Janet 18
Ahmed, Christine 49
Ai, Alan C. p. 27
Alexander, Eleanor p. 109
Ali, Daud 37
Allen, Ernest p. 24
Allen, Robert 112
Allman, Jean Marie 49
Alpern, Sara 119
Alperovitz, Gar 44
Altman, Ida 5
Alzate, Jorge Gonzalez p. 31
Ambrose, Stephen E. 130
Amt, Emilie 117
Anderson, Eric 111
Anderson, James D. 15
Anderson, Margaret Lavinia 145
Andrews, George Reid 29
Angelos, Mark 38
Appleby, Joyce 107
Appleby, R. Scott 109, p. 23
Armstrong, Philip p. 21
Armus, Diego 47
Arnold, Thomas 126
Arrom, Silvia M. 136
Atkinson, Clarissa W. 85

Bachin, Robin F. 19
Badger, Carlton p. 25
Baernstein, Rene 120
Baggett, Holly 22
Bailey, Victor 131

Bailyn, Bernard 34
Bain, Donald E. p. 36
Baird, Nancy Disher 9
Baldwin, Peter 27
Barber, Lucy 131
Barton, Richard 80
Bass, Dorothy p. 25
Beabir, Larry 32
Bederman, Gail 118
Bell, David A. 67
Bell, Earl p. 68, p. 34
Bendeth, Margaret Lambers p. 23
Benedict, Michael Les p. 110
Bennett, Herman L. 5
Bennett, Judith p. 95
Bergen, Barry 89
Berghahn, Volker R. 13
Bernal, Martin G. 1
Betten, Neil B. 141
Bhat, Girish N. 112
Bindas, Kenneth 135
Bireley, Robert p. 22
Biskupski, Mieczyslaw B. p. 36
Bjork, Kate 143
Black, Allida M. 22, p. 29
Black, Timuel 99
Blackbourn, David 145
Blackett, Richard J. M. 116
Blackey, Robert A. 65, p. 110
Bledstein, Burton 45
Bliss, Katherine E. 47
Block, Sharon 50
Blum, Ann 47
Blumenfeld-Kosinski, Renate 85
Blumenson, Martin p. 39
Blumhofer, Edith p. 26
Bodek, Richard 91
Bodnar, John 12, p. 31
Bonomi, Patricia 53
Conzen, Kathleen 125
Cook, Della 39
Cook, Haruko Taya 100
Cook, Theodore F. 100
Cooper, Frederick 54
Cope, R. Douglas 5
Corbett, Barbara M. 57
Cormode, D. Scott p. 26
Costin, M. Georgia p. 21
Cox, Caroline 128
Crahan, Margaret E. 97
Craig, Gordon 138
Crane, Susan 137
Cremer, Douglas J. 82
Crews, Clyde p. 27
Crocker, Ruth 37
Cronon, William p. 81
Cross, William E. 70
Crowther, Simeon J. p. 96
Cuff, Timothy 39
Cygan, Mary Ann p. 36
Dailey, Jane E. 111
Dallek, Robert p. 96
Daniels, Christine 3
Danos, Despina 32
Danzer, Gerald A. 55
Datta, Venita 14
Davis, Jack E. 141
Dayton, Cornelia Hughes 86
Dayton, Donald W. p. 29
de la Fuente, Alejandro 29
de la Teja, Jesus p. 29
DeLaney, Jeane 60
Deloria, Philip J. 19
Derby, Robin 143
Deutsch, Sandra McGee p. 30
Deyle, Steven 121
DiCaprio, Lisa 43, p. 109
Diefendorf, Jeffry M. 92
Diehl, James M. 77
Diner, Hasia R. 109
Dolan, Jay P. 109, p. 95, p. 25
Domansky, Elizabeth 12
Dombrowski, Nicole 43
Dougan, Alberta Macke 75
Dougherty, James J. 86
Drexel, Allen p. 28
Ducksworth, Selika 42
Dudziak, Mary L. 59
Duffy, John 8
Duis, Perry 104
Dumenil, Lynn 93
Dunlavy, Coleen A. 48
Dunn, Ross 32
Dunnivant, Anthony p. 27
Dutra, Francis A. 126
Dvorak, Katharine L. p. 27
Dziewanowski, M. K. p. 35
Dzwonchyk, Wayne M. p. 27
Eaklor, Vicki p. 29
Earenfight, Theresa p. 19
Edwards, Paul N. 144
Elm, Susanna K. p. 26
Eishtain, Jean Bethke 44
Emmons, Terence 74, 94
Engelstein, Laura E. 10, p. 68
Engs, Robert F. 15
Evans, Michael J. 75
Evans, Phoebe 135
Fain, Haskell 4
Farmer, Sarah 27
Faue, Elizabeth 28
Faust, Drew Gilpin p. 110
Fehrenbach, Heide 77
Ferrer, Ada p. 30
Finder, Gabriel 10
Finn, Margot 67
Finnegan, Terence R. 141
Fisher, James p. 26
Fitzhugh, William 103
Fixico, Donald L. 55
Flanagan, Maureen A. p. 37
Fletcher, Ian Christopher 40
Florescu, Radu p. 37
Fogarty, Gerald P. p. 21
Fogel, Robert W. 125
Forbes, Robert P. 48
Formisano, Ronald P. 48
O'Brien, Bruce R. 117
O'Callaghan, Joseph F. p. 20
O'Connor, Isabel Bonet p. 20
O'Malley, John W. 16
Ohlmeyer, Jane p. 22
Ojukutu-Macauley, Sylvia 49
Oiler, Gary H. 33
Organ, Joan E. 22
Orren, Karen 48
Orsi, Robert 19, p. 24
Ownby, Ted 135

Pacyga, Dominic p. 35
Page, Max 92
Pahl, Jon p. 23
Paley, Julia 97
Palmer, William p. 22
Panford, Kwamina 35
Park, Nancy 7
Patrouch, Joseph F. 102
Payne, Elizabeth Ann 24
Pearson, Thomas 142
Pease, Neal p. 36
Pegueros, Rosemarie 57
Pelz, William A. 25
Pencak, William 11
Peniston, William 89
Pérez, Emma 84
Pérez, Louis A. 143, p. 31
Pérez-Stable, Marifeli 143
Perkins, Bradford 74
Perry, John R. 18
Perry, Mary Elizabeth 51, p. 95
Pescador, Juan Javier 136
Pestana, Carla Gardina p. 26
Peterson, Trudy Huskamp 74
Pettegrew, John 122
Phillips, Julieanne A. 46
Pienkos, Donald p. 35
Pierson, Peter 126
Pincus, Steve 67
Pixton, Carol 100
Platt, Harold p. 37
Plummer, Brenda Gayle 59
Plumpp, Sterling 99
Pocock, J.G.A. 53
Podany, Amanda H. 33, p. 94, p. 33, p. 34
Pointer, Richard W. p. 29
Pollard, Miranda 105
Ponce de Leon, Charles L. 72
Porter, Thomas 142
Porterfield, Amanda p. 24
Poska, Allyson 16
Powell, James M. 148
Power, Margaret p. 30
Prakash, Gyan 102
Pratt, Linda Ray 51
Presnall, Barbara 124
Prude, Jonathan 64
Pryds, Darleen N. p. 21, p. 23
Pula, James S. p. 35

Quade, Quentin p. 38
Quataert, Jean 110
Queller, Donald E. 148
Quimby, Peter p. 27
Quinlan, Paul p. 37

Rabb, Theodore K. 125
Radcliff, Pamela p. 38
Radzikowski, Thaddeus p. 35
Ramusack, Thaddeus 84
Ransel, David L. p. 110
Ravitch, Diane p. 38
Redekop, Calvin W. p. 24
Reed, James W. 78
Remini, Robert V. 48
Restall, Matthew 87
Reuben, Julie A. 60
Ribuffo, Leo 93
Rich, David A. 71
Richey, Russell E. p. 27
Richter, James 21
Ridge, Martin 106
Rieber, Alfred 71
Rigal, Laura p. 81
Robb, George 61
Roberts, Kenneth 97
Roberts, Mary Louise 105
Roberts, Phyllis B. p. 21, p. 23
Roberts-Hite, Katherine 97
Robertson, John F. 33
Robertson, Nancy Marie 68
Robin, Dianna p. 21
Robinson, Gwendolyn 76
Roden, Donald T. 124
Roeder, George H. 79
Rogers, Randall p. 20
Rondeau, Jennifer p. 21
Roorda, Eric 143
Rorem, Paul p. 25
Rosario, Vernon 89
Rose, Anne C. 122, p. 24
Roseman, Mindy Jane 43
Rosenberg, Jane 129
Rosenberg, William G. 74, p. 110
Rosenblum, Warren 10
Rosenheim, James 83
Rosenwein, Barbara H. 80
Rosenzweig, Roy 131
Rossinow, Douglas C. 95, p. 26
Rossum, Deborah J. 40
Rotberg, Robert I. 125
Roth, Jack J. 14
Roth, Randolph 37
Rothenberg, Tamar 45
Rotundo, E. Anthony 61
Rousseau, Constance 38
Rowland, Leslie S. 29
Ruck, Rob 116
Ruether, Rosemary Radford p. 27
Ruggiero, Guido 87
Ruiz, Teofilio F. p. 20
Rushing, Fannie T. 29

Sabeen, David 41
Sack, Daniel p. 24
Sadowsky, Jonathan 108
Safford, Frank 81
Sainsbury, Jeff 70
Salisbury, Joyce E. 85
Salvucci, Richard p. 31
Sanchez, George p. 81
Sandage, Scott A. p. 109
Sandler, Stanley 42
Santiago, Aldo Laurio p. 31
Sarna, Jonathan D. 109

Savage, Gail 22
Savaglio, Paula p. 36
Schaller, Michael 119
Schatz, Ronald 28
Schechter, Steven H. 86
Scheina, Robert p. 32
Schell, William p. 31
Schimmelpenninck, David 71
Schmidt, Leigh E. p. 24
Schulten, Susan 45
Schulz, Constance B. 135
Schuparra, Kurt R. 106
Schutte, Anne J. p. 23
Schwartz, E.A. 62
Schwartz, Stuart p. 37
Scott, Karen p. 25
See, Scott W. p. 123
Seed, Patricia 115
Seeman, Erik R. p. 23
Seip, Terry L. 55
Sen, Sudipta 23
Shaffer, Lynda N. 17
Shaffer, Robert 119
Shakeri, Khosro 123
Shao, Qin p. 28
Shay, Jonathan 128
Sherman, William H. 103
Sherry, Michael p. 28
Sherwin, Martin J. 43
Shiman, Lilian Lewis 140
Showalter, Dennis E. p. 69
Shy, John 128
Siekmier, James F. 101
Sikainga, Ahmed 54
Silver, Larry A. 30
Simmons, Edwin H. p. 39
Simon, Bryant 106
Simon, Larry J. p. 22
Simon, Rachel 134
Simon, Reeva S. 134
Sinha, Manisha 127
Sizer, Theodore p. 38
Slaughter, Thomas P. 3
Smith, Bonnie 107
Smith, David C. 130
Smith, David R. 1
Smith, Helmut Walser 145
SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD
PARTICIPATING IN THE 1995 MEETING

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.)

Adams, Carole E. 110
University of Sydney

Amory, Patrick 117
Saint John's College, Cambridge University

Andrew, Christopher 113
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge University

Balleisen, Edward J. 64
University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

Beattie, Pamela p. 22
University of Toronto

Bertrand, Charles L. 25
Université Concordia

Bosworth, Richard 133
University of Western Australia

Boyce, George 63
University College of Swansea, University of Wales

Boyer, Julie 63
Queen’s University, Belfast

Boyer, Richard 5
Simon Fraser University

Brush, Kathryn 73
University of Western Ontario

Burke, Martin J. 146
University College Galway, National University of Ireland

Burnard, Trevor 34
University of Canterbury

Cannon, John A. 129
University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Chalhoub, Sidney p. 30
Universidade Estadual de São Paulo, Campinas

Clark, J.C.D. 53
All Souls College, Oxford University

Claydon, Anthony 2
Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge University

Cohen, Thomas V. 30
York University

Cole, Penny J. 52
University of Trinity College, Toronto

da Costa Pinto, Antônio 20
Instituto Superior de Ciências do Trabalho, Lisbon

Dajani-Shakeel, Hadia 52
University of Toronto

Deighton, Anne 139
St. Antony’s College, Oxford University

Dickinson, Edward Ross 110
Victoria University of Wellington

Dreisziger, Nandor 69
Royal Military College

Edwards, Pamela 2
University College London

Ellis, Steven p. 22
University College Galway, National University of Ireland

Elofson, Warren p. 29
University of Calgary

English, Richard 63
Queen’s University, Belfast

Fairclough, Adam 24
Saint David’s University College, University of Wales

Farge, James K. p. 22
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto

Floud, Roderick 39
London Guildhall University

Forde, Simon N. p. 21, p. 23
University of Leeds

Frevert, Ute 41
Universität Konstanz

Gervers, Michael 52
University of Toronto, Scarborough Campus

Grimsted, Patricia K. 94
State Public Historical Library (GPIB), Moscow

Hamilton, Bernard 148
University of Nottingham

Hancock, Eleanor p. 29
Monash University

Handy, Jim p. 31
University of Saskatchewan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Institution/University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Bernard</td>
<td>University of Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Ruth</td>
<td>New College, Oxford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermes, Katherine</td>
<td>University of Otago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobsbawm, Eric J.</td>
<td>Birbeck College, University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogarth, Donald D.</td>
<td>University of Ottawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, Clive</td>
<td>Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Alvin</td>
<td>University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaroszynski, Andrzej</td>
<td>Consul of the Republic of Poland, Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, John</td>
<td>University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Alan</td>
<td>St. Antony's College, Oxford University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kocka, Jürgen</td>
<td>Freie Universität Berlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komlos, John</td>
<td>University of Munich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larres, Klaus</td>
<td>Queen's University, Belfast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecznarowicz, Jan</td>
<td>Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeGrand, Catherine</td>
<td>McGill University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipsett-Rivera, Sonya</td>
<td>Carleton University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maniichuk, Eileen</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville, Elinor G.K.</td>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Jonathan</td>
<td>University College, University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulder-Bakker, Anneke</td>
<td>Rijksuniversiteit Groningen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostermann, Christian</td>
<td>University of Hamburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Steven</td>
<td>Université de Montreal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passerini, Luisa</td>
<td>University of Torino</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavone, Claudio</td>
<td>University of Pisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Péteri, György</td>
<td>University of Trondheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quinn, David Beers</td>
<td>University of Liverpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabell, Cecilia A.</td>
<td>Facultad Latinoamérica de Cienias Sociales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rathkolb, Oliver</td>
<td>University of Vienna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reczynska, Anna</td>
<td>Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Anne</td>
<td>University of Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, Keith</td>
<td>Saint David's University College, University of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Frank</td>
<td>University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roy, Patricia E.</td>
<td>University of Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidl, Erwin A.</td>
<td>Austrian Defence and Foreign Ministries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rummel, Erika</td>
<td>Wilfrid Laurier University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley, Ann Savours</td>
<td>Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shubert, Adrian</td>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sluga, Glenda</td>
<td>University of Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurling, Geoffrey E.</td>
<td>Simon Fraser University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinberg, Jonathan</td>
<td>Trinity Hall, Cambridge University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Townshend, Charles</td>
<td>University of Keele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van Duin, P.C.</td>
<td>Leiden University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walaszek, Adam</td>
<td>Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Peter C.M.</td>
<td>National Chung Hsing University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Jill R.</td>
<td>University of St. Michael's College-Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter, J.M.</td>
<td>Pembroke College, Cambridge University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zakharova, Larisa</td>
<td>Moscow State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zieba, Andrzej</td>
<td>Polonia Institute, Jagiellonian University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBITORS’ LIST

Exhibitors & Representatives

ABC-Clio
  Peter Quimby
  Euzetta Williams

Academy Chicago Publishers
  Elizabeth Lewis
  Anita Miller
  Jordan Miller
  Elma Pador

James Agee Film Project

Berghahn Books
  Marion Berghahn
  Dale Moore

American Heritage Custom

Berghahn Books
  Marion Berghahn
  Dale Moore

American Historical Association
  Cecelia Dadian
  Vernon Horn
  Robert Townsend

Association of American University Presses
  Kim Maselli
  Tom Szidon

Americans All National Education Program
  Gail Christopher
  Allan Kullen
  Diane Kullen
  Eleanor Sreb

Leo Baeck Institute
  Arnold Paucker
  Fred Grubel

Ballantine Publishing Group
  Tamu Aljuwani

Basic Books
  Steve Fraser
  Jennifer Thornton

Exhibitors & Representatives

Berg Publishers
  Kathryn Earle
  Annette Emerson

Blackwell Publishers
  John Davey
  Rick Henning

Boydell & Brewer/
University of Rochester Press
  Susan Dykstra Poel

E.J. Brill
  Julian Deahl
  Freek Lankhof

University of California Press
  Julie Christianson

Cambridge University Press
  Richard Fisher
  Catherine Friedl
  Benjamin Jacobs
  Frank Smith

Carlson Publishing, Inc.
  Ralph Carlson

The University of Chicago Press
  Matt Howard
  Doug Mitchell
  Mary Jo Robling
  Tracy Uselmann

College Board Programs
  Educational Testing Service
  Lawrence Beaber
  Despina Danos
  Helen Kahn
  Joan Munro

Columbia University Press
  Laura Cusack
  Kate Hammon
  Kate Wittenberg
| Exhibitors & Representatives | | Exhibitors & Representatives |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| **Combined Book Exhibit**     | 20                            | HarperCollins Publishers,  |
| Peter Birch                  | Adult Trade Division         | Adult Trade Division       |
| **Conference of Historical Journals** | 67                            | Diane Burrowes             |
| Judith Austin                | 120, 121                      | Sean Dugan                 |
| Sara B. Bearss               | Harper Collins Publishers,    |
| Donald L. Bott               | College Division             |
| **Cornell University Press** | 61, 62                        | Bruce Borland              |
| Peter Agree                  | 117, 118                      | Peter Glovin               |
| Ivan R. Dee, Inc.            | 94                            | Betty Slack                |
| Alexander Dee                | Harvard University Press     |
| Ivan R. Dee                  | 63, 64                        | Aida Donald                |
| **Duke University**          | 13                            | Elizabeth Suttell           |
| Dave Stetson                 | D.C. Heath and Company       |
| Rachel Toor                  | 15, 16, 17                    | James Miller               |
| William B. Eerdmans          | 55, 56                        | Kenneth Rust               |
| Publishing Co.               | Hill and Wang                 | 18                        |
| Charles Van Hof              | Jacqueline Denu               |
| The Free Press               | Arthur Wang                   |
| Mildred Chan                 | Rie Yamaguchi                 |
| Bruce Nicholas               | History Database              |
| 73, 74                       | David L. Clark                | 135                       |
| **Garland Publishing**       | 128                           | Holmes & Meier Publishers  |
| Leo Balk                     | 97, 98                        | Miriam Holmes              |
| Claudia Hirsch               | Markus Wiener Publishers     |
| University of Georgia Press  | 54                            | Markus Wiener              |
| Malcolm Call                 | Henry Holt & Company, Inc.   |
| Karen Orchard                | 103                           | Audrey Melkin              |
| Greenhaven Press             | 88                            | Joyce Reid                 |
| Bill Dudley                  | Houghton Mifflin Co.          |
| Dan Leone                    | 122, 123                      | Pamela Shaffer             |
| Greenwood Publishing Group   | 84                            | Sean Wakely                |
| Dan Eades                    | Humanities Press International|
| Harlan Davidson, Inc.        | 19                            | Keith Ashfield             |
| Andrew J. Davidson           | University of Illinois Press  |
| Angela Davidson              | 57, 58                        | Judy Camlin                |
| Linda Davidson               | Karen M. Hewitt               |
| Lucy Herz                    | August Meier                  |
| Maureen Hewitt               | Richard L. Wentworth          |
Exhibitors & Representatives

**Indiana University Press**
Janet Rabinowitch
Robert Sloan

**Institute of Early American History and Culture**
Ronald Hoffman
Gil Kelly
Fredrika J. Teute

**The Johns Hopkins University Press**
Robert Brugger
Henry Tom

**University Press of Kansas**
Michael Briggs
Cynthia Miller
Susan Schott
Fred Woodward

**University Press of Kentucky**
Kenneth Cherry
Nancy Grayson Holmes

**Krieger Publishing Co.**
Marie Bowles

**Peter Lang Publishing**
Mary McLaughlin
Christopher S. Myers

**Liberty Fund, Inc.**
Dixie Clark
Valarie Larry
James McClellan
Barbara Reynolds

**Longman Publishers USA**
Elizabeth Barker
Andrew MacLennan
Phil Olvey

**Louisiana State University Press**
Margaret Dalrymple
Lisa Pemstein
Michael Pinkston
Claudette Price

McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Jane Vaicunas
Peter Labella

**The Edwin Mellon Press**
John Rupnow

**University of Michigan Press**
Ellen Bauerle

**Rutgers University Press**

**University of Missouri Press**
Beverly Jarrett
Polly Law

**University of Nebraska Press**
Dan Ross

**University Press of New England including Wesleyan Press**
David Caffry
Eileen McWilliam

**University of New Mexico Press**
Tam Davis
Larry Durwood

**The New Press**
Margaret Ann Roth
Andre Schiffrin

**New York University Press**
Kathleen May
Megan Murphy
Niko Pfund

**University of North Carolina Press**
Lewis Bateman
Barbara Hanrahan
Kate Torrey

**Northern Illinois University Press**
Mary Lincoln
Wendy Waraken
Exhibitors & Representatives

W.W. Norton & Co., Inc. 29, 30
John Darger
Steve Forman

University of Oklahoma Press 40
John Drayton
Beverly Todd

Oxford University Press 129, 130, 131, 132
Andrew Albanese
Nancy Lane
Sheldon Meyer

Penguin USA 124, 125, 126
Dan Lundy
Alan Walker

Penn State Press 51

Temple University Press
Janet Francendese
Peter Potter

University of Pennsylvania Press 76
Jerry Singerman
Michael Waxman

Prentice Hall 109, 110
Mary Choi
Amy O’Keefe
Alison Pendergrast

Princeton University Press 26, 27
Lauren Osborne
Jennifer Hardy
Licia Wise

Random House, Inc. 81, 82
Peter Janssen
Ellen Shapiro

Routledge, Chapman, & Hall 3, 4
Cecelia Cancellaro
Claire L’Enfant

St. Martin’s Press/Bedford Books 1, 2
Niels Aaboe
Louise Waller

Exhibitors & Representatives

St. Martin’s Press/Scholarly and Reference 41, 42
Karin Cholak
Simon Winder

Scholarly Resources Inc. 25
Richard M. Hopper

M.E. Sharpe Publishers 104
Dolores Agins
Michael Weber

Simon & Schuster, Academic Reference Division 127
Paul Bernabeo
Geraldine Curran

Stanford University Press 115, 116
Wes Peverieri
Norris Pope

Syracuse University Press 85
Robert Mandel
Cynthia Maude-Gembler

University Press of Virginia 141
Richard Holway

University Publications of America 14
Randy Boehm
David Braden
Paul Kesaris

West Publishing Company 112
Clark Baxter

Westview Press 31
Mick Gusinde-Duffy
Peter Kracht

Worth Publishers 100
Rob Cohen
Jane M. Sudbrink

Yale University Press 46, 47
Charles Grench
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 1995

*Herbert Baxter Adams Prize*: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1995 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with modern European history from 1815 to the present. Cash award is $1000.

*George Louis Beer Prize*: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895. Cash award is $1000.

*Albert J. Beveridge Award*: Awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America). Cash award is $1000.

*James Henry Breasted Prize*: The Breasted Prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to 1000 A.D. in a four-year chronological cycle. The prize in 1995 will be offered for the best book in African, North American, and Latin American history. Cash award is $1000.

*John H. Dunning Prize*: A biennial prize for a book on any subject relating to United States history. Cash award is $1000.

*John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History*: Established in 1968 by friends of John K. Fairbank for an outstanding book on the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800, this prize is an annual award and carries a cash amount of $1000.

*Herbert Feis Award*: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. Funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the cash award is $1000.

*Morris D. Forkosch Prize*: Established in 1993, this biennial award is offered for the best book in English in the field of British, British Imperial, or British Commonwealth history. Cash award is $1000.

*Leo Gershoy Award*: This annual prize, established by a gift from Mrs. Ida Gershoy in memory of her late husband, is awarded annually to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Western European history. Cash award is $1000.

*J. Franklin Jameson Prize*: This prize is awarded quinquennially for outstanding achievement in editing historical sources. The award is honorific.

*Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History*: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory. Cash award is $1000.

*Littleton-Griswold Prize*: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

*Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize*: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations. Cash award is $500.
Wesley-Logan Prize: Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the history of the dispersion, settlement, and adjustment, or return of peoples originally from Africa. Cash award is $1000.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is $10,000.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral $25,000; predoctoral $16,000.

Albert J. Beveridge Research Grants: Modest grants not to exceed $1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. Members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant: This grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. Cash award up to $800. Members only.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to $1000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. Members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to $1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. Members only.

John E. O’Connor Film Award: Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video. The award is honorific.

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award: Established in 1992 by friends of Nancy Lyman Roelker to honor mentors in history. The award is offered on a three-cycle rotation: graduate, undergraduate, and K-12 mentors. The 1995 honor will be awarded to a graduate mentor. Cash award is $1000.

1995 Deadlines

- January 15: Jameson Fellowship
- February 15: Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants, NASA Fellowship
- May 15: Book Awards
- June 1: O’Connor Film Award
- September 15: Schmitt Research Grants
- October 1: Roelker Mentorship Award

Information

Office of the Executive Associate, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003.
FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Frederick Aandahl
Edward P. Alexander
Milton V. Anastos
Herbert Aptheker
William C. Askew
William O. Aydelotte
Alexander Baltzly
Georgia Robison Beale
Arthur Bestor
Cyril E. Black
Nelson M. Blake
Woodrow Borah
Catherine E. Boyd
Marjorie N. Boyer
J. Duncan Brite
T. Robert S. Broughton
Ira V. Brown
Catherine A. Bryant
Homer L. Calkin
Meribeth E. Cameron
Harvey L. Carter
F. A. Cazel, Jr.
Eugene K. Chamberlin
David Sanders Clark
Evalyn A. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Carolyn M. Clewes
Paul H. Clyde
Thomas C. Cochran
Henry Steele Commager
Carl V. Confer
J. T. Criscenti
Richard N. Current
Merle E. Curti
Harold C. Deutsch
Marshall Dill, Jr.
Thomas E. Drake
Bernard Drell

Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr.
David Maldwyn Ellis
Oscar J. Fahnes
Handy Bruce Fant
Daniel B. Fegley
Hugh Meredith Flick
B. Floyd Flickinger
John Douglas Forbes
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
Philip J. Furlong
Paul W. Gates
Francis X. Glimm
Rosaline Goldin
Donald C. Gordon
Gerald G. Govorchin
Henry F. Graff
Thomas H. Greer, Jr.
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Edward G. Hartmann
Ernst C. Helmreich
Francis H. Herrick
Edward J. Hickey
William D. Hoyt, Jr.
Pauline J. Hudders
Frank B. Hurt
W. Turrentine Jackson
Edward T. James
Jean T. Joughin
Mary Catherine Kahl
Mary Frear Keeler
Donald L. Kemmerer
George W. Kyte
Donald F. Lach
Barnes F. Lathrop
Guy A. Lee
For the AHA, the past year can best be characterized as one of changes, some anticipated, some not. No change was anticipated with more trepidation than the rescheduling of the annual meeting from the week between Christmas and New Year’s to the first weekend in January, but the shift in dates proved a huge success. Attendance at the 1994 meeting in San Francisco reached 4,016, only a few short of the attendance in Washington in 1992—the highest in twenty-five years—and an increase of 20 percent over the attendance at our previous annual meeting in San Francisco in 1989. Shortly after the annual meeting came an unanticipated development—the retirement of executive director Samuel R. Gammon after twelve and a half years of valuable service. The officers and staff rallied, however, and have kept the Association and its publications, programs, and activities on track as a search committee moves forward with the selection of a new executive director. These and other challenges tested the leadership and staff, but the Association proved as resilient as always. The report that follows outlines both the Association’s responses to challenge and change and its continuing efforts to address the needs of its members and of the larger historical profession.

GENERAL

Although of considerable long-term significance, the change of the annual meeting dates proved less controversial than the decision by the Council in January 1994 to change the location of the 1995 meeting. The Council voted to move the annual meeting from Cincinnati in response to a voter referendum there in November 1993 that eliminated sexual orientation from protection under the city’s human rights ordinance, thereby creating the possibility that gay and lesbian historians attending our annual meeting there might be subject to discrimination. The meeting was relocated easily to Chicago, but the Association is still in negotiation with Cincinnati hotels regarding the cancelled contracts. In reaching its decision regarding the location of the 1995 meeting, the Council recognized the need for a clear policy governing annual meeting site selection in the future. The Council adopted such a policy and implementation guidelines at its May 1994 meeting. The Association is indebted to lawyer-member Albert J. Beveridge III, who as Legal Counsel to the Association provided much-needed expert advice on this and other matters.

The controversy and uncertainty over the annual meeting was balanced by continuing confidence in the Association’s core publications, the American Historical Review and Perspectives. A report from David Ransel, the editor of the Review, follows, but mention should be made here of the Association’s commitment to broader access to the journal, both current and retrospective. An example of the former is the Council’s agreement earlier this year to provide gratis subscriptions to the Review to eight financially strapped libraries in East and Central Europe, bringing the number of subscriptions donated to overseas institutions to a total of forty-four. In regard to back issues, the AHA is the first partner with the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation in a new initiative to provide electronic access to journal literature. When completed, the project will make it possible for historians to access and search back issues of the Review electronically from their own offices.

Perspectives has continued its critical role in reporting news of the Association and the profession, listing employment openings, providing valuable articles on teaching
and other topics, and facilitating discussion of such issues as the state of the job market and the role of history in the media. Of particular note this past year was the publication of "Redefining Historical Scholarship," the report of an ad hoc committee convened by the AHA’s three Divisions as part of a larger multidisciplinary reexamination of institutional priorities and faculty roles. The Perspectives staff has also begun exploring the possibility of providing some services on-line and even of electronic publishing at some point in the future.

The Association continued in 1993–94 to participate in various advocacy efforts on the part of historians. The principal vehicle for such efforts was the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History under the able leadership of Page Putnam Miller. During the past year the AHA and the NCC worked closely on three priorities—the selection of a new U.S. Archivist, reform of the federal declassification policy, and the promotion of history within the National Park Service. The selection of Archivist has proved particularly troubling, requiring constant monitoring, and yet after a year and a half there is still no nominee. On the declassification front, the Clinton administration called for a revision of the Executive Order on classification and declassification. Despite our best efforts—Dr. Miller has attended meetings on our behalf, the Association has passed supportive resolutions and written letters, and we have provided formal comments on the process and three separate drafts—the effort seems to have stalled. However, the open discussion of declassification policies is a welcome indication of the widespread recognition that there is a problem. Efforts to promote history in the National Park Service moved forward on several fronts—work with the National Historic Landmark Program, participation in the revision of the historical thematic framework used by the National Park Service in its management plans, and dialogue with National Park Service staff about proposed changes in the professional qualifications required for employment as a historian in historic preservation. In addition to these key areas of activity, the AHA joined with the NCC in addressing concerns about scholarly access to the collections of the Library of Congress, funding for the National Archives, and reauthorization for the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, to mention only a few of many legislative and policy issues.

The AHA is also one of the principle organizers and funders for the National History Education Network, another advocacy coalition but with a more specialized agenda (see below under teaching). Other coalitions in which the Association continued to participate this past year are the American Council of Learned Societies, the National Humanities Alliance, and the Consortium of Social Science Associations, each of which plays an important role in coordinating the work of the various disciplinary organizations.

Other general activities of the Association included the work of the Committee on Minority Historians and of the Committee on Women Historians. The former focused this year on the development of its new pamphlet series on "Diversity Within America" and on fund raising to endow the Wesley-Logan Prize in the History of the African Diaspora, cosponsored by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History. The Committee on Women Historians initiated discussion regarding a pamphlet on current debates in women’s history within a global context and began compiling statistical information for a revised report on the status of women and minority historians in the academy.
The Association remained on sound footing financially. Membership continued to rise through the year, reaching 15,564 individual members as of March 31, 1994—35 percent above the level reported ten years ago. While the Association’s expenditures in FY 1993–94 ($1.8 million) exceeded both the level anticipated in the budget and the income actually received, the difference was covered through the general fund. In response to the increased costs and in anticipation of further increases in 1994–95, the Council restructured the dues schedule in January 1994 to produce more revenue, the first increase in five years. At its May 8–9 meeting, the Council adopted a 1994–95 budget of just under $2 million, which it expects will be in balance. The auditors’ report on FY 1993–94 will be found elsewhere in this annual meeting Program.

THE PROFESSION

The Professional Division and its Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct remained the focus of activity in this area. In 1993–94, the Division reviewed more formal complaints than in the previous year—twelve compared to nine—and more informal inquiries—eight compared to five. A report from the Division on these cases was published in Perspectives in May. The Division also undertook this year a review of its "Policies and Procedures," beginning with a thoughtful newsletter article by Vice President Drew Faust on the problems the Division faces. In consultation with our legal counsel, the members are now reviewing past cases with regard to the impact of possible procedural changes and plan to report back to the Council in the spring of 1995.

Other AHA activities in support of the professional interests of historians included the activities of the CMH and the CWH (see above); participation in the planning of an interdisciplinary conference in 1995 on the role of advocacy in the classroom; the formation of task forces on part-time and non-tenure-track employment and on family leave policy; publication of the twentieth edition of the Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United State and Canada and of a new edition of the Directory of Federal Historical Programs and Activities; and tracking and reporting on data on faculty salaries, new doctoral recipients, and employment opportunities. Perhaps most critical to the professional lives of our members is the employment clearinghouse role that the Association plays through the employment information section of Perspectives and the Job Register at the annual meeting. The latter reflected the tightness of the job market, with 678 applicants vying for 172 openings at the 1994 annual meeting. On the other hand, the number of employment advertisements in Perspectives leveled off in 1993–94 after three years of decline, suggesting some improvement.

RESEARCH

The advancement of historical knowledge remains the Association’s central mission, and the activities of the Research Division this past year testified to that commitment. Through the Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt research grant programs, the Division awarded $20,423 in support to 38 individuals selected from a pool of over 175 applicants. Since 1980, the AHA has awarded a total of $247,823 in 425 grants for research in all fields of history. The Association also administers two research fellowships: the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History funded by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The Jameson Fellow for
1994–95 is Mia E. Bay, Rutgers University, and the NASA Fellow will be Erik Peter Rau, University of Pennsylvania.

The AHA also recognizes outstanding research through the awarding of twenty book prizes (eleven annual, six biennial, three quinquennial). At the Association's 1994 annual meeting, fourteen of these were awarded.

Through the Research Division, the AHA has also been involved in several special projects supported by outside funds. This year Morey Rothberg and his associates completed work on a documentary edition of the papers of J. Franklin Jameson, a project cosponsored by the AHA and the Library of Congress and funded principally by the National Historical Publications and Records Commission and the National Endowment for the Humanities. Later this year, editor Mary Beth Norton and associate editor Pamela Gerardi expect to complete work on the third edition of The AHA Guide to Historical Literature. Headquartered at the University of Maryland, College Park, the project has involved over five hundred scholars and has been supported by the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, and the Henry Luce Foundation. This two-volume reference work will be published just prior to the 1995 annual meeting.

A third special initiative has been the Latin American Manuscripts Project, launched only a year ago at the University of Florida with John F. Schwaller as project director and José Ignacio Avellaneda as associate director. This five-year project calls for the compilation of an electronic guide to manuscripts dating from 1492 to 1900, concerning or originating in Latin America and the Hispanic Caribbean, and held in U.S. repositories. Funding has come from the National Endowment for the Humanities and the Mellon Foundation.

Most of the Association's international activities focused on research issues. This past year, the AHA and the National Archives cosponsored a conference that brought together archivists from Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union with colleagues from the West to discuss the development of archival access policies. The conference was held at the Rockefeller Foundation's Bellagio Conference in Italy with financial support from NEH, the Gladys K. Delmas Foundation, and the Rockefeller Foundation. In a follow-up to that meeting, the AHA and the American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies have established a joint task force to explore ways in which the two organizations can support the maintenance and development of archives in the region.

Finally, the AHA serves as the official representative of U.S. scholars in the Comité internationale des sciences historiques (CISH), the international organization of historical organizations throughout the world. Jean Quataert, Binghamton University, chairs our Committee on International Historical Activities, served as the U.S. delegate to the CISH general assembly, and has overseen the American contribution to the 1995 world congress of historians to be held in Montreal next September.

TEACHING

The AHA's Teaching Division is due credit for the increased attention paid to teaching within the Association's work. The Division has continued publications and activities for which the Association is well known while developing new ideas and programs and establishing new ties to the larger education community. Examples of the Association's stock-in-trade are its teaching pamphlets, which continued to expand this past year with the publication of additional titles in the series on global and
comparative history, and its cosponsorship of the History Teaching Alliance and National History Day. The AHA has also been involved for several years in the National History Standards Project and the Bill of Rights Education Collaborative. The AHA’s two focus groups for the standards project completed their final reports earlier this year, and the project will come to a close in the next few months. A joint project with the American Political Science Association and funded by the Pew Charitable Trusts, the BREC project ended nearly four years of programming with a conference earlier this year on teaching about comparative constitutions.

Awarded this past year to Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University, the Eugene Asher Prize for Distinguished Teaching has been the Association’s only teaching prize for nearly a decade. This past year the Teaching Division negotiated with donors to endow two additional prizes—the William Gilbert Award for the Best Article on Teaching History, to be offered for the first time in 1995, and an as-yet-unnamed prize for K–12 teaching, which will be offered in 1996. Not administered by the Teaching Division but related in focus are the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award and the John E. O’Connor Film Award. The 1993 recipient of the Roelker Award was Michael H. Ebner of Lake Forest College. Awarded in 1993 for the first time, the O’Connor Award went to *Heaven Will Protect the Working Girl* produced by the American Social History Project at Hunter College-City University of New York.

While the National History Education Network has been in the works for several years, 1993–94 was its first year of operation. The purpose of this new coalition is to support efforts to improve history education, and Christine Compston, the director of the Network and the HTA, has proved particularly able, opening the Network’s office at the University of Tulsa and moving forward quickly with efforts to set up a clearinghouse and coordinate advocacy activities among the participating organizations.

A new focus for the Teaching Division this past year was the roles of history departments. At the 1994 annual meeting the AHA cosponsored with the Organization of American Historians a luncheon for department chairs, the first of what is planned as an annual event. Through collaboration with the American Association for Higher Education, the AHA also became involved in initiatives on the teaching portfolio and on teaching graduate students to teach.

In each of the areas above—general activities, the profession, research, and teaching—the headquarters staff have played critical roles, developing proposals, implementing policies, tracking projects, and generally following through on the goals and objectives established by the Association’s leadership. Their loyalty and perseverance proved particularly valuable this past year during the transition in the executive office—they provided an important source of stability and continuity. While it is not possible to single out individual staff within the constraints of this report, each deserves our special thanks for his or her work on behalf of the Association.

July 31, 1994

James B. Gardner, Acting Executive Director
In the past year, we twice requested our colleagues in the Association to fill out reviewer cards to update their entries in our new book-reviewer database. The response has been gratifying, and I want to thank all of those who replied to our request. In the database, we now have over eight thousand reviewers (and eighteen thousand publications by our reviewers), including those reviewers who sent in new cards and those whose information has been entered from the existing card file. Books received for review go immediately into the database under the name of the author; in this way an automatic update is performed for authors. Other information for updating the reviewer files (current location is especially important) can be sent to us by post at our Bloomington address (914 Atwater, Bloomington, IN 47405). Review assignments usually go to scholars who have continued an active publishing career. Those who wish to be called on for review assignments should therefore keep us regularly informed about their scholarly output.

We take pride in the speed with which we process books for review and move the reviews into print. Much of the credit for this performance goes to William V. Bishel, our assistant editor for book reviews, and to our outstanding staff of editorial assistants and technical specialists. But the scholars who respond quickly and positively to our requests to review and who then turn in their reviews on time likewise deserve a large share of the credit. By helping us keep our files up to date, reviewers also contribute to the speed and effectiveness of the process.

Our October film review section is now six years old. This year marks the end of Robert A. Rosenstone's term as contributing editor for film. Rosenstone's editorship combined an impressive knowledge of theoretical issues with an interest in films on historical subjects in all areas of the world. His selection of films for review from Asia, Africa, Australia, and Latin America has enriched our knowledge of historical representation in regions that, until recently, have not been covered as thoroughly as they deserve in other parts of the AHR. Rosenstone's innovative approach has won the praise of many of our readers. The new contributing editor for film, Thomas Prasch, a Ph.D. in British history and this past summer acting associate editor of the AHR, has long served as the chief film critic for the Ryder Magazine in Indiana. He has the same catholic tastes as Rosenstone and will continue the AHR's attention to historical filmmaking in all regions of the globe.

The production of the film section, as well as of our large article section, is the work of assistant editor Allyn Roberts. Allyn also manages the scheduling for the entire journal. She joined our staff before the film section was launched and at a time when we published one-third fewer articles per year. She has handled this increased work load with grace and skill.

Articles in the AHR continue to win their share of prizes. We are pleased to report that this year the William Koren, Jr. Prize of the Society for French Historical Studies for the best article in an American, Canadian, or European journal went to the AHR article by Liana Vardi, "Construing the Harvest: Gleaners, Farmers, and Officials in Early Modern France." (See volume 98, no. 5 [December 1993]: 1424-47).
We were happy to be able again this year to feature a strong series of AHR Forums and review articles. Our readers have told us they especially appreciate these types of offerings. The Forums included discussions of American conservatism and its historiography, postmodern theory and the history of race relations, and the influence of the Subaltern Studies Group on postcolonial historical analysis (this last to appear in the forthcoming December issue).

Next year, 1995, is the one hundredth anniversary of the AHR, and we have been at work this year planning and commissioning essays for two special issues to mark the occasion. The issues are scheduled for June and October. The first will feature essays primarily on United States history and the second on history in other areas of the world. Authors are being asked to look at what appeared in their fields in the early volumes of the AHR and then to contrast the definition of historical problems and the methods of their solution in that era with what historians today in the same or related fields consider historical questions and the means they use to address them. We hope that our readers will spend time with the essays, which should provide an instructive measure of the distance between our concerns and those of our founders.

Staff turnover this year has been minimal. Only two editorial assistants have left to pursue other opportunities. Deborah A. Gershenowitz has departed on the wings of an attractive grant for writing her dissertation on the protesters of the 1960s and their antagonists. She has been replaced at one of our two United States history desks by Gayle V. Fischer, a specialist in nineteenth-century United States social history. Sin-kiong Wong accepted a teaching position at Purdue University in his field of Asian history and will be devoting time and travel to that job and to completing his dissertation, which is on the rise of popular movements in modern China. In September, Peter Guardino, an assistant professor in the Indiana University department of history and a specialist on Latin American history, will join the staff as associate editor.

I want to take this opportunity to thank the members of our Board of Editors who departed in midyear at the end of their three-year terms: Thomas Bender of New York University, Marcia Colish of Oberlin College, Carole Shammas of the University of California at Riverside, and Peter Stansky of Stanford University. I have called on them more times than I dare confess and have each time received detailed and valuable counsel. No magazine with the many responsibilities and constituencies of the AHR could function without the continual engagement and advice of the Board of Editors, and because the entire board is limited to ten members, each one bears a heavy burden. The new board members, who began their terms in July, are: Prasenjit Duara of the University of Chicago (Asia), Daniel Scott Smith of the University of Illinois at Chicago (United States), Reba N. Soffer of California State University at Northridge (Great Britain), and Gabrielle M. Spiegel of Johns Hopkins University (Middle Ages).

August 1, 1994

David L. Ransel, Editor
The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1994, amounted to $2,293,601 compared to $2,277,052 in 1993. This amount is the sum of the three funds:


b) Special Funds and Grants—cash, temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants by contributors. $1,698,173.

c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less accumulated depreciation. $73,407.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or market. Land, building, furniture, and equipment of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1994, your attention is directed to the Auditors’ Report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association’s Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of money-market accounts or certificates of deposit. The Fiduciary Trust Company’s report is filed at the Association’s office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1993-94 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of $9,190. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a deficit of $37,432. The majority of this loss is due to salaries and employee benefits as well as printing costs exceeding budgeted amounts.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by $61,639. This increase is in part attributable to sales and advertising income that was greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by $184,822. Increased salaries, employee benefits, printing and postage expenses constituted a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced excess of revenue over expenses from general operations with associated capital gains on permanent investments. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to ensure the Association’s financial stability into the 90s and beyond.

Nishi, Papajika and Associates, P.C., Certified Public Accountants’ audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association’s office.

September 7, 1994                      Randy B. Norell, Controller
AUDIT REPORT CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT ........................................... 169

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statements of assets, liabilities, and fund balances ......................... 170
Statements of revenue collected and expenses paid .......................... 171
Statements of changes in fund balances ...................................... 172
Statements of changes in cash .................................................. 173
Notes to financial statements .................................................... 174

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT ON THE
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ................................................. 178

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of changes in restricted fund ......................................... 179
Schedule of revenue collected and expenses paid compared with budget: general fund .............................................................. 181
Schedule of investments held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York .............................................................. 182
Schedule of participation in investments held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York .............................................................. 185
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT

To the Council
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1994 and 1993, and the related statements of revenue collected and expenses paid, changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association’s policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1994 and 1993 and its revenue collected and expenses paid, and changes in cash for years then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Nishi, Papagiika & Associates, P.C.
Rockville, Maryland
August 29, 1994

Member: American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES
AND FUND BALANCES
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
June 30, 1994 and 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1994</th>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted Fund</td>
<td>Plant Fund</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>(27,902)</td>
<td>370,219</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>342,317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of deposit</td>
<td>51,111</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51,111</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, at cost of participation</td>
<td>549,923</td>
<td>1,276,843</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,826,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, plant and equipment, at cost:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and improvements</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>110,540</td>
<td>110,540</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>348,552</td>
<td>348,552</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(393,685)</td>
<td>(393,685)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total assets</td>
<td>$522,021</td>
<td>$1,698,173</td>
<td>$73,407</td>
<td>$2,293,601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1994</th>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted Fund</td>
<td>Plant Fund</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll taxes and other withholdings</td>
<td>$5,982</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$5,982</td>
<td>$5,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>5,982</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,982</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund balances</td>
<td>516,019</td>
<td>1,698,173</td>
<td>73,407</td>
<td>2,287,619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities and fund balances</td>
<td>$522,021</td>
<td>$1,698,173</td>
<td>$73,407</td>
<td>$2,293,601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements.
# AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

## Statements of Revenue Collected and Expenses Paid

(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Years Ended June 30, 1994 and 1993

### Revenue collected:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>$836,697</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$836,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to AHR</td>
<td>180,949</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>180,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions, grants and contracts</td>
<td>-842,144</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-842,144</td>
<td>-842,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>235,403</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>235,403</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>192,656</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>192,656</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprint fees</td>
<td>14,527</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,527</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>134,639</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>134,639</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit rentals</td>
<td>107,629</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>107,629</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>53,265</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53,265</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>52,710</td>
<td>54,033</td>
<td>-106,743</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain (loss), net, on security sales</td>
<td>25,611</td>
<td>24,785</td>
<td>50,396</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain on disposal of fixed assets</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenue collected</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,834,210</strong></td>
<td><strong>920,962</strong></td>
<td><strong>953</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,756,125</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenses paid:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>828,029</td>
<td>125,979</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>954,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee benefits</td>
<td>142,100</td>
<td>26,547</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>168,647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>8,984</td>
<td>8,760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House operating</td>
<td>20,802</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,802</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>217,211</td>
<td>10,300</td>
<td>227,511</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rentals and maintenance</td>
<td>9,669</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,669</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication, printing and distribution</td>
<td>426,081</td>
<td>55,013</td>
<td>481,094</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and related meetings</td>
<td>132,684</td>
<td>28,338</td>
<td>161,022</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General insurance</td>
<td>9,277</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9,277</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit fees</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td>51,616</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51,616</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants - PEW</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56,957</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regent - NEH</td>
<td>364,522</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>364,522</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting and editing fees</td>
<td>1,583</td>
<td>6,000</td>
<td>7,583</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awards and fellowships</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>83,860</td>
<td>83,860</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General and administrative</td>
<td>51,465</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>51,465</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,750</td>
<td>30,750</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>7,006</td>
<td>24,968</td>
<td>24,968</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenses paid</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,871,642</strong></td>
<td><strong>846,742</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,745,352</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess (deficiency)</strong></td>
<td>$(37,432)</td>
<td>$ 42,664</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Notes to Financial Statements.*
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

### STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
Years Ended June 30, 1994 and 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1994</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances, beginning of year</td>
<td>$575,979</td>
<td>$1,618,486</td>
<td>$82,381</td>
<td>$2,276,846</td>
<td>$499,021</td>
<td>$1,657,266</td>
<td>$77,895</td>
<td>$2,234,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid</td>
<td>(37,432)</td>
<td>72,220</td>
<td>(24,015)</td>
<td>10,773</td>
<td>110,101</td>
<td>(41,205)</td>
<td>(26,232)</td>
<td>42,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers for equipment acquisitions</td>
<td>(15,041)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15,041</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(30,718)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,718</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add (deduct) transfers</td>
<td>(7,467)</td>
<td>7,467</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(2,425)</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balances, end of year</strong></td>
<td>$516,039</td>
<td>$1,698,173</td>
<td>$73,407</td>
<td>$2,287,619</td>
<td>$575,979</td>
<td>$1,618,486</td>
<td>$82,381</td>
<td>$2,276,846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See Notes to Financial Statements.*
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

### STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN CASH
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
Years Ended June 30, 1994 and 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sources of Cash:</th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash provided by (used in) operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid</td>
<td>(37,432)</td>
<td>$110,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items that did not use (provide) cash:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depreciation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss (gain) on security sales</td>
<td>(25,611)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss (gain) on disposal of fixed assets</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash provided by (used in) operations</td>
<td>(63,043)</td>
<td>60,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings</td>
<td>5,776</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from sale of investments</td>
<td>81,417</td>
<td>165,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total sources of cash</td>
<td>24,150</td>
<td>225,745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uses of Cash:</th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(132,907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of investments</td>
<td>(157,473)</td>
<td>(205,397)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of property and equipment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total uses of cash</td>
<td>(157,473)</td>
<td>(30,718)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transfers:</th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equipment acquisitions</td>
<td>(15,041)</td>
<td>(30,718)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>(7,467)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total transfers</td>
<td>(22,508)</td>
<td>(30,718)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cash:</th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balances, beginning of year</td>
<td>127,929</td>
<td>140,724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances, end of year</td>
<td>$27,902</td>
<td>$127,929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements.
1. Nature of organization and significant accounting policies:

Nature of organization:

The American Historical Association (Association) is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Association is as follows:

Basis of accounting:

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

Fund accounting:

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group. The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds.

General fund:

The general fund reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Investment revenue, net gain or loss on security sales, and management fees of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the general fund. Use of general funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to the plant fund. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the general fund balance.
Restricted fund:

The restricted fund reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant fund:

The plant fund reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the general fund.

Investments:

 Marketable equity securities and marketable debt securities that are not expected to be held to maturity are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or market. To adjust the carrying values of these securities, a valuation allowance is established and the difference between cost and market is charged or credited to current earnings for marketable securities classified as current and to fund balance for marketable securities classified as non-current.

Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets which range from 3 to 40 years.

Income tax status:

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Association is exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). The Association is subject to taxation on net unrelated business income.

2. Investments:

The Association’s investment balances consist of the following as of June 30, 1994 and 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Investments</td>
<td>$67,500</td>
<td>$128,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Securities</td>
<td>101,219</td>
<td>51,906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes</td>
<td>286,391</td>
<td>286,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Bonds and Other</td>
<td>99,107</td>
<td>100,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non U.S. Dollar</td>
<td>96,753</td>
<td>96,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Stock</td>
<td>827,093</td>
<td>822,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock</td>
<td>350,353</td>
<td>239,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>(1,650)</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$1,826,766</td>
<td>$1,726,790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment in the plant fund consisted of the following at June 30, 1994 and 1993:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$ 8,000</td>
<td>$ 8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and improvements</td>
<td>110,540</td>
<td>106,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>348,552</td>
<td>341,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>467,092</td>
<td>456,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>393,685</td>
<td>373,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 73,407</td>
<td>$ 82,381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depreciation expense charged to the plant fund during the years ended June 30, 1994 and 1993, was $24,968 and $26,232, respectively.

4. Pension plan:

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least five percent of their annual salary. Ten percent of the employee’s annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association’s pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1994 and 1993 was $66,037 and $42,150, respectively.

5. Grants and contracts:

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

6. Interfund transfers:

The Association’s management authorized transfers from the general fund to the plant fund in the amount of $15,041 and $30,718, and from the general fund to the restricted fund in the amount of $7,467 and $2,425, for the years ended June 30, 1994 and 1993, respectively. These amounts represent furniture and equipment purchases, and restricted fund support, made with resources of the general fund.
7. Unrecorded liabilities:

The Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately $73,708 and $142,986 for the years ended June 30, 1994 and 1993, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

In addition, the Association has liabilities at June 30, 1994 and 1993, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating $48,000 and $66,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating $129,000 and $52,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

8. Litigation:

Four hotels in Cincinnati, Ohio, filed claims against the Association. The hotels have made their claims alleging breach of contract resulting from cancellation of the Association's 1995 Annual Meeting. The hotels seek compensatory damages. The outcome of this case cannot presently be determined. Therefore, no provision for any liability that may result from this complaint has been made in the financial statements.
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT
ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

To the Council
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information, which follows, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as whole.

Rockville, Maryland
August 29, 1994
# American Historical Association

## Schedule of Changes in Restricted Fund
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
Year Ended June 30, 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Balances, July 1, 1993</th>
<th>Contributions, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Interest and Dividends</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Expenses (to from)</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>$16,489</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$702 $330</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,066</td>
<td>$16,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient History Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,132</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>455 $215</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,066)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>29,905</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,188 $555</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,066)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>200,736</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>13,551 6,409</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(12,980)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsell Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,771</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>422 $198</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(66)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central European History Prize Fund</td>
<td>5,077</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(251)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to Archives</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>12,800</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(19,897)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>21,819</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,181 556</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(66)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Rey Prize Fund</td>
<td>11,218</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>457 215</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(66)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,271</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>686 325</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund (*)</td>
<td>274,640</td>
<td>6,709</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>22,790</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,099 516</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,066)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Farkosch Prize Fund</td>
<td>20,544</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>707 330</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gershoy Prize Fund</td>
<td>27,739</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,056 495</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,066)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic Archives, NEH</td>
<td>(4,860)</td>
<td>225,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(213,444)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Gilbert Prize Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>70 91</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Historical Literature, NEH/Rockefeller</td>
<td>(114,784)</td>
<td>116,128</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Historical Literature, Mellon</td>
<td>150,680</td>
<td>266,871</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(317,583)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Harig Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,199</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>363 169</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(66)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Videodisk</td>
<td>2,797</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(66)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Tape</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Fund</td>
<td>27,706</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,117 523</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(5,495)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson, NHFRC</td>
<td>(7,280)</td>
<td>54,863</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(58,338)</td>
<td>10,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelly Prize Fund</td>
<td>18,595</td>
<td>3,383</td>
<td>841 396</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,066)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>30,250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>787 363</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(1,100)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Grinnell Fund</td>
<td>125,655</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,770 3,188</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(5,716)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,774</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>709 335</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(566)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Matteson Fund</td>
<td>159,422</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,439 4,937</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(793)</td>
<td>172,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAEP</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Aeronautics and Space Administration Fellowship Program</td>
<td>(9,170)</td>
<td>34,697</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(40,098)</td>
<td>(14,571)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History</td>
<td>72,809</td>
<td>95,123</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(73,584)</td>
<td>95,492</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Investment Revenue, Gain and Expense

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Balances, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Contributions, Dividends</th>
<th>Gain on Security Sales</th>
<th>Management Fee</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Transfers (to from)</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press - Guide to Historical Literature</td>
<td>17,508</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEW Grant</td>
<td>67,352</td>
<td>2,285</td>
<td>1,589</td>
<td>(562)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(67,376)</td>
<td>(3,288)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Roelker Award</td>
<td>18,371</td>
<td>2,265</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(82)</td>
<td>(1,012)</td>
<td>20,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,706</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>(82)</td>
<td>(1,066)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment (f)</td>
<td>327,883</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,793</td>
<td>2,740</td>
<td>(970)</td>
<td>(5,000)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>330,448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley-Logan Prize Fund</td>
<td>5,045</td>
<td>3,569</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(869)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Fund</td>
<td>5,655</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>(27)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History Standards</td>
<td>13,919</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(6,154)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 1,618,486</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 842,144</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 54,033</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 24,785</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 8,760</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 839,982</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 7,467</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 1,698,173</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Endowment Fund inures to the General Fund.

# Two-thirds of investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID
COMPAELED WITH BUDGET - GENERAL FUND
Year Ended June 30, 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Over or (Under)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue collected:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>$836,697</td>
<td>$834,700</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Review</td>
<td>180,949</td>
<td>176,660</td>
<td>4,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>235,403</td>
<td>202,000</td>
<td>33,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>192,656</td>
<td>166,000</td>
<td>26,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprint fees</td>
<td>14,527</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>134,639</td>
<td>132,000</td>
<td>2,639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit rentals</td>
<td>107,629</td>
<td>112,000</td>
<td>(4,371)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>53,265</td>
<td>62,500</td>
<td>(9,235)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>52,710</td>
<td>45,300</td>
<td>7,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain (loss), net, on security sales</td>
<td>25,611</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25,611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>(2,376)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenue collected</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,834,210</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,747,660</strong></td>
<td><strong>86,550</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Expenses paid:** |         |        |                 |
| Salaries           | 828,029 | 756,000 | 72,029          |
| Employee benefits  | 142,100 | 131,000 | 11,100          |
| Management fee     | 8,984   | -       | 8,984           |
| House operating    | 20,802  | 22,650  | (1,848)         |
| Office supplies    | 217,211 | 191,000 | 26,211          |
| Equipment rentals and maintenance | 9,669 | 32,000 | (22,331)        |
| Publication, printing and distribution | 426,081 | 399,000 | 27,081          |
| Travel and related meetings | 132,684 | 144,500 | (11,816)       |
| General insurance  | 9,277   | 13,000  | (3,723)         |
| Audit fees         | 16,000  | 16,000  | -               |
| Dues and subscriptions | 51,616 | 32,700 | 18,916          |
| Other              | 9,189   | 19,000  | (9,811)         |
| **Total expenses paid** | **1,871,642** | **1,756,850** | **114,792**     |

Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid

$ (37,432) $ (9,190) $ (28,242)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face Value or Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary Investments:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67,500</td>
<td>Trust for Government Cash Reserves</td>
<td>$67,500</td>
<td>$67,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Government Securities:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>Federal Home Loan Bank Bond</td>
<td>51,906</td>
<td>51,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>Federal National Mortgage</td>
<td>49,313</td>
<td>48,516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total U.S. Government Securities</td>
<td>101,219</td>
<td>100,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>8.75%, due 8/15/94</td>
<td>49,938</td>
<td>50,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>10.125%, due 11/15/94</td>
<td>37,625</td>
<td>35,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>8.5%, due 8/15/95</td>
<td>49,859</td>
<td>51,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>7.875%, due 7/15/96</td>
<td>50,141</td>
<td>51,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>8.5%, due 5/15/97</td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td>52,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>6.375%, due 7/15/99</td>
<td>49,828</td>
<td>48,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes</td>
<td>286,391</td>
<td>290,481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corporate Bonds and Other:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,525</td>
<td>International Income Fund</td>
<td>52,782</td>
<td>45,841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>Shell Oil Company, Sinking Fund Debentures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.5%, due 9/1/00</td>
<td>20,825</td>
<td>20,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6%, due 10/1/04</td>
<td>25,500</td>
<td>21,821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Corporate Bonds and Other</td>
<td>99,107</td>
<td>87,832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>Canadian Dollar, Canada Government Securities, 10.75%, due 12/15/95</td>
<td>96,753</td>
<td>82,325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face Value or Number of Shares</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>AT&amp;T Corporation</td>
<td>$53,850</td>
<td>$54,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Amoco Corporation</td>
<td>41,072</td>
<td>45,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Chelsea Realty Incorporated</td>
<td>27,500</td>
<td>27,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>CocaCola Femsa S A Corporation</td>
<td>24,695</td>
<td>25,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>Connecticut Energy Corporation</td>
<td>24,900</td>
<td>60,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Walt Disney Company</td>
<td>12,749</td>
<td>83,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>DuPont E.I. DeNemours and Company</td>
<td>42,310</td>
<td>87,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>Elizabethtown Corporation</td>
<td>35,750</td>
<td>51,675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700</td>
<td>Ericsson L M Telephone Corporation</td>
<td>30,887</td>
<td>34,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Exxon Corporation</td>
<td>2,004</td>
<td>3,802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Fluor Corporation</td>
<td>39,965</td>
<td>50,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>49,496</td>
<td>83,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>General RE Corporation</td>
<td>22,977</td>
<td>48,994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Intel Corporation</td>
<td>50,200</td>
<td>46,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Mattel Incorporated</td>
<td>51,430</td>
<td>50,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>Merck and Company Incorporated</td>
<td>31,699</td>
<td>53,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Microsoft Corporation</td>
<td>42,625</td>
<td>51,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Nestle S A Corporation</td>
<td>39,250</td>
<td>42,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>Pepsico Incorporated</td>
<td>18,331</td>
<td>49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Polygram N V</td>
<td>41,578</td>
<td>59,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>Reuters Holdings PLC</td>
<td>35,912</td>
<td>62,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>Southwestern Bell Corporation</td>
<td>39,613</td>
<td>60,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>TRC Companies</td>
<td>19,180</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Union Pacific Corporation</td>
<td>49,120</td>
<td>56,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Common Stock                | $827,093 | $1,211,193

(Continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face Value or Number of Shares</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>General Instrument Corporation Subordinated Note Convertible 5.0%, due 6/15/00</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>66,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>Mascotech Inc., Subordinated Debentures Convertible 4.5%, due 12/15/03</td>
<td>50,750</td>
<td>35,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>Bank of New York, Inc. Subordinated Debentures Convertible 7.5%, due 8/15/01</td>
<td>24,750</td>
<td>36,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Consolidated Freightways, Inc. Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>34,656</td>
<td>44,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>FHP International Corporation Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>47,000</td>
<td>47,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Delta Air Lines, Inc. Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>52,850</td>
<td>45,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Ford Motor Company Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>49,075</td>
<td>48,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>General Motors Corporation Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>41,272</td>
<td>45,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock</strong></td>
<td>350,353</td>
<td>368,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Securities</strong></td>
<td>1,828,416</td>
<td>2,207,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Cash</strong></td>
<td>(1,650)</td>
<td>(1,650)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York</strong></td>
<td>$1,826,766</td>
<td>$2,205,735</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nishii Papagiika & Associates P.C.**
**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

**SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPATION IN INVESTMENTS HELD BY FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK**

June 30, 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Funds and Grants:</th>
<th>Participation Percentage</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6597</td>
<td>$13,676</td>
<td>$14,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient History Prize Fund -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Breasted Fund</td>
<td>.4288</td>
<td>8,889</td>
<td>9,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.1089</td>
<td>18,141</td>
<td>24,459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>12.8085</td>
<td>205,455</td>
<td>282,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsall Prize Fund</td>
<td>.3958</td>
<td>8,206</td>
<td>8,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.1115</td>
<td>18,434</td>
<td>24,517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Rey Prize Fund</td>
<td>.4288</td>
<td>8,889</td>
<td>9,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6487</td>
<td>10,510</td>
<td>14,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>10.1172</td>
<td>173,892</td>
<td>223,158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.0317</td>
<td>16,877</td>
<td>22,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6597</td>
<td>13,676</td>
<td>14,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gershoy Prize Fund</td>
<td>.9895</td>
<td>20,513</td>
<td>21,826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Gilbert Prize Fund</td>
<td>.4534</td>
<td>10,080</td>
<td>10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>.3370</td>
<td>5,514</td>
<td>7,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Fund</td>
<td>1.0451</td>
<td>19,117</td>
<td>23,051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelly Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7916</td>
<td>16,410</td>
<td>17,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7257</td>
<td>15,043</td>
<td>16,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Griswold Fund</td>
<td>6.3717</td>
<td>104,819</td>
<td>140,543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6699</td>
<td>11,021</td>
<td>14,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Matteson Fund</td>
<td>9.8670</td>
<td>163,057</td>
<td>217,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEW Grant</td>
<td>3.1751</td>
<td>68,522</td>
<td>70,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Feis Prize Fund</td>
<td>.4618</td>
<td>9,573</td>
<td>10,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment</td>
<td>16.4277</td>
<td>333,937</td>
<td>362,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Fund</td>
<td>.1585</td>
<td>2,592</td>
<td>3,495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Special Funds and Grants** 70.8733 $1,276,843 1,563,277

| General Fund                                   | 29.1267                  | 549,923  | 642,458      |

**Total Participation in Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York** 100.0000 $1,826,766 $2,205,735
# INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of Advertiser</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Association of University Professors</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>354–359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>350–351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press</td>
<td>cover 3, 352–353, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>296–297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>278–286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press (Journals)</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>292–295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>288–291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Press</td>
<td>254–257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>258–259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.</td>
<td>216–217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers (College)</td>
<td>261–263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers (Trade)</td>
<td>246–249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>251–253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C. Heath and Co.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill and Wang</td>
<td>204–205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Database</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houghton Mifflin Co.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Press</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>308–309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press</td>
<td>201–203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Co.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Fund, Inc.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman Publishers</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>196–198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill</td>
<td>270–273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Mellen Press</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Press</td>
<td>267–269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University Press</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.W. Norton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>264–265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State University Press</td>
<td>274–275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press (Academic)</td>
<td>220–231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press (Journals)</td>
<td>329–331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin USA</td>
<td>188–189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>218–219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing, Inc.</td>
<td>back cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentice Hall</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>319–325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue University Press</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>239–241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>332–333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarly Resources/SR Books</td>
<td>cover 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Sharpe, Inc.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster (Academic Reference)</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press (College)</td>
<td>344–345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Martin’s Press (Scholarly and Reference)</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>338–341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse University Press</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University Press</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>208–212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>191–195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>334–336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>312–315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>342–343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>304–307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Oklahoma Press</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>298–300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>242–243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of New England</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Virginia</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Publishing Co.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westview Press</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth Publishers</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>234–238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAPERBACKS

STONEWALL
Martin Duberman
Plume paperback 0-452-27206-8

ANGLE OF ATTACK
Harrison Storms and the Race to the Moon
Mike Gray
Penguin paperback 0-14-023280-X

WITHOUT SIN
The Life and Death of the Oneida Community
Spencer Klaw
Penguin paperback 0-14-023930-8

THE PORTABLE MARGARET FULLER
Edited by Mary Kelly
Penguin 0-14-017665-9

HERE I STAND
A Life of Martin Luther
Roland H. Bainton
Meridian paperback 0-451-62782-2

A SHORT HISTORY OF FINANCIAL EUPHORIA
John Kenneth Galbraith
Penguin paperback 0-14-023856-5

THE PENGUIN SOCIAL HISTORY OF BRITAIN 1870-1914
Jose Harris
Penguin paperback 0-14-012548-5

BLACK RESISTANCE/WHITE LAW
A History of Constitutional Racism in America
Mary Frances Berry
Penguin paperback 0-14-023298-2

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT LATINO HISTORY
Himilce Novas
Plume paperback 0-452-27100-2

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE CARIBBEAN
From the Arawak and the Carib to the Present
Jan Rogozinski
Plume paperback 0-452-01134-5

JOHN MAYNARD KEYNES
The Economist as Savior, 1920-1937
Robert Skidelsky
Penguin paperback 0-14-023806-9

PRICE OF GLORY
Verdun 1916
Alstair Horne
Penguin paperback 0-14-017041-3

SCHINDLER'S LEGACY
True Stories of the List Survivors
Elinoir J. Brecher
Photos by Jill Freedman
Plume paperback 0-452-27353-6

DENYING THE HOLOCAUST
The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory
Deborah Lipstadt
Plume paperback 0-452-27274-2
**NEW HISTORY TITLES**

For our new History catalog, please come by Booths # 124, 125, & 126

| EXIT INTO HISTORY  
| A Journey Through the New Eastern Europe  
| Eva Hoffman  
| Penguin paperback 0-14-014549-4 |
| ZLATAS DIARY  
| A Child’s Life in Sarajevo  
| Zlata Filipovic  
| Penguin paperback 0-14-024205-8 |
| THE PENGUIN BOOK OF TWENTIETH-CENTURY SPEECHES  
| Edited by Brian MacArthur  
| Penguin paperback 0-14-02323-4-6 |
| THE NEW PENGUIN DICTIONARY OF MODERN HISTORY 1789-1945  
| Duncan Townson  
| Penguin paperback 0-14-051274-8 |
| THE PENGUIN GANDHI READER  
| Edited by Rudrangshu Mukherjee  
| Penguin paperback 0-14-023686-4 |
| FIRE AND CIVILIZATION  
| Johan Goudsblom  
| Penguin paperback 0-14-015797-2 |
| THE PENGUIN ATLAS OF DIASPORAS  
| Gerard Chaliand and Jean-Pierre Rageau  
| Viking hardcover 0-670-85439-5 |
| TALES OF THE NEW BABYLON  
| Paris 1869-1875  
| Rupert Christiansen  
| Allen Lane hardcover 0-713-99127-5 |
| FROM NAPOLEON TO THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL  
| Essays on Nineteenth-Century Europe  
| A.J.P. Taylor  
| Allen Lane hardcover 0-713-99113-5 |
| PADDY AND MR. PUNCH  
| Connections in Irish and English History  
| R.F. Foster  
| Allen Lane hardcover 0-713-99095-3 |
| THE LAUREL AND IVY  
| The Story of Charles Stewart Parnell and Irish Nationalism  
| Robert Kee  
| Viking hardcover 0-241-12858-7 |
| FAREWELL IN SPLENDOR  
| The Death of Queen Victoria  
| Jerrold Packard  
| William Abrahams hardcover 0-525-93730-7 |
| A MAN ON THE MOON  
| The Voyage of the Apollo Astronauts  
| Andrew Chaikin  
| Viking hardcover 0-670-81446-6 |
| BLOOD RED SUNSET  
| Liao Gui  
| Viking hardcover 0-670-84181-1 |
| NUREMBERG  
| Infamy on Trial  
| Joseph Persico  
| Viking hardcover 0-670-84276-1 |

---

**HARDCOVERS**

| THE PENGUIN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CLASSICAL CIVILIZATIONS  
| Edited by Arthur Cotterell  
| Viking hardcover 0-670-82699-5 |
| THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE 3-Volumes  
| Edward Gibbon  
| Edited by David Womersley  
| Allen Lane hardcover 0-713-99107-0 |
| THE OTTOMANS  
| Andrew Wheatcroft  
| Viking hardcover 0-670-84412-8 |

---

**DENYING THE HOLOCAUST**

DEBORAH LIPSTADT

**EXIT INTO HISTORY**

EVA HOFFMAN

**PENGUIN ATLAS OF DIASPORAS**

ANDREW CHAIKIN

A MAN ON THE MOON

ANDREW CHAIKIN
FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER'S ACADEMIC REFERENCE DIVISION

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS
Editors: Donald C. Bacon, Roger H. Davidson, Morton Keller

JAMES MADISON AND THE AMERICAN NATION, 1751-1836
An Encyclopedia
Editor: Robert A. Rutland

THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1754-1763
The Imperial Struggle for North America
Seymour I. Schwartz

THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE CONGRESSES OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: 1861-1865
Kenneth C. Martis

A HISTORY BOOK CLUB SELECTION
HISTORICAL ATLAS OF MORMONISM
Editors: S. Kent Brown, Donald Q. Cannon, Richard H. Jackson

CHRONOLOGIES OF WORLD HISTORY
Volume 1. THE ANCIENT WORLD: 10,000 B.C. TO A.D. 799
Author: H.E.L Mellersh
Volume 2. THE MEDIEVAL WORLD: 800-1491
Author: R.L. Storey
Volume 3. THE EXPANDING WORLD: 1492-1762
Author: Neville Williams
Volume 4. THE MODERN WORLD: 1763-1992
Author: Neville Williams and Philip Waller

RUNNING FOR PRESIDENT
The Candidates and Their Images
Editor: Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
Associate Editors: Fred L. Israel and David J. Frent

WHAT'S WHAT & WHO'S WHO IN EUROPE
Harry Drost

ATLAS OF RUSSIA AND THE INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS
Moshe Brawer

S I M O N & S C H U S T E R
Academic Reference Division
15 Columbus Circle, 26th floor, New York, NY 10023
A Paramount Communications Company

FOR DETAILS, VISIT US AT BOOTH #127.
Love and Marriage in the Middle Ages
Translated by Jane Dunnett
Cloth $37.50 240 pages

The Knight, the Lady and the Priest
The Making of Modern Marriage in Medieval France
Translated by Barbara Bray
Paper $14.95 332 pages

The Language of Sex
Five Voices from Northern France around 1200
John W. Baldwin
Cloth $37.50 360 pages
Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

Reading Holinshed’s Chronicles
Annabel Patterson
Paper $16.95 352 pages

The Death of the Child
Valerio Marcello
Margaret L. King
Paper $19.95 502 pages illus.

Music and Culture in Eighteenth-Century Europe
A Source Book
Edited by Enrico Fubini
Paper $21.00 432 pages
Musical examples

History and Warfare in Renaissance Epic
Michael Murrin
Cloth $37.50 352 pages illus.

20% meeting discount

Booths 113 and 114

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637
The Correspondence of Walter Benjamin, 1910-1940
Edited and annotated by Gershom Scholem and Theodor W. Adorno
Translated by Manfred R. Jacobson and Evelyn M. Jacobson
Cloth $45.00 674 pages

God's Plagiarist
Being an Account of the Fabulous Industry and Irregular Commerce of the Abbé Migne
R. Howard Bloch
Cloth $24.95 162 pages illus.

Civilization without Sexes
Reconstructing Gender in Postwar France, 1917-1927
Mary Louise Roberts
Paper $18.95 352 pages illus.
Women in Culture and Society Series

The Promise of Pragmatism
Modernism and the Crisis of Knowledge and Authority
John Patrick Diggins
Cloth $29.95 528 pages

Reason's Muse
Sexual Difference and the Birth of Democracy
Geneviève Fraisse
Translated by Jane Marie Todd
Paper $14.95 236 pages
Women in Culture and Society Series

The Regulated Economy
A Historical Approach to Political Economy
Edited by Claudia Goldin and Gary D. Libecap
Cloth $56.00 320 pages illus.
An NBER Project Report

Civilization without Sexes
Reconstructing Gender in Postwar France, 1917-1927
Mary Louise Roberts
Paper $18.95 352 pages illus.
Women in Culture and Society Series

The History and Power of Writing
Henri-Jean Martin
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
Cloth $39.95 608 pages

Capitalism in Context
Essays on Economic Development and Cultural Change in Honor of R.M. Hartwell
Edited by John A. James and Mark Thomas
Cloth $31.00 368 pages illus.

The Federal Civil Service System and the Problem of Bureaucracy
The Economics and Politics of Institutional Change
Ronald N. Johnson and Gary D. Libecap
Paper $17.95 240 pages illus.
NBER—Long-Term Factors in Economic Development
Essays on Ancient and Modern Judaism
Arnaldo Momigliano
Edited and with an Introduction by Silvia Berti
Translated by Maria Masella-Gayley
Cloth $24.95 270 pages

Crossing over the Line
Legislating Morality and the Mann Act
David J. Langum
Cloth $24.95 264 pages illus.

Urban Disorder and the Shape of Belief
The Great Chicago Fire, the Haymarket Bomb, and the Model Town of Pullman
Carl Smith
Cloth $35.00 400 pages illus.

Conscience and Memory
Meditations in a Museum of the Holocaust
Harold Kaplan
Cloth $24.95 230 pages

Revised through 1994 by Sanford Levinson

The American Supreme Court
Second Edition
Robert G. McCloskey
Paper $12.95 288 pages
Chicago History of American Civilization

American Congregations
Edited by James P. Wind and James W. Lewis
Volume 1: Portraits of Twelve Religious Communities
Cloth $34.95 736 pages illus.
Volume 2: New Perspectives in the Study of Congregations
Cloth $22.50 312 pages

20% meeting discount

Booths 113 and 114

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 S. Ellis Ave.,
Chicago, IL 60637
Modernity and Power
A History of the Domino Theory in the Twentieth Century
Frank Ninkovich
Paper $19.95 440 pages

Thinking through Technology
The Path between Engineering and Philosophy
Carl Mitcham
Paper $17.95 394 pages 9 tables illus.

The Combing of History
David William Cohen
Paper $17.95 290 pages

A Social History of Truth
Steven Shapin
Civility and Science in Seventeenth-Century England
Cloth $29.95 508 pages illus.
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

Historiography
Ancient, Medieval, and Modern
Ernst Breisach
Paper $16.95 510 pages

Body, Subject, and Power in China
Edited by Angela Zito and Tani E. Barlow.
Paper $16.95 316 pages illus.

The Scientific Revolution
A Historiographical Inquiry
H. Floris Cohen
Paper $26.95 696 pages

Suffering Made Real
American Science and the Survivors at Hiroshima
M. Susan Lindee
Cloth $29.95 304 pages illus.

And available from our Journals Division:
- Journal of British Studies
- Journal of the History of Sexuality
- The Journal of Modern History
- Signs
- Perspectives on Science
- Isis
Now in Paper

**Asia in the Making of Europe**
Donald F. Lach
Volume I: The Century of Discovery.
Book One
Paper $29.95 520 pages
Volume I: The Century of Discovery.
Book Two
Paper $27.50 504 pages illus.
Volume II: A Century of Wonder.
Book One: The Visual Arts
Paper $24.95 276 pages illus.
Volume II: A Century of Wonder.
Book Two: The Literary Arts
Paper $24.95 432 pages illus.
Volume II: A Century of Wonder.
Book Three: The Scholarly Disciplines
Paper $24.95 440 pages

**Galileo, Courtier**
The Practice of Science in the Culture of Absolutism
Mario Biagioli
Paper $16.95 416 pages illus.
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

**Genius in the Shadows**
A Biography of Leo Szilard, the Man Behind the Bomb
William Lanouette with Bela Silard
Paper $18.95 603 pages illus.

**Law, Family, and Women**
Toward a Legal Anthropology of Renaissance Italy
Thomas Kuehn
Paper $17.95 430 pages 11 tables

**No Place of Grace**
Antimodernism and the Transformation of American Culture, 1880-1920
T. J. Jackson Lears
Paper $16.95 400 pages

**Anahulu: The Anthropology of History in the Kingdom of Hawaii**
Marshall Sahlins and Patrick V. Kirch
Volume I: Historical Ethnography
(by Marshall Sahlins)
Paper $24.95 256 pages illus.
Volume II: The Archaeology of History
(by Patrick V. Kirch)
Paper $24.95 216 pages illus.

**The Great Melody**
A Thematic Biography of Edmund Burke
Conor Cruise O’Brien
Paper $22.50 768 pages illus.

**Reconstruction After the Civil War**
Second Edition
John Hope Franklin
Paper $15.95 280 pages
Chicago History of American Civilization

20% meeting discount

**Booths 113 and 114**

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**
5801 S. Ellis Ave., Chicago, IL 60637
JUST PUBLISHED

What They Fought For 1861–1865
James M. McPherson
$16.95 cloth

Parachute Infantry
An American Paratrooper's Memoir of D-Day and the Fall of the Third Reich
David Kenyon Webster
Introduction by Stephen E. Ambrose
illus. • $29.95 cloth

Slavery, the Civil Law, and the Supreme Court of Louisiana
Judith Kelleher Schafer
illus., maps • $35.00 cloth

African-American Reactions to War in Ethiopia, 1936–1941
Joseph E. Harris
illus. • $35.00 cloth

The Hébertistes to the Guillotine
Anatomy of a “Conspiracy” in Revolutionary France
Morris Slavin
illus., map • $37.50 cloth

The Battle of the Wilderness
May 5–6, 1864
Gordon C. Rhea
illus., maps • $34.95 cloth

Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution
Charles Royster
illus. • $12.95 paper

Voices of D-Day
The Story of the Allied Invasion, Told by Those Who Were There
Edited by Ronald J. Drez
Foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose
illus., maps • $24.95 cloth

Jubal
The Life and Times of General Jubal A. Early, CSA, Defender of the Lost Cause
Charles C. Osborne
illus. • $16.95 paper

Andrew Jackson Higgins and the Boats That Won World War II
Jerry E. Strahan
illus. • $29.95 cloth
JUST PUBLISHED

Confederate Goliath
The Battle of Fort Fisher
Rod Gragg
illus., maps • $14.95 paper

Gideon Welles
Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy
John Niven
illus. • $17.95 paper

The Port Hudson Campaign, 1862–1863
Edward Cunningham
illus. • $11.95 paper

Western Rivermen 1763–1861
Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and the Myth of the Alligator Horse
Michael Allen
illus., maps • $12.95 paper

Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations
The Use and Abuse of An American Dilemma, 1944–1969
David W. Southern
$14.95 paper

The Road to Appomattox
Bell Irvin Wiley
illus. • $9.95 paper

NEW AND FORTHCOMING

ELECTING JIMMY CARTER
The Campaign of 1976
Patrick Anderson
$24.95 cloth

The Last Voyage of El Nuevo Constante
The Wreck and Recovery of an Eighteenth-Century Spanish Ship off the Louisiana Coast
Charles E. Pearson and Paul E. Hoffman
illus. • $29.95 cloth

Political Partisanship in the American Middle Colonies, 1700–1776
Benjamin H. Newcomb
Feb. • $37.50 cloth

The Papers of Jefferson Davis
Volume 8, 1862
Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor
Mary Seaton Dix, Coeditor
Kenneth H. Williams, Assistant Editor
illus., maps • $65.00 cloth

New South—New Law
The Legal Foundations of Credit and Labor Relations in the Postbellum Agricultural South
Harold D. Woodman
Feb. • $25.00 cloth

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS Baton Rouge 70803
NEW AND FORTHCOMING

Eisenhower
A Centenary Assessment
Edited by Günter Bischof and Stephen E. Ambrose
Feb. • $30.00 cloth

The Diary of Miss Emma Holmes, 1861–1866
Edited, with a New Introduction, by John F. Marszalek
illus. • $16.95 paper

Lee’s Dispatches
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Douglas Southall Freeman
With Additional Dispatches and Foreword by Grady McWhiney
$16.95 paper

Travels in the Confederate States
A Bibliography
E. Merton Coulter
$14.95 paper

The Image of War
The Pictorial Reporting of the American Civil War
William F. Thompson
illus. • $12.95 paper

Army Generals and Reconstruction
Louisiana, 1862–1877
Joseph G. Dawson III
illus., map • $14.95 paper

Personal Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee
The Reverend J. William Jones, D.D.
With a New Introduction by Taylor Sanders
With a New Foreword by Virgilus Dabney
illus. • $39.95 cloth, $18.95 paper

Port Hudson, Confederate Bastion on the Mississippi
Lawrence Lee Hewitt
illus., maps • $12.95 paper

The Private Civil War
Popular Thought During the Sectional Conflict
Randall C. Jimerson
illus. • $12.95 paper

The Historic Indian Tribes of Louisiana
From 1542 to the Present
Fred B. Kniffen, Hiram F. Gregory, and George A. Stokes
illus., maps • $14.95 paper

Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree
The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900
William E. Montgomery
$14.95 paper
HISTORY OF THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND TERMINATION OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
In Two Volumes
By Mercy Otis Warren
Edited and annotated by Lester H. Cohen
So deeply engaged in the political and moral issues of her day, Warren's work represents a treasure trove.
—Joyce Appleby,
University of California at Los Angeles
Mercy Otis Warren was one of the most prominent female intellectuals in eighteenth-century America. This work (in the first new edition since 1805) is an exciting and comprehensive study of the Revolution, from the Stamp Act crisis of 1765 through the ratification of the Constitution in 1787.
Hardcover $25.00/set 0-86597-066-1
Paperback $15.00/set 0-86597-069-6

SELECTED WRITINGS OF LORD ACTON
In Three Volumes
By John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton
Edited by J. Rufus Fears
A major resource for academic readers—a collection like this has been needed for very many years.
—Edward Norman,
Cambridge University
Lord Acton was among the most illustrious historians of nineteenth-century England, a man of great learning with a deep concern for liberty. Liberty Fund is proud to offer the fullest collection of Acton essays ever published.
ESSAYS IN THE HISTORY OF LIBERTY: Volume I
ESSAYS IN THE STUDY AND WRITING OF HISTORY: Volume II
ESSAYS IN RELIGION, POLITICS, AND MORALITY: Volume III
Hardcover $20.00/ea. $55.00/set
Paperback $7.50/ea. $20.00/set

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
In Two Volumes
By David Ramsay
Edited and annotated by Lester H. Cohen
This is David Ramsay's premier work of American historiography. Lester Cohen's foreword is an invaluable guide.
—Arthur H. Shaffer, University of Missouri
David Ramsay's History of the American Revolution is the first American national history written by an American revolutionary and printed in America. He discusses the events and ideas of the American Revolution and makes an ardent Federalist defense of the Constitution of 1787.
Hardcover $25.00/set 0-86597-078-5
Paperback $15.00/set 0-86597-081-5

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND
From The Invasion Of Julius Caesar To The Revolution In 1688
In Six Volumes
By David Hume
Foreword by William B. Todd
David Hume's great, enduring reputation in philosophy tends to obscure the fact that, among his contemporaries, his History of England was a more successful work.
Hume saw English history as an evolution from a government of will to a government of law. Eloquently written, this masterpiece continues to be a valuable study to the modern reader.
Hardcover $110.00/set 0-86597-019-x
Paperback $40.00/set 0-86597-020-3

To place your order call or send us a fax.
(800) 955-8335
Fax: (317) 579-6060
We pay book-rate postage on prepaid orders.
Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery.
8335 Allison Pointe Trail, Suite 300, Dept. AHA2, Indianapolis, IN 46250-1687
Longman history spans the ages and traverses the globe!

Be sure to visit Longman in booths 48 and 50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Editors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Edition</td>
<td>African History 2/E</td>
<td>P.D. Curtin, S. Feierman, L. Thompson, and J. Vansina</td>
<td>600 pages</td>
<td>76681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Edition</td>
<td>Modern China 2/E</td>
<td>A History</td>
<td>240 pages</td>
<td>76772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>International Relations since 1945 Volume 1: The Cold War</td>
<td>John Dunbabin</td>
<td>496 pages</td>
<td>76683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>International Relations since 1945 Volume 2: The Post-Imperial Age</td>
<td>John Dunbabin</td>
<td>464 pages</td>
<td>76685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Edition</td>
<td>Global Conflict 2/E</td>
<td>C.J. Bartlett</td>
<td>433 pages</td>
<td>76432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>The Asian Pacific</td>
<td>Vera Simone and Anne T. Feraru</td>
<td>400 pages</td>
<td>78997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>The Pacific Basin since 1945</td>
<td>Roger C. Thompson</td>
<td>336 pages</td>
<td>76712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>Nazi Germany at War</td>
<td>Martin Kitchen</td>
<td>352 pages</td>
<td>76695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>Joseph II</td>
<td>T.C.W. Blanning</td>
<td>256 pages</td>
<td>76673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New</td>
<td>Justinian</td>
<td>John Moorhead</td>
<td>202 pages</td>
<td>76715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Longman Publishers USA
College Marketing Group
10 Bank St., White Plains, New York 10606–1951
Fax: (914) 993–0245
Internet: collmktg@aw.com
THE
JOHNS
HOPKINS
UNIVERSITY
PRESS

History of Science, Medicine, and Technology

INTERPRETING NATURE
THE SCIENCE OF LIVING FORM FROM LINNAEUS TO KANT
James L. Larson
$40.00 hardcover

SUBJECTED TO SCIENCE
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION IN AMERICA BEFORE THE SECOND WORLD WAR
Susan E. Lederer
The Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine
$32.95 hardcover

World History

CLEANSING THE FATHERLAND
NAZI MEDICINE AND RACIAL HYGIENE
Götz Aly, Peter Chroust, and Christian Pross
$16.95 paperback

FROM RENAISSANCE MONARCHY TO ABSOLUTE MONARCHY
FRENCH KINGS, NOBLES, AND ESTATES
J. Russell Major
$49.95 hardcover

LAW AND CITIZENSHIP IN EARLY MODERN FRANCE
Charlotte C. Wells
$37.50 hardcover

REVOLT IN PREREVOLUTIONARY FRANCE
THE PRINCE DE CONTI'S CONSPIRACY AGAINST LOUIS XV, 1755-1757
John D. Woodbridge
$39.95 hardcover

THE LANDED ESTATES OF THE ESTERHÁZY PRINCES
HUNGARY DURING THE REFORMS OF MARIA THERESIA AND JOSEPH II
Rebecca Gates-Coon
$48.50 hardcover

COFFEE, SOCIETY, AND POWER IN LATIN AMERICA
edited by William Roseberry, Lowell Gudmundson, and Mario Samper Kutschbach
The Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture: Editorial Board: Rebecca J. Scott (Chair), Sidney W. Mintz, and Michel-Rolph Trouillot
$15.95 paperback

BIRTH, DEATH, AND MOTHERHOOD IN CLASSICAL GREECE
Nancy Demand
$39.95 hardcover

BARBARIAN ASIA AND THE GREEK EXPERIENCE
FROM THE ARCHAIC PERIOD TO THE AGE OF XENOPHON
Pericles Georges
$42.50 hardcover

PHILIP OF MACEDON
N. G. L. Hammond
$45.00 hardcover
American History

THE GAS STATION IN AMERICA
John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle
Creating the North American Landscape:
Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K.
Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors
$32.05 hardcover

FORMING AMERICAN POLITICS
IDEALS, INTERESTS, AND INSTITUTIONS IN
COLONIAL NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA
Alan Tully
$45.00 hardcover

AMERICAN WORKERS,
AMERICAN UNIONS
SECOND EDITION
Robert H. Zieger
The American Moment:
Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor
$12.95 paperback

DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE
FIRST FEDERAL CONGRESS
DEBATES IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
SECOND SESSION
VOLUME XII: JANUARY-MARCH, 1790
VOLUME XIII: APRIL-AUGUST, 1790
edited by Helen E. Veit, Charlene Bangs
Bickford, Kenneth R. Bowling, and
William C. diGiacomantonio
$75.00 hardcover each volume

Now in paperback

A FAMILY VENTURE
MEN AND WOMEN ON THE SOUTHERN
FRONTIER
Joan E. Cashin
$13.95 paperback

THE CASE OF SIGMUND FREUD
MEDICINE AND IDENTITY AT THE FIN DE SIÈCLE
Sander L. Gilman
$15.95 paperback

FROM THE CLOSED WORLD TO THE
INFINITE UNIVERSE
Alexandre Koyré
$15.95 softcover

INSIDE NASA
HIGH TECHNOLOGY AND ORGANIZATIONAL
CHANGE IN THE AMERICAN SPACE PROGRAM
Howard E. McCurdy
New Series in NASA History:
Roger D. Launius, Series Editor
$13.95 paperback

THE CITY BEAUTIFUL MOVEMENT
William H. Wilson
Creating the North American Landscape:
Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K.
Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors
$19.95 paperback
Forthcoming

WASHINGTON COUNTY
POLITICS AND COMMUNITY IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICA
Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats
Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, and Paula M. Baker, Series Editors

BRETHREN SOCIETY
THE CULTURAL TRANSFORMATION OF A “PECULIAR PEOPLE”
Carl F. Bowman

STRICTLY BUSINESS
WALTER CARPENTER AT DUPONT AND GENERAL MOTORS
Charles W. Cheape
Studies in Industry and Society: Glenn Porter, Series Editor

ANTI-SEMITIC STEREOTYPES
A PARADIGM OF OTHERNESS IN ENGLISH POPULAR CULTURE, 1660-1830
Frank Felsenstein
Johns Hopkins Jewish Studies

ON THE LIMITS OF THE LAW
THE IRONIC LEGACY OF TITLE VI OF THE 1964 CIVIL RIGHTS ACT
Stephen C. Halpern

THE TUESDAY CLUB
A SHORTER EDITION OF THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE HISTORY OF THE TUESDAY CLUB, BY DR. ALEXANDER HAMILTON
edited by Robert Micklus

TECHNOLOGY AND MEDICINE IN THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICAN HOSPITAL
Joel D. Howell

POWERING APOLLO
JAMES E. WEBB OF NASA
Henry W. Lambright
New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius, Series Editor

A HISTORY OF MEDICINE IN THE EARLY U.S. NAVY
Harold D. Langley

SEX, RACE, AND SCIENCE
EUGENICS IN THE DEEP SOUTH
Edward J. Larson

AMERICA'S HALF-CENTURY
UNITED STATES FOREIGN POLICY IN THE COLD WAR
SECOND EDITION
Thomas McCormick
The American Moment: Stanley F. Kutler, Series Editor

A NATION OF STEEL
STEEL AND THE MAKING OF MODERN AMERICA
Thomas J. Misa
Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

THE MAKING OF DETENTE
SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS IN THE SHADOW OF VIETNAM
Keith L. Nelson

WOMEN SCIENTISTS IN AMERICA
MORE STRUGGLES AND STRATEGIES, 1940-1972
Margaret W. Rossiter

LANDSCAPE AND POWER IN VIENNA
Robert Rotenberg

THOMAS JEFFERSON'S TRAVELS IN EUROPE, 1785-1789
George Green Shackelford

THE PROMISE OF PARADISE
RECREATIONAL AND RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES IN THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1950
Hubert B. Stroud
Creating the North American Landscape: Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors

SUBLIME THOUGHTS AND PENNY WISDOM
SITUATING EMERSON AND THOREAU IN THE AMERICAN MARKET
Richard F. Teichgraeber III
New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Thomas B. Bender, Series Editor

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS
Hampden Station, Baltimore, Maryland 21211 • To order, call 1-800-537-5487.
New and Forthcoming Titles in History

**Terrible Honesty**
Mongrel Manhattan in the 1920s
Ann Douglas
FSG Cloth $27.50

**Aristocrats**
Caroline, Emily, Louisa, and Sarah Lenox, 1740–1832
Stella Tillyard
FSG Cloth $27.50

**The Magus of the North**
J. G. Hamann and the Origins of Modern Irrationalism
Isaiah Berlin
FSG Cloth $21.00

**The Wonders of America**
Reinventing Jewish Culture, 1880–1950
Jenna Weissman Joselit
FSG Cloth $25.00

**Tomorrow Is Another Country**
The Inside Story of South Africa's Road to Change
Allister Sparks
Cloth $22.00

**The Last Years of the Monroe Doctrine**
1945–1993
Gaddis Smith
Cloth $25.00

**Rogue States and Nuclear Outlaws**
America's Search for a New Foreign Policy
Michael Klare
Cloth $25.00

**Blood and Belonging**
Journeys into the New Nationalism
Michael Ignatieff
FSG Cloth $21.00

**The Price We Pay**
The Case Against Racist Speech, Hate Propaganda, and Pornography
Laura Lederer and Richard Delgado, eds.
$15.00
Recent Paperbacks

The Specter of Communism
The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1917—1953
Melvyn P. Leffler
$7.95

Warrior Dreams
Violence and Manhood in Post-Vietnam America
James William Gibson
$12.00

A Brief History of American Sports
Elliott J. Gorn and Warren Goldstein
$11.95

The Age of Great Dreams
America in the 1960s
David Farber
$11.95

The Seventh Million
The Israelis and the Holocaust
Tom Segev
$15.00

Mexican Americans/American Mexicans
From Conquistadors to Chicanos
Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera
$10.95

American Populism
A Social History 1877—1898
Robert C. McMath, Jr.
$10.95

American Slavery
1619—1877
Peter Kolchin
$10.95

Prisoners Without Trial
Japanese Americans in World War II
Roger Daniels
$7.95

The Long, Bitter Trail
Andrew Jackson and The Indians
Anthony F. C. Wallace
$7.95

The Green Revolution
The American Environmental Movement 1962—1992
Kirkpatrick Sale
$7.95

Visit us at Booth #18
Hill and Wang, a division of Farrar, Straus & Giroux.
19 Union Square West, New York, NY 10003
HISTORY
FROM WEST PUBLISHING

WORLD HISTORY,
SECOND EDITION
by Upshur, Terry, Holoka, Goff,
Cassar and Lowry

WORLD HISTORY
by William J. Duiker
and Jackson J. Spielvogel

WESTERN CIVILIZATION,
SECOND EDITION
by Jackson J. Spielvogel

COLONIAL AMERICA
by Ronald P. Dufour

EUROPE SINCE 1945: FROM
CONFLICT TO COMMUNITY
and
TWENTIETH-CENTURY
EUROPEAN HISTORY
both by W. Laird Kleine-Ahlbrandt

Stop by the West booth for more information
on these and other exciting titles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE BANANA MEN</td>
<td>American Mercenaries &amp; Entrepreneurs in Central America, 1880-1930</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DER ANGRIFF</td>
<td>Russel Lemmons</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DROYSSEN &amp; THE PRUSSIAN SCHOOL OF HISTORY</td>
<td>Robert Southard</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“WHALING WILL NEVER DO FOR ME”</td>
<td>The American Whaleman in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTISANS OF THE SOUTHERN PRESS</td>
<td>Editorial Spokesmen of the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATING THE WOMEN OF HAINAN</td>
<td>The Career of Margaret Moninger in China, 1915-1942</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GREAT POWERS &amp; GLOBAL STRUGGLE, 1490-1990</td>
<td>Karen A. Rasler &amp; William R. Thompson</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOCKBUSTING IN BALTIMORE</td>
<td>The Edmondson Village Story</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BRITISH FOREIGN SERVICE &amp; THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>Eugene H. Berwanger</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“WHALING WILL NEVER DO FOR ME”</td>
<td>Briton Cooper Busch</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE EVOLUTION CONTROVERSY IN AMERICA</td>
<td>George E. Webb</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNITED STATES &amp; JAPAN IN THE POSTWAR WORLD</td>
<td>Akira Irive &amp; Warren Cohen, Editors</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$18.95 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREEDOM AT RISK</td>
<td>The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780-1865</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEACE &amp; DISARMAMENT</td>
<td>Naval Rivalry &amp; Arms Control, 1922-1933</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DENTIST OF AUSCHWITZ</td>
<td>A Memoir</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONE WOMAN’S WORLD WAR II</td>
<td>Violet A. Kochendoerfer</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUGHTERS OF CANAAN</td>
<td>A Saga of Southern Women</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$45.00 cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA &amp; REVOLUTION</td>
<td>Jeremy D. Popkin, Editor</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REVOLUTION &amp; IDEOLOGY</td>
<td>The Image of the Mexican Revolution in the United States, 1910-1960</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>$34.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit us at Booth #43

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY
Lexington, KY • 40508 • Orders: 1-800-666-2211
NEW IN HARDCOVER

F.R. Ankersmit History and Tropology The Rise and Fall of Metaphor $40.00 cloth

Alan M. Ball And Now My Soul is Hardened Abandoned Children in Soviet Russia, 1918-1930 $45.00 cloth

David S. Barnes The Making of a Social Disease Tuberculosis in 19th-Century France $42.00 cloth

Mary Elizabeth Berry The Culture of Civil War in Kyoto $45.00 cloth, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

Richard Biernacki The Fabrication of Labor Germany and Britain, 1640-1914 $48.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Felice A. Bonadio A.P. Giannini Banker of America $30.00 cloth

Robert Bonfil Jewish Life in Renaissance Italy Translated by Anthony Oldcorn $30.00 cloth

James M. Boyden The Courtier and the King Ruy Gómez de Silva, Philip II, and the Court of Spain $35.00 cloth

Robert Brentano A New World in a Small Place Church and Religion in the Diocese of Rieti, 1188-1378 $40.00 cloth, A Centennial Book

Gérard Chaliand, Editor The Art of War in World History From Antiquity to the Nuclear Age Foreword by Lucien Poirier $75.00 cloth, $30.00 paper

Julia A. Clancy-Smith Rebel and Saint Muslim Notables, Populist Protest, Colonial Encounters (Algeria & Tunisia, 1800-1904) $45.00 cloth

Anna Clark The Struggle for the Breeches Gender and the Making of the British Working Class $35.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Alain Corbin The Lure of the Sea The Discovery of the Seaside in the Western World Translated by Jocelyn Phelps $35.00 cloth

Warren Dean With Broadax and Firebrand The Destruction of the Brazilian Atlantic Forest $40.00 cloth, A Centennial Book

William Deverell Railroad Crossing Californians and the Railroad, 1850-1910 $30.00 cloth

William Deverell & Tom Sitton, Editors California Progressivism Revisited $40.00 cloth, $15.00 paper

Kevin M. Doak Dreams of Difference The Japan Romantic School and the Crisis of Modernity $35.00 cloth

Mark U. Edwards, Jr. Printing, Propaganda, and Martin Luther $40.00 cloth
Paula Findlen
Possessing Nature
Museums, Collecting, and Scientific Culture in Early Modern Italy
$55.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Michael S. Flier & Daniel Rowland, Editors
Medieval Russian Culture, Volume II
$40.00 cloth, California Slavic Studies

David C. Frederick
Rugged Justice
The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals and the American West, 1891-1941
Foreword by Justice Sandra Day O'Connor
$40.00 cloth

Robert Gardella
Harvesting Mountains
Fujian and the China Tea Trade, 1757-1937
$40.00 cloth

Paul Groth
Living Downtown
The History of Residential Hotels in the United States
$35.00 cloth

Karen V. Hansen
A Very Social Time
Crafting Community in Antebellum New England
$30.00 cloth

Sumiko Higashi
Cecil B. DeMille and American Culture
The Silent Era
$40.00 cloth, $18.00 paper

Joseph Horovitz
Wagner Nights
An American History
$30.00 cloth, California Studies in 19th-Century Music

Albert Hourani, Philip S. Khoury & Mary C. Wilson
The Modern Middle East
A Reader
$50.00 cloth, $20.00 paper

Christine Hünefeldt
Paying the Price of Freedom
Family and Labor Among Lima's Slaves, 1800-1854
Translated by Alexandra Minna Stern
$42.00 cloth, $16.00 paper

Order toll-free
1-800-822-6657
Chang-tai Hung
War and Popular Culture
Resistance in Modern China, 1937-1945
$37.00 cloth

Eugene F. Ischick
Dialogue and History
Constructing South India, 1795-1895
$45.00 cloth, $18.00 paper

Jon Jacobson
When the Soviet Union Entered World Politics
$40.00 cloth, $18.00 paper

Andrew Jamison & Ron Eyerman
Seeds of the Sixties
$25.00 cloth

Paul E. Johnson, Editor
African-American Christianity
Essays in History
$35.00 cloth, $12.00 paper

Marilynn S. Johnson
The Second Gold Rush
Oakland and the East Bay in World War II
$35.00 cloth

Anton Kaes, Martin Jay & Edward Dimendberg, Editors
The Weimar Republic
Sourcebook
$85.00 cloth, Weimar & Now

David I. Kertzer & Peter Laslett, Editors
Aging in the Past
Demography, Society, and Old Age
$50.00 cloth, $18.00 paper, Studies in Demography

Kathleen Kete
The Beast in the Boudoir
Petkeeping in 19th-Century Paris
$30.00 cloth

Clayborne Carson, Ralph E. Luker, Penny A. Russell & Peter Hohlman, Editors
The Papers of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Vol II: Rediscovering Precious Values, July 1951-November 1955
$35.00 cloth

Jeffrey Lesser
Welcoming the Undesirables
Brazil and the Jewish Question
$42.00 cloth, $18.00 paper

Frank Lestringant
Mapping the Renaissance World
The Geographical Imagination in the Age of Discovery
Translated by David Faussett
Foreword by Stephen Greenblatt
$38.00 cloth, The New Historicism

Gregory Lubkin
A Renaissance Court
Milan under Galeazzo Maria Sforza
$47.00 cloth

Florence E. Mallon
Peasant and Nation
The Making of Postcolonial Mexico and Peru
$55.00 cloth, $19.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Harold G. Marcus
A History of Ethiopia
$35.00 cloth

Charles J. McClain
In Search of Equality
The Chinese Struggle against Discrimination in 19th-Century America
$35.00 cloth
Michael B. Miller
Shanghai on the Métro
Spies, Intrigue, and the French Between the Wars
$35.00 cloth, A Centennial Book

Francis Paul Prucha
American Indian Treaties
The History of a Political Anomaly
$45.00 cloth

David Rock, Editor
Latin America in the 1940s
War and Postwar Transitions
$42.00 cloth, $16.00 paper

Hilton L. Root
The Fountain of Privilege
Political Foundations of Markets in Old Regime France and England
$45.00 cloth, California Series on Social Choice & Political Economy

David West Rudner
Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India
The Nattukottai Chettiar
$50.00 cloth, $20.00 paper

Thomas J. Saunders
Hollywood in Berlin
American Cinema and Weimar Germany
$40.00 cloth, Weimar & Now

Jane Schneider & Rayna Rapp, Editors
Articulating Hidden Histories
Exploring the Influence of Eric R. Wolf
$45.00 cloth, $18.00 paper

Joseph Shatzmiller
Jews, Medicine, & Medieval Society
$40.00 cloth

Upton Sinclair
I, Candidate for Governor: And How I Got Licked
$35.00 cloth, $13.00 paper

Robert L. Sinsheimer
The Strands of a Life
The Science of DNA and the Art of Education
$30.00 cloth

Mary Helen Spooner
Soldiers in a Narrow Land
The Pinochet Regime in Chile
$30.00 cloth

James Thorpe
Henry Edwards Huntington
A Biography
$35.00 cloth

James W. Trent, Jr.
Inventing the Feeble Mind
A History of Mental Retardation in the United States
$30.00 cloth, Medicine & Society

Claudio Véliz
The New World of the Gothic Fox
Culture and Economy in English and Spanish America
$35.00 cloth

Frederic Wakeman, Jr.
Policing Shanghai 1927-1937
$45.00 cloth, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

Devra Weber
Dark Sweat, White Gold
California Farm Workers, Cotton, and the New Deal
$40.00 cloth

Tom Wells
The War Within
America’s Battle over Vietnam
Foreword by Todd Gitlin
$30.00 cloth
Richard White & Patricia Nelson
Limerick
The Frontier in American Culture
Edited by James R. Grossman
$30.00 cloth, $15.00 paper

Kären Wigen
The Making of a Japanese Periphery
1750-1920
$42.50 cloth, Twentieth-Century Japan

Neal Wood
Foundations of Political Economy
Some Early Tudor Views on State and Society
$50.00 cloth

Angela Woollacott
On Her Their Lives Depend
Munitions Workers in the Great War
$38.00 cloth, $15.00 paper

Phyllis Mack
Visionary Women
Ecstatic Prophecy in Seventeenth-Century England
$16.00 paper, Berkshire Conference History Book Prize

Virginia Sánchez Korrol
From Colonia to Community
The History of Puerto Ricans in New York City
Updated, with a new preface and concluding chapter, $14.00 paper

Carroll Pursell
White Heat
People and Technology
$18.00 paper

Gabrielle M. Spiegel
Romancing the Past
The Rise of Vernacular Prose Historiography in 13th-Century France
$16.00 paper

Joseph Horowitz
Understanding Toscanini
A Social History of American Concert Life
$16.00 paper

Martin Jay
Downcast Eyes
The Denigration of Vision in 20th-Century French Thought
$16.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Tony Judt
Past Imperfect
French Intellectuals, 1944-1956
$14.00 paper

Richard Wolin
Walter Benjamin
An Aesthetic of Redemption
$14.00 paper, Weimar & Now

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
**EERDMANS BOOTH #55, 56**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOOKS BY HEIKO A. OBERMAN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE DAWN OF THE REFORMATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0655-4, paper, $29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE IMPACT OF THE REFORMATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0732-1, paper, $19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE REFORMATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roots and Ramifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0825-5, paper, $29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE WIESENTHAL FILE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Levy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3772-7, cloth, $29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHURCH HISTORY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Introduction to Research, Reference Works, and Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Bradley and Richard A. Muller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0826-3, paper, $14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faith and Politics in Victorian Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David W. Bebbington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0152-8, paper, $14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIMEE SEMPLE McPHERSON</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everybody's Sister</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edith L. Blumhofer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0155-5, paper, $14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BILLY SUNDAY AND THE REDEMPTION OF URBAN AMERICA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyle W. Dorsett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0151-X, paper, $12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE**
Roger Williams in America
Edwin S. Gaustad
0153-6, paper, $14.99

**THE DIVINE DRAMATIST**
George Whitefield and the Rise of Modern Evangelicalism
Harry S. Stout
0154-4, paper, $14.99

**FORTHCOMING**

**MICHIGAN**
A History of the Wolverine State
Third Edition
Willis F. Dunbar and George F. May

**ETHNIC CHICAGO**
A Multicultural Portrait
Fourth Edition
Melvin G. Holli and Peter d'A. Jones

Prices subject to change without notice. For information on these or other Eerdmans titles, stop by the booth or call 800-253-7521 (FAX 616-459-6540) for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.
The Control of Nature
SERIES EDITORS: MARGARET C. JACOB AND SPENCER R. WEART

A new series of short books introducing the central topics of the history of science and technology. Written by specialists, the texts discuss the social implications of scientific development as well as the developments themselves.

NEWTON AND THE CULTURE OF NEWTONIANISM
Betty Jo Teeter Dobbs and Margaret C. Jacob
0-391-03877-X paper $12.50

SCIENTISTS AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS:
From Fission to the Limited Test Ban Treaty 1939–1963
Lawrence Badash
0-391-03874-5 paper $12.50

EINSTEIN AND OUR WORLD
David Cassidy
0-391-03875-3 paper $12.50

ECOLOGY Key Concepts in Critical Theory
Edited by Carolyn Merchant
Examines the views of critical theorists, environmental philosophers, and scientists as they discuss the domination of nature by human beings.
0-391-03795-1 paper $17.50

GERMAN HISTORY

PROTESTANT POLITICS
Jacob Sturm (1489-1553) and the German Reformation
Thomas A. Brady, Jr.
Brady explores the collision of the Reformation as a religious and social movement with the dispersed, multilayered structure of authority and power in the late medieval Holy Roman Empire.
0-391-03823-0 cloth $65.00

COMMUNITIES AND CONFLICT
IN EARLY MODERN COLMAR:
1575-1730
Peter G. Wallace
Using serial archival sources, Wallace reconstructs the collective biography of 6,700 Colmar citizens, examining the tensions between French absolutism and traditional civic political culture.
0-391-03822-2 cloth $49.95

Humanities Press
165 First Avenue, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716
TEL 908 872 1441 FAX 908 872 0717
A Selection of the Military Book Club

The General's General
The Life and Times of Arthur MacArthur
Kenneth Ray Young
458 pages • $32.95 hc

Energy in World History
Vaclav Smil
276 pages • $44.95 hc • $19.95 pb

The Military Revolution Debate
edited by Clifford J. Rogers
Feb. 1995 • 280 pages • $49.95 hc
$19.95 pb

The Holocaust and Strategic Bombing
Genocide and Total War in the Twentieth Century
Eric Markusen and David Kopf
Jan. 1995 • 416 pages • $34.95 hc

A Long Walk to Church
A Contemporary History of Russian Orthodoxy
Nathaniel Davis
Jan. 1995 • 403 pages • $69.95 hc
$27.50 pb

The Buchenwald Report
edited by David A. Hackett
Feb. 1995 • 444 pages • $35.00 hc

Saving Old Glory
The History of the American Flag Desecration Controversy
Robert Goldstein
262 pages • $27.95 hc
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Editor</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Loyalists and Community in North America</td>
<td>Edited by Robert M. Calhoun, Timothy M. Barnes, and George A. Rawlyk</td>
<td>Greenwood Press. 1994.</td>
<td>240 pages. 0-313-28947-6</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Eagle and the Peacock U.S. Foreign Policy Toward India Since Independence</td>
<td>By M. Srinivas Chary</td>
<td>Greenwood Press. 1994.</td>
<td>0-313-27602-1</td>
<td>$56.00 Est.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Decline and Fall of the Supreme Court Living Out the Nightmares of the Federalists</td>
<td>By Christopher C. Faillé</td>
<td>Praeger Publishers. 1994.</td>
<td>0-275-94826-9</td>
<td>$53.00 Est.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Labor and Antislavery A Documentary History</td>
<td>Edited by Philip S. Foner and Herbert Shapiro</td>
<td>Greenwood Press. 1994.</td>
<td>336 pages. 0-313-27807-5</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Moment of Decision Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity</td>
<td>Edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan</td>
<td>Greenwood Press. 1994.</td>
<td>256 pages. 0-313-28655-3</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860-1880</td>
<td>By John Solomon Otto</td>
<td>Greenwood Press. 1994.</td>
<td>184 pages. 0-313-26714-6</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy and the Black Hospital From Slavery to Segregation to Integration</td>
<td>By Mitchell F. Rice and Woodrow Jones, Jr.</td>
<td>Greenwood Press. 1994.</td>
<td>176 pages. 0-313-26309-4</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Early American Leaders from Learning to Behave 1690-1783
By Wm. David Sloan and Julie Hedgepeth Williams
Greenwood Press. 1994. 248 pages. 0-313-27525-4. $59.95

Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership
Edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson and Vincent J. Marsala
Sponsored by the Abraham Lincoln Association
Greenwood Press. 1994. 0-313-29359-7. $56.00

Leaders from the 1960s
A Biographical Sourcebook of American Activism
Edited by David DeLeon
Greenwood Press. 1994. 632 pages. 0-313-27414-2. $75.00

Gerald R. Ford: A Bibliography
Compiled by John Robert Greene
Greenwood Press. 1994. 192 pages. 0-313-28195-5. $59.95

Invisible Wings
An Annotated Bibliography on Blacks in Aviation, 1916-1993
Compiled by Betty Kaplan Gubert
Greenwood Press. 1994. 312 pages. 0-313-28553-5. $59.95

Women's Rights in the United States
A Documentary History
Edited by Winston E. Langley and Vivian C. Fox
Greenwood Press. 1994. 400 pages. 0-313-28755-4. $49.95

100 Key Documents in American Democracy
Edited by Peter B. Levy
Foreword by William E. Leuchtenburg
Greenwood Press. 1993. 536 pages. 0-313-28424-5. $59.95

Learning to Behave: A Guide to American Conduct Books Before 1900
By Sarah E. Newton

Chronology of Women's History
By Kirstin Olsen
Greenwood Press. 1994. 528 pages. 0-313-28803-8. $39.95

General Douglas MacArthur, 1880-1964
Historiography and Annotated Bibliography
By Eugene L. Rasor

The Abortion Controversy
A Documentary History
Edited by Eva R. Rubin
Greenwood Press. 1994. 336 pages. 0-313-28476-8. $45.00

State Names, Seals, Flags, and Symbols: A Historical Guide, Revised and Expanded
By Benjamin F. Shearer and Barbara S. Shearer
Greenwood Press. 1994. 440 pages. 0-313-28862-3. $49.95

See these and many more titles at our booth #84!

PLACE YOUR CREDIT CARD ORDER TOLL-FREE, 24-HOURS-A-DAY: 1-800-225-5800

GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP
88 Post Road West, P.O. Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881-5007
(203) 226-3571 • Office FAX (203) 222-1502
THE REVENGE OF GOD
The Resurgence of Islam, Christianity and Judaism in the Modern World
GILLES KEPEL
TRANSLATED BY ALAN BRALEY
208 pages cloth: $35.00 paper: $14.95
For sale in the United States and Canada only

SOLDIERS OF CHRIST
Saints and Saints’ Lives from Late Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages
EDITED BY
THOMAS F. X. NOBLE AND THOMAS HEAD
416 pages paper: $18.95 (tent.) December

SUBVERSIVE VIRTUE
Asceticism and Authority in the Second-Century Pagan World
JAMES A. FRANCIS
256 pages $32.50 January 1995

THE FLOUR WAR
Gender, Class, and Community in Late Ancien Régime French Society
CYNTHIA A. BOUTON
334 pages cloth: $45.00 paper: $18.95

AN ECONOMY OF VIOLENCE IN EARLY MODERN FRANCE
Crime and Justice in the Haute Auvergne, 1587–1664
MALCOLM GREENSHIELDS
256 pages 3 maps $45.00

NÎMES AT WAR
Religion, Politics, and Public Opinion in the Gard, 1938–1944
ROBERT ZARETSKY
328 pages cloth: $50.00 paper: $18.95 January 1995

SUBVERSIVE WORDS
Public Opinion in Eighteenth-Century France
ARLETTE FARGE
240 pages cloth: $42.50 paper: $15.95
For sale in the United States and Canada only

THE POWER OF SYMBOLS AGAINST THE SYMBOLS OF POWER
The Rise of Solidarity and the Fall of State Socialism in Poland
JAN KUBIK
336 pages 23 illus. cloth: $42.50 paper: $14.95

RELIGIOUS ROUTES TO GLADSTONIAN LIBERALISM
The Church Rate Conflict in England and Wales
J. P. ELLENS
304 pages cloth: $45.00

THE RAJA’S MAGIC CLOTHES
Re-Visioning Kingship and Divinity in England’s India
JOANNE PUNZO WAGHORNE
304 pages 93 illus. $49.50

CHILDREN OF GOD’S FIRE
A Documentary History of Black Slavery in Brazil
EDITED BY ROBERT E. CONRAD
Back in print, with an updated bibliography
544 pages paper: $22.50

CLOSING THE DOOR TO DESTITUTION
The Shaping of the Social Security Acts of the United States and New Zealand
RAYMOND RICHARDS
218 pages $42.50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Illustrations</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS IN THE UNITED STATES</td>
<td>HUGH DAVIS GRAHAM</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE POSITIVIST REPUBLIC</td>
<td>GILLIS J. HARPA</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>January 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auguste Comte and the Reconstruction of American Liberalism, 1865–1920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>January 1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TARIFF QUESTION IN THE GILDED AGE</td>
<td>JOYANNE REITANO</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>$28.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Debate of 1888</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$28.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKING ARMS IN THE MACHINE AGE</td>
<td>JAMES J. FARLEY</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia’s Frankford Arsenal, 1816-1870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A PLACE TO LIVE AND WORK</td>
<td>HARRY C. SILCOX</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Henry Disston Saw Works and the Tacony Community of Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN PURSUIT OF EQUAL LIBERTY</td>
<td>JOSEPH S. FOSTER</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bryan and Revolution in Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIZE-WINNING BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recipient of the 1993 Albert C. Outler Prize in Ecumenical Church History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNION OF EVANGELICAL CHRISTENDOM</td>
<td>ALLEN C. GUELZO</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$45.00/paper: $14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Irony of the Reformed Episcopalians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45.00/paper: $14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PROFANE, THE CIVIL, AND THE GODLY</td>
<td>RICHARD P. GILDRIE</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00/paper: $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Reformation of Manners in Orthodox New England, 1679–1749</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00/paper: $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNKEN TREATIES</td>
<td>EMILY O. GOLDMAN</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$45.00/paper: $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Arms Control Between the Wars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$45.00/paper: $16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMAS G. MASARYK</td>
<td>H. GORDON SKILLING</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Against the Current, 1882–1914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For sale in the United States and Canada only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENN STATE PRESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>820 North University Drive</td>
<td>University Park, PA 16802</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: (814) 869-1408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MasterCard/VISA orders call toll free</td>
<td>(800) 326-9180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COME VISIT OUR BOOTH

COSMOS CRUMBLING
American Reform and the Religious Imagination
ROBERT H. ABZUG
1994 304 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $30.00

INDIAN FOOD
A Historical Companion
K. T. ACHAYA
1994 360 pp.; illustrations $35.00

FRONTIER DEVELOPMENT
Land, Labour, and Capital on the Wheatlands of Argentina and Canada 1890-1914
JEREMY ADELMAN
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
1994 344 pp.; $62.00

THE CRESCENT OBSCURED
The United States and the Muslim World, 1776-1815
ROBERT J. ALLISON
January 1995 288 pp.; $35.00

THE ARAB PRESS IN THE MIDDLE EAST
A History
AMI AYALON
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)
January 1995 288 pp. $49.95

SOUTHERN JUNCTION*
A History of the American South, 1877-1906
EDWARD L. AYERS
1994 336 pp.; paper $12.95 cloth $29.95

PERFECT SYMMETRY
The Accidental Discovery of a New Form of Carbon
JIM BAGGOTT
1994 308 pp.; $28.00

THE LETTERS OF HILDEGARD OF BINGEN
Volume One
Edited by JOSEPH L. BAIRD and RADD K. EHRMAN
1994 548 pp. $39.95

THE SANCTITY OF RURAL LIFE
Nobility, Protestantism, and Nazism in Weimar Prussia
SHELLEY BARANOWSKI
February 1995 320 pp.; $95.95

ARCHIBALD GARROD AND THE INDIVIDUALITY OF MAN
ALEXANDER G. BEARN
1993 248 pp.; *$49.95

TWENTIETH-CENTURY SOUTH AFRICA*
WILLIAM BEINART
1994 320 pp. paper $12.95

THE FRENCH COMMUNIST PARTY IN THE FIFTH REPUBLIC
D. S. BELL and BYRON CRIDDLE
1994 288 pp. $53.00

INTERNATIONAL YEARBOOK OF ORAL HISTORY AND LIFE STORIES
Volume 3: Migration and Identity
RINA BENMAYOR and ANDOR SKOTNES
1994 240 pp. $45.00

WAR AND LAW SINCE 1945
GEOFFREY BEST
1994 448 pp. $49.95

AMERICAN THEATRE
A Chronicle of Comedy and Drama: 1869-1914
GERALD BORDMAN
1994 808 pp. $95.00

CIVIL WAR/WORLD WAR II
Comparative Vistas
Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
(Gettysburg Lectures)
1995 256 pp. $23.00

LINCOLN'S GENERALS
Edited by GABOR S. BORITT
1994 224 pp. $21.00

THE DEVIL WE KNEW*
Americans and the Cold War
H. W. BRANDS
1993 254 pp. paper $10.95 cloth $27.50
THE WAGES OF GLOBALISM
Lyndon Johnson and the Limits of American Power
H. W. BRANDS
1994 304 pp. $27.50

THE MEETING OF TWO WORLDS
Europe and the Americans 1492-1650
Edited by WARWICK BRAY
(Proceedings of the British Academy Vol. 81)
1994 344 pp.; $39.95

MODERN INDIA*
The Origins of an Asian Democracy
Second Edition
JUDITH M. BROWN
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
1994 480 pp.; paper $23.00 cloth $59.00
Now in a new edition!

COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA*
Second Edition
MARK A. BURKHOLDER and LYMAN L. JOHNSON
1994 368 pp.; paper $16.95 cloth $42.00
Now in a new edition!

THE EMERGENCE OF LATIN AMERICA IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY
Second Edition
DAVID BUSHNELL and NEILL MACAULAY
1994 352 pp.; paper $16.95 cloth $39.95
Winner of the 1993 Frank S. and Elizabeth I.) Brewer Prize of the American Society of Church History

STANDING AGAINST THE WHIRLWIND
Evangelical Episcopalians in Nineteenth-Century America
Diana Hochstedt Butler
(Religion in America)
1994 320 pp. $42.50

VICTORIAN FEMINISTS
BARBARA CAINE
1992 (paper 1993) 314 pp.; paper $19.95

SAMUEL JOHNSON AND THE POLITICS OF HANOVERIAN ENGLAND
JOHN CANNON
1994 320 pp. $53.00

EUROPEANS ON THE MOVE
Studies on European Migration 1500-1800
Edited by NICHOLAS CANNY
1994 336 pp.; $59.00

THE WORLD OF JOHN TAYLOR THE WATER-POET 1578-1653
BERNARD CAPP
1994 240 pp.; $39.95
Winner of the 1993 Bancroft Prize

MARGARET FULLER*
An American Romantic Life
Volume 1: The Private Years
CHARLES CAPP
1992 464 pp.; paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

THE UNFINISHED JOURNEY*
America Since World War II
Third Edition
WILLIAM H. CHAFE
January 1995 576 pp.; paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ARMY
Edited by DAVID CHANDLER
Associate Editor: Ian Beckett
(Oxford Illustrated Histories)
January 1995 576 pp.; $39.95

PIERS GAVESTON
Edward II's Adoptive Brother
PIERRE CHAPLAIS (Emeritus)
1994 172 pp.; $29.95

THE POLITICS OF CONVERSION
Missionary Protestantism and the Jews in Prussia 1728-1941
CHRISTOPHER CLARK
1994 390 pp. $59.00

THE PUBLIC PRINTS
The Newspaper in Anglo-American Culture, 1665-1740
CHARLES E. CLARK
1994 344 pp.; $49.95
New in paperback!

WOMEN IN LATE ANTIQUITY*
Pagan and Christian Lifestyles
GILLIAN CLARK
1993 184 pp.; paper $14.95 cloth $35.00

NOW IN A NEW EDITION!

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

COME VISIT OUR BOOTH
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages/Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE ENGLISH NOBILITY UNDER EDWARD THE CONFESSOR</td>
<td>PETER A. CLARKE</td>
<td>Oxford Historical Monographs</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400 pp.</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST ASIA*</td>
<td>ARTHUR COTTERELL</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td>illus.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELLING WAR</td>
<td>NICHOLAS JOHN CULL</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED PREHISTORY OF EUROPE</td>
<td>BARRY CUNLIFFE</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>568 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNITED IRISHMEN</td>
<td>NANCY J. CURTIN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>328 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEATH AND THE PRINCE</td>
<td>DAVID D'AVRAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNS OF GLORY, TEARS OF BLOOD</td>
<td>EMILIA VIOTTI DA COSTA</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORLD'S WRITING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>PETER T. DANIELS and WILLIAM BRIGHT</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>800 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENZIES AND CHURCHILL AT WAR</td>
<td>DAVID DAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN VISTAS*</td>
<td>LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and KENNETH T. JACKSON</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST ASIA*</td>
<td>A. R. D. COOK</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELLING WAR</td>
<td>NICHOLAS JOHN CULL</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED PREHISTORY OF EUROPE</td>
<td>BARRY CUNLIFFE</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>568 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNITED IRISHMEN</td>
<td>NANCY J. CURTIN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>328 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEATH AND THE PRINCE</td>
<td>DAVID D'AVRAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNS OF GLORY, TEARS OF BLOOD</td>
<td>EMILIA VIOTTI DA COSTA</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORLD'S WRITING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>PETER T. DANIELS and WILLIAM BRIGHT</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>800 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENZIES AND CHURCHILL AT WAR</td>
<td>DAVID DAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN VISTAS*</td>
<td>LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and KENNETH T. JACKSON</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST ASIA*</td>
<td>A. R. D. COOK</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELLING WAR</td>
<td>NICHOLAS JOHN CULL</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED PREHISTORY OF EUROPE</td>
<td>BARRY CUNLIFFE</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>568 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNITED IRISHMEN</td>
<td>NANCY J. CURTIN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>328 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEATH AND THE PRINCE</td>
<td>DAVID D'AVRAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNS OF GLORY, TEARS OF BLOOD</td>
<td>EMILIA VIOTTI DA COSTA</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORLD'S WRITING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>PETER T. DANIELS and WILLIAM BRIGHT</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>800 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENZIES AND CHURCHILL AT WAR</td>
<td>DAVID DAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN VISTAS*</td>
<td>LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and KENNETH T. JACKSON</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST ASIA*</td>
<td>A. R. D. COOK</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELLING WAR</td>
<td>NICHOLAS JOHN CULL</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED PREHISTORY OF EUROPE</td>
<td>BARRY CUNLIFFE</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>568 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNITED IRISHMEN</td>
<td>NANCY J. CURTIN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>328 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEATH AND THE PRINCE</td>
<td>DAVID D'AVRAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNS OF GLORY, TEARS OF BLOOD</td>
<td>EMILIA VIOTTI DA COSTA</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORLD'S WRITING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>PETER T. DANIELS and WILLIAM BRIGHT</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>800 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MENZIES AND CHURCHILL AT WAR</td>
<td>DAVID DAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN VISTAS*</td>
<td>LEONARD DINNERSTEIN and KENNETH T. JACKSON</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST ASIA*</td>
<td>A. R. D. COOK</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELLING WAR</td>
<td>NICHOLAS JOHN CULL</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED PREHISTORY OF EUROPE</td>
<td>BARRY CUNLIFFE</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>568 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UNITED IRISHMEN</td>
<td>NANCY J. CURTIN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>328 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEATH AND THE PRINCE</td>
<td>DAVID D'AVRAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWNS OF GLORY, TEARS OF BLOOD</td>
<td>EMILIA VIOTTI DA COSTA</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORLD'S WRITING SYSTEMS</td>
<td>PETER T. DANIELS and WILLIAM BRIGHT</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>800 pp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTHORITY AND SEXUALITY IN EARLY MODERN BURGUNDY (1550-1730)</td>
<td>JAMES R. FARR</td>
<td>OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREE SOIL, FREE LABOR, FREE MEN*</td>
<td>The Ideology of the Republican Party Before the Civil War with a new Introductory Essay</td>
<td>OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>paper $13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHOLAS II*</td>
<td>Last of the Tsars</td>
<td>NICHOLAS</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>336 pp.</td>
<td>paper $13.95 cloth $25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERCHANT CAPITAL AND ECONOMIC DECOLONIZATION</td>
<td>The United Africa Company 1929-1987</td>
<td>MERCHANT</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1,000 pp.</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORIGINS OF NEUROSCIENCE</td>
<td>A History of Explorations into Brain Function</td>
<td>ORIGINS</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>480 pp.</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC AND PRIVATE OWNERSHIP OF BRITISH INDUSTRY 1820-1990</td>
<td>JAMES FOREMAN-PECK and ROBERT MILLWARD</td>
<td>PUBLIC</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>408 pp.</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY</td>
<td>Volume X: Reshaping the Past: Jewish History and the Historians</td>
<td>STUDIES</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE VOICES THAT ARE GONE</td>
<td>Themes in Nineteenth-Century American Popular Song</td>
<td>THE VOICES</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WAR*</td>
<td>Edited by LAWRENCE FREEDMAN</td>
<td>THE WAR</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400 pp.</td>
<td>paper $13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE REINTEGRATION OF AMERICAN HISTORY*</td>
<td>Slavery and the Civil War</td>
<td>THE REINTEGRATION</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>336 pp.</td>
<td>paper $14.95 cloth $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HANGING TREE</td>
<td>Execution and the English People 1770-1868</td>
<td>THE HANGING TREE</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>520 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author/Editor/Translator</td>
<td>Pages/Maps/Examples</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLAS OF WORLD WAR I*</td>
<td>MARTIN GILBERT</td>
<td>216 pp.; 164 maps</td>
<td>cloth $19.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, KG</td>
<td></td>
<td>paper $12.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GENERATIONS OF TOTALITARIANISM</td>
<td>ABBOTT GLEASON</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Interpretation of the Inner History of the Cold War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FAMILY IN THE WESTERN WORLD FROM THE BLACK DEATH TO THE INDUSTRIAL AGE*</td>
<td>BEATRICE GOTTLIEB</td>
<td>352 pp.</td>
<td>paper $12.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth $30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLAS OF CLASSICAL HISTORY*</td>
<td>MICHAEL GRANT</td>
<td>136 pp.</td>
<td>cloth $16.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>paper $10.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPAGANDA AND THE ROLE OF THE STATE IN INTER-WAR BRITAIN</td>
<td>MARIEL GRANT</td>
<td>360 pp.</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Oxford Historical Monographs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ENGLISH GENTLEMAN IN TRADE</td>
<td>RICHARD GRASSBY</td>
<td>410 pp.</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Life and Works of Sir Dudley North, 1641-1691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORIANS' GUIDE TO COMPUTING*</td>
<td>DANIEL L. GREENSTEIN</td>
<td>288 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>paper $16.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Oxford Guides to Computing for the Humanities)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth $39.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANDOWNERS</td>
<td>JOHN HABAKUK</td>
<td>792 pp.</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage, Debt, and the Estates System 1650-1950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREUD AND THE AMERICANS</td>
<td>NATHAN G. HALE JR.</td>
<td>590 pp.</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Beginnings of Psychoanalysis in the United States, 1876-1917</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RISE AND CRISIS OF PSYCHOANALYSIS IN AMERICA</td>
<td>NATHAN G. HALE JR.</td>
<td>528 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freud and the Americans, Volume II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROWING UP IN MEDIEVAL LONDON *</td>
<td>BARBARA HANAWALT</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>paper $11.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Experience of Childhood in History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth $27.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE YOUNG TURKS IN OPPOSITION</td>
<td>M. SÜKRU HANİOĞLU</td>
<td>416 pp.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeschines and Athenian Politics</td>
<td>EDWARD M. HARRIS</td>
<td>272 pp.</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 Grammy Award Winner—Thomas Andrew Dorsey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RISE OF GOSPEL BLUES*</td>
<td>MICHAEL W. HARRIS</td>
<td>352 pp.; 24 music examples</td>
<td>paper $12.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Music of Thomas Andrew Dorsey in the Urban Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth $38.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD</td>
<td>BRIAN HARRISON</td>
<td>938 pp.</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume VIII: The Twentieth Century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CHURCH IN AFRICA, 1450-1950</td>
<td>ADRIAN HASTINGS</td>
<td>670 pp.</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Oxford History of the Christian Church)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLITICAL TRADITIONS IN MODERN FRANCE*</td>
<td>SUDHIR HAZAREESINGH</td>
<td>368 pp.</td>
<td>paper $19.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth $53.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
New in paperback!

**GOTHS AND ROMANS AD 332-489***
Peter J. Heather
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
1992 (paper 1994) 384 pp.; paper $26.00

**VISIONS OF THE FUTURE**
The Distant Past, Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow
Robert Heilbroner
January 1995 160 pp. $19.95

**PIETY AND CHARITY IN LATE MEDIEVAL FLORENCE**
John Henderson
1994 320 pp.; $72.00

**PRISONER OF HISTORY**
Aspasia of Miletus and Her Biographical Tradition
Madeleine M. Henry
1994 208 pp.; $29.95

**WOMEN, WORK, AND POLITICS**
Belgium, 1830-1914
Patricia Penn Hildén
1994 376 pp.; $59.00

**RACE, GENDER AND POWER IN AMERICA**
Edited by Anita F. Hill and Emma C. Jordan
1994 320 pp.; $25.00

**RUMANIA 1866-1947**
Keith Hitchins
(Oxford History of Modern Europe)
1994 592 pp.; $49.95

**ART AND POLITICS IN RENAISSANCE ITALY**
British Academy Lectures
Selected and Introduced by George Holmes (British Academy)
1994 416 pp.; illus. $59.00

**SOCIAL CHANGE IN THE AGE OF THE ENLIGHTENMENT**
Edinburgh 1660-1760
R. A. Houston
January 1995 420 pp.; $53.00

**CHASING DIRT**
The American Pursuit of Cleanliness
Suellyn Hoy
May 1995 288 pp.; $25.00

**THE RISE OF MODERN CHINA**
Fifth Edition
Immanuel C.Y. Hsu,
1994 976 pp.; illus. $39.95

**LAND, LAW, AND LORDSHIP IN ANGLO-NORMAN ENGLAND**
John Hudson
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
1994 336 pp.; $52.00

**REVELATIONS: AMERICAN HISTORY, AMERICAN MYTHS**
Writings by Nathan Irvin Huggins
Nathan Irvin Huggins, Edited by Brenda Smith Huggins
May 1995 320 pp. $25.00

**VOICES FROM THE HARLEM RENAISSANCE***
Edited by THE LATE NATHAN IRVIN HUGGINS
1976; reissued (paper 1994) paper $15.95

**COLD FUSION***
The Scientific Fiasco of the Century
John R. Huizenga
1994 336 pp.; paper $15.95

**THE RISE AND FALL OF MERRY ENGLAND**
The English Ritual Year 1400-1700
Ronald Hutton
1994 376 pp. $25.00

Available again!

**BEHIND THE VEIL**
Ceremonies, Customs and Colour
Second Edition
Shaista Suhrawardy Ikramullah
1994 220 pp. $27.00

**THE KINGDOM OF MATTHIAS**
A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America
Paul E. Johnson and Sean Wilentz
1994 240 pp.; $25.00

**REINTERPRETING RUSSIAN HISTORY***
Readings, 860-1860s
Edited by Daniel H. Kaiser and Gary Marker
1994 464 pp.; paper $17.95 cloth $45.00
COME VISIT OUR BOOTH

Winner of the National Jewish Book Award for History
THE MAKING OF THE JEWISH MIDDLE CLASS*
Women, Family, and Identity in Imperial Germany
MARION KAPLAN
(Studies in Jewish History)
1991 (paper 1994) 368 pp.; paper $15.95 cloth $45.00

THE JEWS IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND 1485-1850
DAVID S. KATZ
1994 464 pp.; $60.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF WESTERN PHILOSOPHY
Edited by ANTHONY KENNY
1994 424 pp.; $39.95

WOMEN'S AMERICA*
Refocusing the Past
Fourth Edition
Edited by LINDA K. KERBER and JANE SHERRON DE HART
January 1995 544 pp.; paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

"A NATION OF BEGGARS"?
Priests, People, and Politics in Famine Ireland, 1846-1852
DONAL A. KERR
January 1995 340 pp. $53.00

THE ANARCHY OF KING STEPHEN'S REIGN*
Edited by EDMUND KING
1994 300 pp.; $48.00

LIBERAL PROFESSIONS AND ILLIBERAL POLITICS
Hungary from the Habsburgs to the Holocaust
MÁRIA M. KOVÁCS
(A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press)
1994 208 pp. $35.00

ADMITTING THE HOLOCAUST
Collected Essays
LAWRENCE L. LANGER
January 1995 224 pp. $22.95

A POLITE AND COMMERCIAL PEOPLE
England 1727-1783
PAUL LANGFORD
(New Oxford History of England)
1989 (paper 1994) 852 pp.; paper $16.95 cloth $55.00

PUBLIC LIFE AND PROPERTIED ENGLISHMEN 1689-1798
PAUL LANGFORD
1991 (paper 1994) 632 pp.; paper $26.00 cloth $89.00

THE DREAM THAT FAILED
Reflections on the Soviet Union
WALTER LAQUEUR
1994 272 pp. $25.00

ITALIAN LAND POLICY IN ETHIOPIA 1935-1941
HAILE M. LAREBO
(Oxford Studies in African Affairs)
1994 392 pp.; $67.50

THE CREATION OF FEMINIST CONSCIOUSNESS*
From the Middle Ages to Eighteen-seventy
GERDA LERNER
1993 (paper 1994) 416 pp. paper $11.95 cloth $30.00

THE SUPREME COURT IN THE AGE OF ROOSEVELT
Essays on the Constitutional Revolution
WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG
February 1995 352 pp. $30.00

PARADOX OF PLENTY*
A Social History of Eating in Modern America
HARVEY LEVENSTEIN
1993 (paper 1994) 368 pp.; paper $12.95 cloth $30.00

CULTURES IN CONFLICT
Christians, Muslims, and Jews in the Age of Discovery
BERNARD LEWIS
1994 128 pp.; $18.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISLAM AND THE WEST*</td>
<td>BERNARD LEWIS</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>238 pp.</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEITHER WOLF NOR DOG</td>
<td>DAVID RICH LEWIS</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>304 pp.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indians, Environment, and Agrarian Change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN WAR’S DARK SHADOW*</td>
<td>W. BRUCE LINCOLN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>592 pp.</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Russians Before the Great War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PASSAGE THROUGH ARMAGEDDON*</td>
<td>W. BRUCE LINCOLN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>556 pp.</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Russians in War and Revolution, 1914-1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WE’RE IN THIS WAR, TOO</td>
<td>W. BRUCE LINCOLN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II Letters from American Women in Uniform</td>
<td>Edited by JUDY BARRETT LITOFF and DAVID C. SMITH</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMING ANGELS</td>
<td>LORI ANNE LOEB</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>256 pp.</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising and Victorian Women</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FALL OF GREAT POWERS</td>
<td>GEIR LUNDESTAD</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>paper</td>
<td>336 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace, Stability and Legitimacy</td>
<td>(A Scandinavian University Press Publication)</td>
<td></td>
<td>cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEHIND THE MASK OF CHIVALRY</td>
<td>NANCY MACLEAN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>336 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Making of the Second Ku Klux Klan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL MOTHERS</td>
<td>LARA V. MARKS</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>344 pp.</td>
<td>$53.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Mothers and Maternity Provision in East London, 1870-1939</td>
<td>(Oxford Historical Monographs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOUL OF THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>GEORGE M. MARSDEN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>480 pp.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Protestant Establishment to Established Nonbelief</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MAKING OF VICTORIAN SEXUALITY</td>
<td>MICHAEL MASON</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>360 pp.</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MAKING OF VICTORIAN SEXUAL ATTITUDES</td>
<td>GLENN matthews</td>
<td>1992 (paper 1994)</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winner of the 1993 Sierra Book Award</td>
<td>Available For Social and Ethical Relevance</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE RISE OF PUBLIC WOMAN</td>
<td>GLENN Matthews</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td></td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman’s Power and Woman’s Place in the United States, 1630-1970</td>
<td>(paper 1994)</td>
<td></td>
<td>paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Trials of William Remington</td>
<td>GARY MAY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td></td>
<td>416 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES</td>
<td>Available For Social and Ethical Relevance</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Award for Social and Ethical Relevance</td>
<td>ROBERT W. McCCHESNEY</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td></td>
<td>416 pp.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadcasting, 1928-1935</td>
<td>(paper 1994)</td>
<td></td>
<td>paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paper $15.95 cloth $49.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COME VISIT OUR BOOTH

MASTERS OF SMALL WORLDS
Yeoman Households, Gender Relations, and the Political Culture of the Antebellum South Carolina Low Country
STEPHANIE MCCURRY
February 1995 352 pp. $39.95

New in paperback!
THE IDEOLOGIES OF CLASS
Social Relations in Britain 1880-1950
ROSS MCKIBBIN
1990 (paper 1994) 320 pp. paper $23.00 cloth $65.00

STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY
Volume IX: Modern Jews and Their Musical Agendas
Edited by EZRA MENDELSOHN
1994 400 pp.; illus. $45.00

THE JEW IN THE MODERN WORLD
A Documentary History
Second Edition
Edited by PAUL MENDES-FLOHR and JEHUDA REINHARZ
January 1995 704 pp.; paper $24.95 cloth $49.95

HENRY’S WARS AND SHAKESPEARE’S LAWS
Perspectives on the Law of War in the Later Middle Ages
THEODOR MERON
1994 256 pp. $35.00

THE COURSE OF MEXICAN HISTORY*
Fifth Edition
MICHAEL C. MEYER and WILLIAM L. SHERMAN
January 1995 768 pp.; paper $24.95 cloth $49.95

DISCOVERING THE HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY
Edited by MARK S. MICALE and ROY PORTER
1994 480 pp. $47.50

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN WEST
Edited by CLYDE A. MILNER II, CAROL A. O’CONNOR and MARTHA A. SANDWEISS
1994 904 pp.; illus. $39.95

SELLING GOD
American Religion in the Marketplace of Culture
R. LAURENCE MOORE
1994 336 pp. $25.00

BECOMING SOUTHERN
Warren County and Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1760-1860
CHRISTOPHER MORRIS
1994 336 pp.; $35.00

ISRAEL’S BORDER WARS, 1949-1956
Arab Infiltration, Israeli Retaliation, and the Countdown to the Suez War
BENNY MORRIS
1994 472 pp.; $39.95

FREEDOM WITH RESPONSIBILITY
The Social Market Economy in Germany 1918-1963
A. J. NICHOLLS
1994 432 pp. $45.00

VISIONS OF MODERNITY*
American Business and the Modernization of Germany
MARY NOLAN
1994 336 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION’S GUIDE TO HISTORICAL LITERATURE
2 volumes
Third Edition
Edited by MARY BETH NORTON
January 1995 1728 pp. $150.00 2-volume set

IRELAND
A New Economic History 1780-1939
CORMAC O GRÁDA
1994 552 pp.; $69.00

THE IMAGINARY WAR
Civil Defense and American Cold War Culture
GUY OAKES
1994 224 pp.; $29.95

WAR AND ECONOMY IN THE THIRD REICH
R. J. OVERY
1994 410 pp.; $55.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF OPERA</td>
<td>Edited by ROGER PARKER</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTESTING CASTRO</td>
<td>The United States and the Triumph of the Cuban Revolution</td>
<td>THOMAS G. PATerson</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>384 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINCOLN IN AMERICAN MEMORY</td>
<td>MERRILL D. PETERSON</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLICING MORALS</td>
<td>The Metropolitan Police and the Home Office, 1870-1914</td>
<td>STEFAN PETROW</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>360 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNISM</td>
<td>The Vanished Specter</td>
<td>RICHARD PIPES</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>84 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ELECT NATION</td>
<td>The Savonarolan Movement in Florence, 1494-1545</td>
<td>LORENZO POLIZZOTTO</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>488 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF SCIENTISTS</td>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td>Edited by ROY PORTER</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>1024 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH REPUBLIC IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY</td>
<td>The Politics of Particularism</td>
<td>J. L. PRICE</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIEFS AND VASSALS</td>
<td>The Medieval Evidence Reinterpreted</td>
<td>SUSAN REYNOLDS</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>550 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF RUSSIA</td>
<td>Fifth Edition</td>
<td>NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>768 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITERACY AND PAIDEIA IN ANCIENT GREECE</td>
<td>KEVIN ROBB</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURN TO DIVERSITY</td>
<td>A Political History of East Central Europe Since World War II</td>
<td>JOSEPH ROTHSCCHILD</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS MELANCHOLY AND PROTESTANT EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA</td>
<td>JULIUS H. RUBIN</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>320 pp.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A HISTORY OF BRUNEI</td>
<td>GRAHAM SAUNDERS</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>256 pp.</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE END OF HIDDEN IRELAND</td>
<td>Rebellion, Famine, and Emigration</td>
<td>ROBERT SCALLY</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>288 pp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECKONING WITH REAGAN</td>
<td>MICHAEL SCHALLER</td>
<td>1992 (paper 1994)</td>
<td>208 pp.</td>
<td>paper $10.95 cloth $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPEAN POLITICS 1763-1848</td>
<td>PAUL W. SCHROEDER</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>920 pp.</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR THE SAKE OF SIMPLE FOLK</td>
<td>Popular Propaganda for the German Reformation</td>
<td>R. W. SCRIBNER</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>350 pp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSERVATIVE CENTURY
The Conservative Party since 1900
Edited by ANTHONY SELDON and STUART BALL
1994 800 pp.; $29.95

GEORGE ELIOT AND THE POLITICS OF NATIONAL INHERITANCE*
BERNARD SEMMEL
1994 176 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $39.95

FACING FACTS
Realism in American Thought and Culture, 1850-1920
DAVID SHI
1994 384 pp.; $35.00

"FAR, FAR FROM HOME"*
The Wartime Letters of Dick and Tally Simpson, Third South Carolina Volunteers
DICK AND TALLY SIMPSON,
Edited by GUY R. EVERSON and EDWARD W. SIMPSON, JR.
1994 352 pp.; paper $14.95 cloth $35.00

IN THE HIGHEST DEGREE ODIOUS
Detention without Trial in Wartime Britain
A.W. BRIAN SIMPSON
1993 (paper 1994) 464 pp. paper $23.00 cloth $62.00

MODERN LATIN AMERICA*
Third Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and PETER H. SMITH
1992 464 pp.; illus. paper $22.00

BLOODY DAWN*
The Christiana Riot and Racial Violence in the Antebellum North
THOMAS P. SLAUGHTER
1991 (paper 1994) 288 pp.; paper $12.95

PRINCIPLE AND INTEREST
Thomas Jefferson and the Problem of Debt
HERBERT E. SLOAN
February 1995 400 pp. $40.00

RELIGION IN INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY
Oldham and Saddleworth 1740-1865
M. A. SMITH
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
1994 360 pp.; $55.00

WARPATHS*
Invasions of North America
IAN K. STEELE
1994 (paper January 1995) 304 pp.; paper $14.95 cloth $25.00

GOING THROUGH THE STORM*
The Influence of African American Art in History
STERLING STUCKEY
1994 320 pp. paper $15.95 cloth $39.95

THE DECLINE OF BRITISH RADICALISM, 1847-1860
MILES TAYLOR
1994 290 pp.; $45.00
New in paperback!

INTERPRETING EARLY INDIA*
ROMILA THAPAR
(Oxford India Paperbacks) 1993 (paper 1994) 192 pp. paper $7.95 cloth $19.95

LANDOWNERS, CAPITALISTS, AND ENTREPRENEURS
Essays for Sir John Habakkuk
Edited by F. M. L. THOMPSON
1994 326 pp.; $53.00

BLACK COUNTRY ELITES
The Exercise of Authority in an Industrialized Area, 1830-1900
RICHARD H. TRAINOR
(Oxford Historical Monographs) 1994 464 pp.; $75.00

SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND THE STATE IN GERMANY
The Case of Baden, 1815-1871
ARLEEN MARCIA TUCHMAN
1993 216 pp.; $39.95

MAKING CIVIL RIGHTS LAW
Thurgood Marshall and the Supreme Court, 1936-1961
MARK V. TUSHNET
1994 416 pp. $35.00
THE GREAT LOS ANGELES SWINDLE
Oil, Stocks, and Scandal During the Roaring Twenties
JULES TYGIEL
1994 432 pp.; $25.00

THE FIRST INDUSTRIAL WOMAN*
DEBORAH VALENZE
1994 304 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $35.00

LAW AND PROVIDENCE IN JOSEPH BELLAMY’S NEW ENGLAND
The Origins of the New Divinity in Revolutionary England
MARK VALERI
(Religion in America)
1994 288 pp.; $39.95

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS IN MID-VICTORIAN IRELAND
W. E. VAUGHAN
1994 368 pp. $60.00

THE ROOTS OF AMERICAN RACISM
Essays on Colonial Perceptions and Policies
ALDEN T. VAUGHAN
January 1995 416 pp.; paper $18.95 cloth $45.00

GERMAN RESISTANCE AGAINST HITLER
The Search for Allies Abroad, 1938-1945
KLEMENS VON KLEMPERER
1992 (paper 1994) 512 pp.; paper $24.95 cloth $55.00

MARRIAGE, PROPERTY, AND LAW IN LATE IMPERIAL RUSSIA
WILLIAM G. WAGNER
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
1994 480 pp. $69.00

THESEUS AND ATHENS
HENRY J. WALKER
1994 256 pp. $39.95

THE RETURN OF THE ARMADAS
The Last Years of the Elizabethan War Against Spain, 1595-1603
R. B. WERNHAM
1994 472 pp.; $69.00

ENDURANCE AND ENDEAVOUR*
Russian History 1812-1992
Fourth Edition
J. N. WESTWOOD
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
1993 640 pp.; paper $22.50 cloth $62.00

WITCHES AND JESUITS
Shakespeare’s Macbeth
GARRY WILLS
1994 288 pp.; $25.00

THE CLOCKWORK FACTORY
Women and Work in Fascist Italy
PERRY R. WILLSON
1994 304 pp. $55.00

UNDER WESTERN SKIES*
Nature and History in the American West
DONALD WORSTER
1992 (paper 1994) 304 pp. paper $12.95 cloth $30.00

THE WEALTH OF NATURE*
Environmental History and the Ecological Imagination
DONALD WORSTER
1993 (paper 1994) 272 pp. paper $13.95 cloth $25.00

THE HOUSE OF PERCY
Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family
BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN
1994 496 pp.; $35.00

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination.
To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving full course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision date, to:
College Humanities & Social Sciences Marketing Department,
Oxford University Press,
200 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10016.
Houghton Mifflin—
Making History

AMERICAN HISTORY

NEW for 1995!

Making America
A History of the United States
Carol Berkin, Baruch College, City University of New York
Christopher L. Miller, The University of Texas, Pan American
Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University
James L. Gormly, Washington and Jefferson College

NEW EDITION
Portraits of America
Sixth Edition
Stephen B. Oates, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

ALSO AVAILABLE:
A People and a Nation
A History of the United States, Fourth Edition
Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University
David M. Katzman, University of Kansas
Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University
Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut
William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas
Discovering the American Past
A Look at the Evidence, Third Edition
William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee
Susan D. Becker, University of Tennessee
A More Perfect Union
Documents in U.S. History, Third Edition
Paul F. Boller, Jr., Texas Christian University
Ronald Story, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

NEW EDITION
A History of Western Society
Fifth Edition
John P. McKay, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
Bennett D. Hill, Georgetown University
John Buckler, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign

NEW EDITION
Sources of the Western Tradition
Third Edition
Marvin Perry, Baruch College, City University of New York
Joseph Peden, Baruch College, City University of New York
Theodore Von Laue, Clark University

ALSO AVAILABLE:
Western Civilization: The Continuing Experiment
Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia
Barry S. Strauss, Cornell University
Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia
Kristen B. Neschel, Duke University
William B. Cohen, Indiana University
David D. Roberts, University of Georgia
Discovering the Western Past
A Look at the Evidence
Second Edition
Merry E. Wiesner, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
Julius R. Ruff, Marquette University
William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee

Houghton Mifflin Company
Publisher of The American Heritage Dictionary
To request an examination copy, contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOSNIA</td>
<td>Noel Malcolm</td>
<td>0-8147-5520-8 / $26.95 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CONQUEST OF THE REICH</td>
<td>Robin Neillands</td>
<td>0-8147-5781-2 / $24.95 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHURCHILL AND ROOSEVELT AT WAR</td>
<td>Keith Sainsbury</td>
<td>0-8147-7991-3 / $24.95 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE DEATH OF OLD MAN RICE A TRUE STORY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN AMERICA</td>
<td>Martin L. Friedland</td>
<td>0-8147-2627-5 / $29.95 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN COOL</td>
<td>Peter N. Stearns</td>
<td>0-8147-7996-4 / $19.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND GENTLY HE SHALL LEAD THEM</td>
<td>Robert Parris Moses and Civil Rights in Mississippi</td>
<td>0-8147-7979-4 / $45.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOCIAL ANXIETIES OF PROGRESSIVE REFORM</td>
<td>Martin Paulsson</td>
<td>0-8147-6620-X / $37.50 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENEVOLENT REPRESSION</td>
<td>Alexander W. Pisciotta</td>
<td>0-8147-6623-4 / $35.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANGELICAL CHRISTIANITY IN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN</td>
<td>J. Christopher Soper</td>
<td>0-8147-7987-5 / $40.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATEWAY TO THE PROMISED LAND</td>
<td>Mario Maffi</td>
<td>0-8147-5508-9 / $17.50 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIGENOUS RESPONSES TO WESTERN CHRISTIANITY</td>
<td>Edited by Steven Kaplan</td>
<td>0-8147-6649-7 / $35.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
European History

Mazzini
Denis Mack Smith 16 illus.

Battle Tactics of the Western Front
The British Army’s Art of Attack, 1916-1918
Paddy Griffith

The Laws of War
Constraints on Warfare in the Western World
Edited by Michael Howard, George J. Andreopoulos, and Mark R. Shulman

The Aftermath of Defeat
Societies, Armed Forces, and the Challenge of Recovery
Edited by George J. Andreopoulos and Harold E. Selesky

European Warfare, 1660-1815
Jeremy Black

Yale University Press
New Haven and London

Aspects of Aristocracy
Grandeur and Decline in Modern Britain
David Cannadine 50 illus.

The Origins of the Cold War in Europe
International Perspectives
Edited by David Reynolds

Marsigli’s Europe, 1680-1730
The Life and Times of Luigi Ferdinando Marsigli, Soldier & Virtuoso
John Stoye 30 illus.

The Rise and Fall of Liberal Government in Victorian Britain
Jonathan Parry

Richard Owen
Victorian Naturalist
Nicolaas Rupke 38 illus.

Adolescence and Youth in Early Modern England
Ilana Krausman Ben-Amos
Reptile Journalism
The Official Polish-Language Press under the Nazis, 1939-1945
Lucjan Dobroszycki

Memoirs of a Warsaw Ghetto Fighter
Simha Rotem (Kazik)

Jews for Sale?
Nazi-Jewish Negotiations, 1939-1945
Yehuda Bauer

Defenders of the Race
Jewish Doctors and Race Science in Fin-de-Siècle Europe
John M. Efron 10 illus.

Nazi Mass Murder
A Documentary History of the Use of Poison Gas
Edited by Eugen Kogon, Hermann Langbein, and Adalbert Rückerl

The Image of Antiquity
Ancient Britain and the Romantic Imagination
Sam Smiles 80 illus. Published for the Paul Mellon Art Centre for Studies in British Art

Literature and Revolution in England, 1640-1660
Nigel Smith 16 illus.
American History

Scenes from the Life of a City
Corruption and Conscience in Old New York
Eric Homberger  60 illus.

The Devil in the New World
The Impact of Diabolism in New Spain
Fernando Cervantes  12 illus.

An American Seafarer in the Age of Sail
The Erotic Diaries of Philip C. Van Buskirk, 1851-1870
B. R. Burg

Emerson’s Antislavery Writings
Ralph Waldo Emerson
Edited and introduced by Len Gougeon and Joel Myerson

Picturing a Nation
Art and Social Change in Nineteenth-Century America
David M. Lubin
140 b/w + 50 color illus.

See these and other new titles at Yale University Press booths 46-47

Yale University Press
New Haven and London
Stalin and the Bomb
The Soviet Union and Atomic Energy, 1939-1956
David Holloway 55 illus.

Rajiv Gandhi and Rama's Kingdom
Ved Mehta

Japan Among the Powers, 1890-1990
Sydney Giffard

Reinventing Africa
Museums, Material Culture, and Popular Imagination in Late Victorian and Edwardian England
Annie E. Coombes 56 illus.

Manufacturing Apartheid
State Corporations in South Africa
Nancy L. Clark 10 illus.

Who Are the People of God?
Early Christian Models of Community
Howard Clark Kee

The Women's Awakening in Egypt
Culture, Society, and the Press
Beth Baron

New in Paperbound

The Baltic Revolution
Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Path to Independence
Anatol Lieven 20 illus.

Britons
Forging the Nation, 1707-1837
Linda Colley 82 b/w illus.

The Fabrication of Louis XIV
Peter Burke 90 illus.

Fire from Heaven
Life in an English Town in the Seventeenth Century
David Underdown

Bisexuality in the Ancient World
Eva Cantarella
Translated by Cormac O Cuilleanáin

Louis XVI
John Hardman 24 illus.

Ignatius of Loyola
The Psychology of a Saint
W. W. Meissner, S.J., M.D.
Yale

New in Paperbound

The Spanish Frontier in North America
David J. Weber 74 illus.

Cowboys of the Americas
Richard W. Slatta 139 illus.

Dean Acheson
The Cold War Years
Douglas Brinkley 19 illus.

Discovered Lands, Invented Pasts
Transforming Visions of the American West

Our Own Snug Fireside
Images of the New England Home, 1760-1860
Jane C. Nylander 162 illus.

The Shaker Experience in America
A History of the United Society of Believers
Stephen J. Stein 57 illus.

The Transformation of American Politics
The New Washington and the Rise of Think Tanks
David M. Ricci

Medieval Illuminators and Their Methods of Work

See these and other new titles at booths 46-47

European Encounters with the New World
From Renaissance to Romanticism
Anthony Pagden

The Jews of Germany
A Historical Portrait
Ruth Gay 290 illus.

The Stripping of the Altars
Traditional Religion in England, 1400-1580
Eamon Duffy 143 illus.

Life in the English Country House
A Social and Architectural History
Mark Girouard 204 b/w + 32 color illus.

Medieval Architecture, Medieval Learning
Builders and Masters in the Age of Romanesque and Gothic
Charles M. Radding and William W. Clark 126 illus.

The World of the Swahili
An African Mercantile Civilization
John Middleton

The Land Called Holy
Palestine in Christian History and Thought
Robert L. Wilken

The Texture of Memory
Holocaust Memorials and Meaning
James E. Young 121 b/w illus.

Yale University Press
New Haven and London
Recent titles in History from Random House, Inc.

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

John Keegan
A HISTORY OF WARFARE
480pp./$14.00

William Leach
LAND OF DESIRE
Merchants, Power, and the Rise of a New American Culture
560pp./$15.00

Jordan Schwarz
THE NEW DEALERS
Power Politics in the Age of Roosevelt
432pp./$13.00

Gertrude Himmelfarb
ON LOOKING INTO THE ABYSS
Un timely Thoughts on Culture and Society
224pp./$12.00

Edward Said
CULTURE AND IMPERIALISM
416pp./$13.00

John Kerr
A MOST DANGEROUS METHOD
The Story of Jung, Freud, and Sabina Spielrein
624pp./$16.00

Miriam Schneir, editor
FEMINISM
The Essential Historical Writings
400pp./$11.00

Timothy Garton Ash
IN EUROPE’S NAME
Germany and the Divided Continent
688pp./$15.00

Neil Miller
OUT OF THE PAST
Gay and Lesbian History from 1869 to the Present
636pp./$15.00

Geoffrey Ward
THE CIVIL WAR
Text Only Edition
304pp./$13.00

Jack Hurst
NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST
A Biography
448pp./$15.00

Daniel Yergin and Thane Gustafson
RUSSIA 2010
And What It Means for the World
320pp./$13.00

Robert Kaplan
BALKAN GHOSTS
A Journey Through History
352pp./$12.00

David Remnick
LENIN’S TOMB
The Last Days of the Soviet Empire
608pp./$14.00
Alfred A. Knopf

Richard Pipes
RUSSIA UNDER THE BOLSHEVIK REGIME
608pp./$35.00

Arkady Vaksberg
STALIN AGAINST THE JEWS
320pp./$24.00

Helen Levkowitz Horowitz
THE POWER AND PASSION OF M. CAREY THOMAS
560pp./$30.00

Howard Sachar
FAREWELL ESPAÑA
The World of the Sephardim Remembered
448pp./$30.00

Alvin Josephy, Jr.
500 NATIONS
An Illustrated History of North American Indians
460pp./$50.00

Ivor Noël Hume
THE VIRGINIA ADVENTURE
Roanoke to James Towne: An Archaeological and Historical Odyssey
528pp./$35.00

David Blackbourn
MARPINGEN
Apparitions of the Virgin Mary in Nineteenth-Century Germany
448pp./$35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Philip Kunhardt, Jr., Philip Kunhardt III, and Peter Kunhardt
LINCOLN
An Illustrated Biography
432pp./$30.00

Ryszard Kapuściński
IMPERIUM
224pp./$24.00

John Demos
THE UNREDEEMED CAPTIVE
A Family Story from Early America
352pp./$25.00

Lynn Nicholas
THE RAPE OF EUROPA
The Fate of Europe's Treasures in the Third Reich and the Second World War
544pp./$27.50

John Egerton
SPEAK NOW AGAINST THE DAY
The Generation Before the Civil Rights Movement in the South
688pp./$35.00

Gerald Gunther
LEARNED HAND
The Personal, Political, and Legal Life of One of the Great Judges of the Twentieth Century
866pp./$35.00

Random House

B. Netanyahu
THE ORIGINS OF THE INQUISITION IN FIFTEENTH CENTURY SPAIN
1,024pp./$40.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Kenneth Davis
FDR
The New York Years: 1928-1933
512pp./$15.00

Marie Louise Osmont
THE NORMANDY DIARY OF MARIE LOUISE OSMONT 1940-1944
160pp./$17.00

Dr. Li Zhisui
THE PRIVATE LIFE OF CHAIRMAN MAO
624pp./$30.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Meirion and Susie Harries
SOLDIERS OF THE SUN
The Rise and Fall of the Imperial Japanese Army
576pp./$16.00

Daniel Boorstin
CLEOPATRA'S NOSE
Essays on the Unexpected
224pp./$23.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

Marshall De Bruhl
SWORD OF SAN JACINTO
A Life of Sam Houston
446pp./$16.00
Edward Said
REPRESENTATIONS OF THE INTELLECTUAL
112pp./$20.00

Edward Said
THE POLITICS OF DISPOSSESSION
The Struggle for Palestinian Self-Determination, 1969-1993
288pp./$23.00

The James Goodman
STORIES OF SCOTTSBORO
480pp./$27.50

Stewart Udall
THE MYTHS OF AUGUST
A Personal Exploration of Our Tragic Cold War Affair With the Atom
416pp./$25.00

George Cooper
LOST LOVE
A True Story of Passion, Murder, and Justice In Old New York
288pp./$23.00

Peter Hennessy
NEVER AGAIN
Britain, 1945-1951
560pp./$30.00

Roger Newman
HUGO BLACK
A Biography
944pp./$35.00

Fred Emery
WATERGATE
The Corruption of American Politics and the Fall of Richard Nixon
560pp./$27.50

Nicholas Kristof and Sheryl WuDunn
CHINA WAKES
The Struggle for the Soul of a Rising Power
480pp./$25.00

Robert McElvaine
THE GREAT DEPRESSION
America 1929-1941, Updated Edition
402pp./$14.00

Dennis McAuthur, Jr.
THE DEATHS OF SYBIL BOLTON
An American History
288pp./$23.00

Basil Davidson
THE SEARCH FOR AFRICA
History, Culture, Politics
416pp./$25.00

Geoffrey Cowan
THE PEOPLE V. CLARENCE Darrow
The Bribery Trial of America's Greatest Lawyer
544pp./$15.00

Joseph Medicine Crow
FROM THE HEART OF THE CROW COUNTRY
The Crow Indians' Own Stories
160pp./$9.00

Seymour Lachman and Barry Kosmin
ONE NATION UNDER GOD
Religion in Contemporary American Society
304pp./$15.00

Margaretta Barton Colt
DEFEND THE VALLEY
A Family of the Shenandoah in the Civil War
448pp./$35.00

John Boswell
SAME-SEX UNIONS IN PREMODERN EUROPE
384pp./$25.00

Samantha Martin
CULTURESCOPE
The Princeton Review Guide to an Informed Mind
256pp./$15.00

For more information, please visit the Random House Booth or write to Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th Street, New York, NY 10022.
American Presidency Series

The Presidency of Gerald R. Ford
John Robert Greene
282 pages. $29.95 cloth, $15.95 paper

The Presidency of Abraham Lincoln
Phillip Shaw Paludan
408 pages. $29.95

American Political Thought Series

If Men Were Angels
James Madison and the Heartless Empire of Reason
Richard K. Matthews
256 pages. $25.00

Locke in America
The Moral Philosophy of the Founding Era
Jerome Huyler
370 pages. $40.00

Modern War Studies

Closing with the Enemy
How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944–1945
Michael D. Doubler
400 pages, illustrated. $40.00

D-Day 1944
Edited by Theodore A. Wilson
Foreword by John S.D. Eisenhower
456 pages, illustrated.
$45.00 cloth, $22.50 paper

Napoleon's Last Victory and the Emergence of Modern War
Robert M. Epstein
Foreword by Russell F. Weigley
232 pages. $29.95

40% discount on convention orders!
Booths 95 & 96

Rutherford B. Hayes
Warrior and President
Ari Hoogenboom
608 pages, illustrated. $45.00

On Turner's Trail
100 Years of Writing Western History
Wilbur R. Jacobs
360 pages, illustrated. $35.00

The American Presidency
An Intellectual History
Forrest McDonald
524 pages. $29.95

Laura Ingalls Wilder's Little Town
Where History and Literature Meet
John E. Miller
224 pages, illustrated. $24.95

One-Room Schools of the Middle West
An Illustrated History
Wayne E. Fuller
176 pages, illustrated. $29.95

Development of Western Resources

Colony and Empire
The Capitalist Transformation of the American West
William G. Robbins
308 pages. $29.95

"I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands Again"
Recollections of the First Forest Rangers of the Inland Northwest
Edited by Hal K. Rothman
260 pages. $35.00 cloth, $14.95 paper

Rural America Series

Rooted in Dust
Surviving Drought and Depression in Southwestern Kansas
Pamela Riney-Kehrberg
264 pages, illustrated. $25.00

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049
History Database is the only computer database program created specifically for historical research, writing and cataloging. It combines computer database management with historical research practices and with library, archival, and museum cataloging standards to make the process of cataloging or note-taking faster and easier, and to protect your long term investment in the information collected. The program is used by individual researchers as well as by institutions such as archival centers, libraries, museums, historical societies, historical landmark commissions, and preservationist groups. Single-user and multi-user versions, running on IBM PC compatible computers, bridge the gap between the researcher and repository, allowing them to exchange data easily.

History Database was designed for use by organizations and individuals at the lowest possible levels of computer experience. The program presents on the screen all of the information that a novice will need. Easy data entry, editing, and searching are accomplished by filling in a form or making choices from a menu. Searching with a menu or by example eliminates the need to learn search commands. Sound searching retrieves names with variant spellings. While adding, editing, or browsing data you can flag records to pick up later as easily as putting a tab on a file folder.

Ready-made data entry forms allow you to start immediately, with help messages to explain the intended usage for each field. You can choose which of the fields provided you want to use, and in what order. Or you can create new fields.

Default choices eliminate 50-90% of the typing for data entry. The program determines the most likely entry and offers to you as an initial choice, for you to accept or to change. Many fields are filled in automatically. Others re-use data entered previously.

Variable-length fields gives you as much room as you need and avoid wasted disk space. The data entry form changes dynamically on the screen to expand a field. Any field can stretch over many screen pages. All fields are searchable with or without indexing.

For research and writing, never waste time re-typing data from note cards to manuscript again. Instead pull your research notes from database into your word processor in the first draft manuscript form, with footnotes and bibliography created automatically.

History Database provides fully relational database management. It relates and combines data from several files, rather than repeating the same information. It offers 25 varieties of global search and replace, to correct past mistakes or to change the content, structure, or format of old data. Individual values within a field, such as the names of people or organizations, can be searched and replaced as separate entities. A researcher can recycle information from one project to the next, using past research as a business uses its inventory. In a repository, those with more knowledge can quickly correct the work of those with less.

The multi-user version requires only a $25 serial cable to attach an additional computer or terminal to the database. The single-user version costs no more than other popular database programs.

For a free copy of the 80-page History Database tutorial contact:
History Database, 24851 Piuma Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Phone: (818) HISTORY, (818) 591-9371.

We will have an exhibit booth at the annual meetings of the American Historical Association in Chicago, January 5-8, 1995, booth 135; and the Organization of American Historians/National Council on Public History in Washington, DC, March 30-April 2, 1995.
HIS SOUL GOES MARCHING ON
Responses to John Brown and the Harpers Ferry Raid
Edited by Paul Finkelman
$65.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

LETTERS FROM A SHARPSHOOTER
The Civil War Letters of Private William B. Greene
Co. G, 2nd United States Sharpshooters (Berdan's) Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865
Edited by William H. Hastings
$24.95 paper

SMALL WORLDS, LARGE QUESTIONS
Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600-1850
Darrett B. Rutman with Anita H. Rutman
$55.00 cloth, $17.95 paper

NEGOTIATED AUTHORITIES
Essays in Colonial Political and Constitutional History
Jack P. Greene
$60.00 cloth, $19.95 paper

BLACK CONFEDERATES AND AFRO-YANKEES IN VIRGINIA
Ervin L. Jordan
$67.50 cloth, $18.95 paper

OF CONSUMING INTERESTS
The Style of Life in the Eighteenth Century
Edited by Cary Carson, Ronald Hoffman, and Peter J. Albert
$79.50 cloth, $22.95 paper

THE DIARIES OF CHARLOTTE PERKINS GILMAN
Volume 1: 1879-1887
Volume 2: 1890-1935
Edited by Denise D. Knight
$89.50 cloth, two-volume set

REVOLUTIONARY OUTLAWS
Ethan Allen and the Struggle for Independence on the Early American Frontier
Michael A. Bellesiles
$19.95 paper
also available in cloth, $47.50

COMMONERS, TRIBUTE, AND CHIEFS
The Development of Algonquian Culture in the Potomac Valley
Stephen R. Potter
$12.95 paper
also available in cloth, $29.95

University Press of Virginia
Box 3608 University Station
Charlottesville, VA 22903-0608
804-924-3469 fax: 804-982-2655
New in History from

Willard Sterne Randall's *Thomas Jefferson: A Life* does what no previous biography has: It thoroughly captures, in a single volume, the complete picture of Jefferson's private and public life, and the era in which he lived. Drawing on extensive research, and careful study of the Jefferson papers, Randall reveals Jefferson to be a modern man struggling to maintain a balance between two warring personalities: the carefully controlled philosopher of the Age of Reason and the tortured romantic.

Randall sheds new light on Jefferson's thoughts on slavery, challenges his alleged relationship with the slave Sally Hemmings, and explores the contradictions between his life and his idealistic writings. Compelling and authoritative, *Thomas Jefferson: A Life* provides a detailed portrait of arguably one of the most inspiring politicians in American history.

**WILLARD STERNE RANDALL** lectures on American and British history at the University of Vermont and is the author of several books, including *A Little Revenge: Benjamin Franklin at War with His Son*, winner of the Frank Luther Mott Prize.

"Exhilarating to read... Randall's achievement in this flowing, meticulously researched narrative is no small matter. He has rescued Jefferson from myth and returned him to us a fully developed person."—_San Francisco Chronicle_


736 pages; index. Paperback, $16.00
Written by Eric Foner whose *Reconstruction* won the Bancroft Prize, Avery O. Craven Prize, and the L.A. Times Book Award, *America's Reconstruction*, the companion volume to the first major museum exhibit on this crucial era, contains reproductions of photographs, lithographs, political cartoons, engravings from *Harper's Weekly* and three dimensional objects such as rifles, flags, guilts and other artifacts.

The exhibit which opens in February at the Valentine Museum in Richmond, Virginia and will travel throughout the country until 1996 examines the origins of Reconstruction during the Civil War, explores how Black and White Southerners responded to the Confederacy's defeat and the destruction of slavery and examines the policies of Reconstruction governments and the reasons for their overthrow.

160 pages; 100 black-and-white illustrations; 8-pages of color photos; index. Hardcover, $35.00 Paperback, $17.50

The latest volume in the New American Nation Series, this major work on the South in the twentieth century provides a comprehensive look at this region and how it has and continues to develop.

Dewey W. Grantham is a professor at Vanderbilt University and an esteemed historian of the South. He lives in Nashville, TN.

368 pages; index. Hardcover, $30.00
Focusing on how a Jewish identity and consciousness were created, perpetuated, and shaped through three millennia of tumultuous and complex development, *The Sacred Chain* is a comprehensive, up-to-date, and readable history of the Jews. Norman F. Cantor, author of *Civilization of the Middle Ages*, sees the Jews as a distinctive ethnic group, rising from anthropological and sociological roots in ancient times. Moving from ancient times and biblical accounts right up to the present, *The Sacred Chain* discusses how this Jewish identity was formed and reinforced through the generations; how Jews assimilated, or didn't assimilate, into other cultures; and explains important events in Jewish history.

544 pages; 32 pages of black-and-white photos; index. Hardcover, $35.00

In a bold attempt to understand the art of living and how our emotional lives differ from those of our ancestors, a master historian shows, for example, how the art of conversation is a comparatively recent invention. Or that our capability of feeling romantic love and the pleasures of sex have narrowed over the centuries. Or that fear—of damnation, of disease, of war—has been a constant no matter how highly developed the civilization. Through Zeldin's witty and lively prose we are in almost physical touch with the emotional lives of men and women through history, weaving back and forth from era to era, from one country to another, and always grounded in the present day.

416 pages; index. Hardcover, $25.00
New in Hardcover

They Will Be Done
The Conquest of the Amazon: Nelson Rockefeller and Evangelism in the Age of Oil
Lee Kennett
Hardcover, $25.00

Nixon
An Oral History of His Presidency
Gerald S. & Deborah H. Strober
Hardcover, $27.50
March 1995

The Medieval Reader
Norman F. Cantor
Hardcover, $35.00

Now in Paperback

The Fatal Environment
The Myth of the Frontier in the Age of Industrialization, 1800-1890
Richard Slotkin
Paperback, $18.00

Legends, Lies & Cherished Myths of World History
Richard Shenkman
Paperback, $12.00

The Civilization of the Middle Ages
Norman F. Cantor
Paperback, $15.00

The Kingdom of Auschwitz
Otto Friedrich
Paperback, $8.00

The Downing Street Years
1979-1991
Margaret Thatcher
Paperback, $16.00

Blood, Tears, and Folly
An Objective Look at World War II
Len Deighton
Paperback, $15.00

When the Century Was Young
A Writer’s Notebook
Dee Brown
Paperback, $12.00

From Sea to Shining Sea
From the War of 1812 to the Mexican War, The Sage of America’s Expansion
Robert Leckie
Paperback, $15.00

History Laid Bare
Love, Sex, and Perversity from the Ancient Etruscans to Warren G. Harding
Richard Zacks
Paperback, $11.00
February 1995

See these and other titles at our AHA Booths #120-121
NEW—BEING RED
A Memoir
HOWARD FAST
"Fast describes this passage in his life like the master storyteller he is, and his insights into the failure of American communism make his book valuable as well as highly entertaining."
—Publishers Weekly
1-56324-499-3 PB $15.95

NEW—SAUDI ARABIA
The Coming Storm
PETER W. WILSON and DOUGLAS F. GRAHAM
“It is important to know more about America’s principal stake in the region: Saudi Arabia. Wilson’s and Graham’s book provides a searching look.”
—Zbigniew Brzezinski, former U.S. National Security Advisor
1-56324-394-6 HC $50.00 / 4-395-4 PB $19.95

THE WESTERN FRONTIERS OF IMPERIAL ROME
STEVEN K. DRUMMOND and LYNH H. NELSON
1-56324-150-1 HC $55.00 / 4-151-X PB $21.95

NEW—AN ATLAS AND SURVEY OF SOUTH ASIAN HISTORY
KARL J. SCHMIDT
“There is no doubt that a new historical atlas of South Asia is necessary as a text supplement and library holding. ...Schmidt has filled this need.”
—Marc Gilbert, North Georgia College
1-56324-333-4 HC $45.00 / 4-334-2 PB $17.95

NEW—BALKAN WORLDS
The First and Last Europe
TRAIAN STOIANOVICH
“This work has the resonance of a classic.”
—Lenfest Stavrians, University of California, San Diego
1-56324-032-7 HC $60.00 / 4-033-5 PB $24.95

NATIVE AMERICANS BEFORE 1492
The Moundbuilding Centers of the Eastern Woodlands
LYNDA NORENE SHAFFER
1-56324-029-7 HC $35.00 / 4-030-0 PB $15.95

NEW—THE GOGO
History, Customs, and Traditions
MATHIAS E. MNYAMPALA
Translated with an introduction by GREGORY MADDOX
“An important resource ... an opportunity to study an interpretation of the African past by an African intellectual ... to understand the worldview of African nationalists of the 1950s.”
—James L. Giblin, The University of Iowa
1-56324-405-5 HC $40.00 / 4-406-3 PB $17.95

THE ALCHEMY OF HAPPINESS
ABU HAMID MUHAMMAD AL-GHAZZALI
Translation revised and annotated by ELTON L. DANIEL
1-56324-004-1 HC $40.00 / 4-005-X PB $16.95

LIFELINES FROM OUR PAST
A New World History
L.S. STAVRIANOS
1-56324-031-9 PB $17.95

GERMS, SEEDS, AND ANIMALS
Studies in Ecological History
ALFRED W. CROSBY
1-56324-249-4 HC $45.00 / 4-250-8 PB $17.95

FROM THE SERIES SOURCES AND STUDIES IN WORLD HISTORY
Kevin Reilly, Series Editor

—20% Conference Discount available—
TO ORDER visit Booth #104 or call toll free 800-541-6563 / fax 914-273-2106, Dept. ADV.
AMERICAN EXPRESS, MASTERCARD, VISA

80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, NY 10504
new titles from h.u.p.

A History of the World in the Twentieth Century  
J.A.S. GRENVILLE  
$39.95 cloth Belknap

Eternal Russia  
Yeltsin, Gorbachev, and the Mirage of Democracy  
JONATHAN STEELE  
$27.95 cloth

As Seen on TV  
The Visual Culture of Everyday Life in the 1950s  
KARAL ANN MARLING  
$24.95 cloth

Swing Changes  
Big-Band Jazz in New Deal America  
DAVID W. STOWE  
$29.95 cloth

The Southern Tradition  
The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism  
EUGENE D. GENOVESE  
The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization  
$22.50 cloth

Riding for Caesar  
The Roman Emperors' Horse Guard  
MICHAEL P. SPEIDEL  
$27.95 cloth

From Freud's Consulting Room  
The Unconscious in a Scientific Age  
JUDITH M. HUGHES  
$27.95 cloth

The Failure of Political Islam  
OLIVIER ROY  
Translated by Carol Volk  
$22.95 cloth

To Keep and Bear Arms  
The Origins of an Anglo-American Right  
JOYCE LEE MALCOLM  
$29.95 cloth

Regulating a New Society  
Public Policy and Social Change in America, 1900–1933  
MORTON KELLER  
$49.95 cloth

Forest Rites  
The War of the Demoiselles in Nineteenth-Century France  
PETER SAHLINS  
Harvard Historical Studies, 115  
$29.95 cloth $14.95 paper

The Labor Wars in Córdoba, 1955–1976  
Ideology, Work, and Labor Politics in an Argentine Industrial City  
JAMES P. BRENNAN  
Harvard Historical Studies, 116  
$59.95 cloth

Revolution Until Victory?  
The Politics and History of the PLO  
BARRY RUBIN  
A Selection of the History Book Club  
$24.95 cloth

The Founders and the Classics  
Greece, Rome, and the American Enlightenment  
CARL J. RICHARD  
$42.50 cloth

Marriage Alliance in Late Medieval Florence  
ANTHONY MOLHO  
Harvard Historical Studies, 114  
$39.00 cloth
A Scapegoat in the New Wilderness
The Origins and Rise of Anti-Semitism in America
FREDERIC COPLE JAHER
$29.95 cloth

Sowing the Seeds of Democracy in China
Political Reform in the Deng Xiaoping Era
MERLE GOLDMAN
$39.95 cloth

Beyond Machiavelli
Tools for Coping with Conflict
ROGER FISHER, ELIZABETH KOPELMAN, ANDREA KUPFER SCHNEIDER
$16.95 cloth

The Homeless
CHRISTOPHER JENCKS
$17.95 cloth

Engendering China
Women, Culture, and the State
EDITED BY CHRISTINA K. GILMARTIN, GAIL HERSHATTER, LISA ROFEL, TYRENE WHITE
Harvard Contemporary China Series, 10
$49.95 cloth $22.95 paper

News over the Wires
The Telegraph and the Flow of Public Information in America, 1844—1897
MENAHEM BLONDHEIM
Harvard Studies in Business History, 42
$39.95 cloth

Orthodoxies in Massachusetts
Rereading American Puritanism
JANICE KNIGHT
$45.00 cloth

A History of Women in the West
Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors
Volume V: Toward a Cultural Identity in the Twentieth Century
EDITED BY FRANÇOISE THÉBAUD
$29.95 cloth Belknap

screening history
GORE VIDAL
$9.95

A History of Women in the West
Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors
Vol. I: From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints
EDITED BY PAULINE SCHMITT PANTTEL
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
$15.95 Belknap
Vol. II: Silences of the Middle Ages
EDITED BY CHRISTIANE KLAPISCH-ZUBER
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
$16.95 Belknap

China
A New History
JOHN KING FAIRBANK
$14.95 Belknap

A Nation of Fliers
German Aviation and the Popular Imagination
PETER FRITZSCHE
$14.95

The Vichy Syndrome
History and Memory in France since 1944
HENRY ROUSSO
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
$15.95

Righteous Discontent
The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880—1910
EVELYN BROOKS HIGGINBOTHAM
$14.95

The Culture of Love
Victorians to Moderns
STEPHEN KERN
$16.95

Roman Arabia
G.W. BOWERSOCK
$15.95
When Time Shall Be No More
Prophecy Belief in Modern American Culture
PAUL BOYER
Studies in Cultural History
$14.95 Belknap

Democracy Is in the Streets
From Port Huron to the Siege of Chicago
JAMES MILLER
With a New Preface by the Author
$14.95

To Make a Nation
The Rediscovery of American Federalism
SAMUEL H. BEER
$17.95 Belknap

Palestinians
The Making of a People
BARUCH KIMMERLING AND
JOEL S. MIGDAL
With a New Preface by the Author
$16.95

A Price below Rubies
Jewish Women as Rebels and Radicals
NAOMI SHEPHERD
$15.95

China and Japan in the Global Setting
AKIRA IRIYE
The Edwin O. Reischauer Lectures
$12.95

forthcoming

Revolutionary Turning Points in Germany and Europe
KARL DIETRICH BRACHER

Inside the Arab World
MICHAEL FIELD

A Small Town in France
FRANCOISE GASPARD

Jews and the New American Scene
SEYMOUR MARTIN LIPSET
AND EARL RAAB

Special Sorrows
The Diasporic Imagination of Irish, Polish, and Jewish Immigrants in the United States
MATTHEW JACOBSON

The Peace Progressives and American Foreign Relations
Harvard Historical Studies, 119
ROBERT DAVID JOHNSON

The Work of Democracy
Ralph Bunche, Kenneth B. Clark, Lorraine Hansberry, and the Cultural Politics of Racial Equality
BEN GARTH KEPPEL

Adultery and Divorce in Calvin's Geneva
Harvard Historical Studies, 118
ROBERT KINGDON

Relics, Apocalypse, and the Dooms of History
Ademar of Chabannes, 989-1034
Harvard Historical Studies, 117
RICHARD LANDES

All on a Mardi Gras Day
Episodes in the History of New Orleans Carnival
REID MITCHELL

Must America Be a Superpower?
Navigating the New World Anarchy
RONALD L. STEEL

London
A Social History
ROY PORTER

Beeths 63 & 64
Harvard University Press
Cambridge, MA
800 448 2242
THE BEST IN HISTORY.

A WOMAN OF VALOR
Clara Barton and the Civil War
Stephen B. Oates,
University of Massachusetts
1994 0-02-923405-0 $27.95

COMING ON STRONG
Gender and Sexuality in 20th Century Women’s Sport
Susan Cahn, SUNY, Buffalo
1994 0-02-905075-8 $22.95

A VOICE FOR THE MAD
The Life of Dorothea Dix
David L. Gollaher,
San Diego State University
1994 0-02-912399-2 $24.95

SHERMAN
A Soldier’s Passion for Order
John F. Marszalek,
Mississippi State University
1992 0-02-920135-7 $29.95

PARTNERS IN COMMAND
The Relationships Between Leaders in the Civil War
Joseph T. Glatthaar,
University of Houston
1993 0-02-911817-4 $22.95

AMERICAN LIVES
Looking Back at the Children of the Great Depression
John A. Clausen,
University of California, Berkeley
1993 0-02-905535-0 $35.00

DOUBLE LIVES
Spies and Writers in the Secret Soviet War of Ideas Against the West
Stephen Koch
1993 0-02-918730-3 $24.95

RUNNING AS A WOMAN
Gender and Power in American Politics
Linda Witt,
Karen M. Paget and Glenna Matthews
1993 0-02-920315-5 $22.95

THE LOST BATTLE
Crete 1941
Callum MacDonald,
Warwick University
1994 0-02-919625-6 $24.95

DEMOCRACY AND THE PROBLEM OF FREE SPEECH
Cass R. Sunstein,
University of Chicago
1993 0-02-932271-5 $22.95

THE MAD AMONG US
A History of the Care of America’s Mentally Ill
Gerald N. Grob,
Rutgers University
1994 0-02-912695-9 $24.95

WAR AND THE RISE OF THE STATE
The Military Foundation of Modern Politics
Bruce Porter,
Brigham Young University
1993 0-02-925095-1 $27.95

THE ABORTIONIST
A Woman Against the Law
Rickie Solinger
1994 0-02-929865-2 $24.95

WHAT WENT WRONG?
The Creation and Collapse of the Black-Jewish Alliance
Murray Friedman
1994 0-02-910910-8 $24.95

Stop by and visit us at THE FREE PRESS Booth #73-74.
THE BEST IN HISTORY.

THE SOVIET TRAGEDY
A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991
Martin Malia
1993 0-02-919795-3 $24.95

TRANSFORMING PARIS
The Life and Labors of Baron Haussmann
David P. Jordan
1994 0-02-916531-8 $27.95

HIDDEN CITIES
The Discovery and Loss of Ancient North American Civilizations
Roger G. Kennedy
1994 0-02-917307-8 $24.95

THE OTHER GREEKS
The Family Farm and the Agrarian Roots of Western Civilization
Victor Davis Hanson
1994 0-02-913751-9 $24.95

“A GOVERNMENT OF OUR OWN”
The Making of the Confederacy
William C. Davis
1994 0-02-907735-4 $27.95

THE SOVIET TRAGEDY
A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991
Martin Malia
1993 0-02-919795-3 $24.95

LENIN
A New Biography
Dmitri Volkogonov
1994 0-02-933435-7 $30.00

MODERN TYRANTS
The Power and Prevalence of Evil in Our Age
Daniel Chirot
1994 0-02-905477-X $27.95

IN SEARCH OF MODERN JAPAN
Showa History and the Emperor
Daikichi Irikiwka
1994 0-02-915665-3 $24.95

FIGHTING FOR LIFE
American Military Medicine in World War II
Albert E. Cowdrey,
U.S. Army Center for Military History
1994 0-02-906835-5 $29.95

ANCIENT ZIONISM
The Biblical Origins of the National Idea
Victor Erlich
1994 0-02-902352-1 $22.95

Stop by and visit us at THE FREE PRESS Booth #73-74.
THE ROCKET AND THE REICH
Peenemunde and the Coming of the Ballistic Missile Era
Michael J. Neufeld
1994 0-02-922895-6 $24.95

THE FORGOTTEN GULAG
China's Hidden Prison Camps
Jean-Luc Domenach
Translated from the French by Lin Alison
1994 0-02-907795-8 $35.00

NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION AND THE FUTURE OF CONFLICT
Martin van Creveld,
Hebrew University, Jerusalem
1993 0-02-933156-0 $22.95

NOT WITHOUT HONOR
The History of American Anticommunism
Richard Gid Powers
1994 0-02-925301-2 $24.95

DEMOCRACY AGAINST ITSELF
The Future of the Democratic Impulse
Jean-Francois Revel
1993 0-02-926387-5 $24.95

ESCAPE TO SHANGHAI
A Jewish Community in China
James Ross,
Northeastern University
1993 0-02-927375-7 $22.95

AFTER TET
The Bloodiest Year in Vietnam
Ronald Spector,
George Washington University
1992 0-02-930380-X $24.95

A DEMOCRACY AT WAR
America's Fight at Home and Abroad in World War II
William L. O'Neill,
Rutgers University
1993 0-02-923678-9 $24.95

DENYING THE HOLOCAUST
The Growing Assault on Truth and Memory
Deborah E. Lipstadt,
Emory University
1994 0-02-919235-8 $22.95

PITIED BUT NOT ENTITLED
Single Mothers and the History of Welfare
Linda Gordon,
University of Wisconsin
1994 0-02-912485-9 $22.95

THE ARABISTS
The Romance of an American Elite
Robert D. Kaplan
1993 0-02-916785-X $24.95

ARMED WITH CAMERAS
The American Military Photographers of World War II
Peter Maslowski,
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
1993 0-02-920265-5 $29.95

FROM THE MIND INTO THE BODY
The Cultural Origins of Psychosomatic Symptoms
Edward Shorter,
University of Toronto
1993 0-02-928666-2 $22.95
NEW FROM GARLAND

THE ROSENBERG LETTERS
A Complete Edition of the Prison Correspondence of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg
Edited by Michael Meeropol
792 pages 05948-4 $75

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1775–1783
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Richard L. Blanco with Paul Sanbome
1,896 pages, 2 volumes 7 x 10 $175
05623-X 58 illustrations

AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN
A Biographical Dictionary
Edited by Dorothy C. Salem
664 pages 6 x 9 $75
09762-3 62 photographs

ARCTIC EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT
C. 500 B.C. to 1915
An Encyclopedia
By Clive Holland
752 pages 8 ½ x 11 $125
07648-6 32 pages of maps

NATIVE AMERICA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Mary B. Davis
Assistant editors: Joan Berman, Mary E. Graham, and Lisa A. Mitten
832 pages 8½x11 $95
04644-2 illustrated 6/94

EUROPEAN IMMIGRANT WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES
A Biographical Dictionary
Edited by Judy Barrett Litoff and Judith McDonnell
804 pages 8 ½ x 11 $95
05306-0 illustrated 9/94

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SOCIAL HISTORY
Edited by Peter N. Stearns
896 pages 7 x 10 30342-4 $95

THE SUPREME COURT JUSTICES
A Biographical Dictionary
Edited by Melvin L. Urofsky
31176-1 54 photographs 8/94

NATIVE AMERICAN WOMEN
A Biographical Dictionary
Edited by Gretchen M. Bataille
360 pages 6 x 9 $55
05267-6 15 photographs

THE UNITED STATES IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Anne Ciprano Venzon
1,000 pages 7 x 10 07055-0 c. $100
illustrated with maps & photographs 3/95

THE KOREAN WAR
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Stanley Sandler
804 pages 7 x 10 c. $95
04445-2 illustrated 3/95

THE WAR OF 1898 AND U.S. INTERVENTIONS 1898–1934
An Encyclopedia
Edited by Benjamin R. Beede
784 pages 7 x 10 05624-8 $95

MEDIEVAL FRANCE
An Encyclopedia
Edited by William W. Kliber and Grover Zinn
with John Bell Henneman, Lawrence Earp and William Clark
804 pages 8 ½ x 11 c. $95
04444-4 illustrated 11/94
ANTI-BLACK THOUGHT 1863–1925
"The Negro Problem"
Edited and Introduced by John David Smith
11-volume set: $3092-4

REVOLUTION TO THE RIGHT
Criminal Procedure Jurisprudence During the Burger-Rehnquist Court Era
John F. Decker
136 pages cloth 31250-4 $40
paper 31541-4 $11.95

COLONIALISM AND NATIONALISM IN AFRICA
A Collection of Readings
Edited by Gregory Maddox and Timothy K. Welliver
4-volume set: $31387-X

ESSAYS ON MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
Scholarly Debates from the 1950s to the 1990s
Edited with Introductions by Jorge I. Domínguez
7-volume set: $31484-1

LATINOS AND THE LAW
History, Law and Perspective
Edited by Antoinette Sedillo Lopez
6-volume set: $31770-0
All volumes are scheduled for publication by December 1994

ASIAN AMERICANS AND THE LAW
Historical and Contemporary Perspectives
Edited by Charles McClain
4-volume set: $31848-0
All volumes are scheduled for publication by October 1994

Visit our booth and pick up a free History catalog.

GARLAND PUBLISHING
1000A Sherman Avenue
Hamden CT 06514
Toll-free (800) 627-6273
Tel (203) 281-4487
Fax (203) 230-1186
Resistance, Chaos and Control in China
Taiping Rebels, Taiwanese Ghosts and Tiananmen
Robert P. Weller
Exploring the relationship between culture and resistance in three case studies—the Taiping Rebellion in the 1840s and 1850s, ghost worship in modern Taiwan, and the aftermath of the 1989 demonstrations in Tiananmen Square—Weller stakes out a new position on how and when potential resistance may be transformed into an actual social movement. Clothbound, $49.50

Images of Sephardi and Eastern Jewries in Transition
The Teachers of the Alliance Israélite Universelle, 1860-1939
Aron Rodrigue
In the late 19th century the Paris-based Alliance Israélite Universelle established a vast network of schools stretching from Morocco to Iran. Examining the ideology and activities of the organization, this study reveals a distinctive picture of Jewish communities in the last century of their existence in Muslim lands. Clothbound, $40.00

Margins and Mainstreams
Asians in American History and Culture
Gary Y. Okihiro
In a stimulating contribution to the current debate about the meaning to the larger society of multiculturalism, Gary Okihiro explores the significance of Asian Americans in American history and culture. Clothbound, $25.00  Paperback, $12.95

The Forging of a Black Community
Seattle’s Central District from 1870 through the Civil Rights Era
Quintard Taylor
Tracing the history of Seattle’s black community from the 1870s to 1970, Taylor addresses the process of political change for blacks in the Pacific Northwest. Clothbound, $30.00  Paperback, $14.95
HarperCollins History 1995...
We Put the “Author” in Authority.

The authority of any History list can be judged by the reputation and scholarship of its authors. By these criteria, HarperCollins is an industry leader.

Mention Mark Kishlansky, for instance, and you immediately think of this renowned author’s expertise in Tudor-Stuart history. Mention Robert A. Divine and you can point to his knowledge of American diplomatic history. Patrick Geary’s specialty is early medieval France. It’s this kind of familiarity and prestige that is the hallmark of our 1995 list. Just consider the texts that appear on these pages.

**SOURCES OF WORLD HISTORY**

Mark Kishlansky, Harvard University

Volume 1
Volume 2

Available in two volumes, this supplemental primary source reader for World History courses encompasses the widest possible genres, including imaginative literature, political theory, travelers’ accounts, and documents illustrating the lives of women and ordinary people. A useful essay, “How to Read a Document,” is also featured in the preface.

**SOCIETIES AND CULTURES IN WORLD HISTORY**

Mark Kishlansky,
Harvard University

Patrick Geary,
University of California, Los Angeles

Patricia O’Brien,
University of California, Irvine

R. Bin Wong,
University of California, Irvine

Single Volume Edition
1995. Cloth. 1,184 pages. 0-06-500347-0.
Also available in 2- or 3-volume splits.

Designed for World Civilization courses, this text incorporates the work of area specialists throughout its coverage. Writing with respect for, and understanding of, the cultures and civilizations they cover, these renowned scholars include: Ann Waltner of the University of Minnesota (early Asia); Leroy Vail of Harvard University (Africa); R. Bin Wong of the University of California, Irvine (modern Asia); Mark Wasserman of Rutgers University (Latin America); Roy Mottahedeh of Harvard University (early Islamic civilization); and James Gelvin of MIT (Modern Islamic civilization).
CIVILIZATION IN THE WEST
Second Edition

Mark Kishlansky,
Harvard University

Patrick J. Geary,
University of California, Los Angeles

Patricia O'Brien,
University of California, Irvine

Single Volume Edition
Also available in 2- and 3-volume splits and
a Renaissance-Present edition.

A chronologically organized, eloquent
thematic narrative, enhanced by a
magnificent illustration program,
Civilization in the West, 2e masterfully
recounts the human story of western
civilization. The second edition
features a stronger emphasis on the-
matic unity as it examines the social,
political, economic, and intellectual
issues that have shaped civilization.

SOURCEs OF THE WEST
Second Edition

Mark Kishlansky,
Harvard University

Volume I
1995. Paper. 304 pages. 0-673-99290-X.

Volume II

Sources of the West is a collection of
primary source documents designed
for use as a supplement in Western
Civilization courses. The experience
of reading and using primary source
documents, which is explained in
an essay entitled "How to Read a
Document," helps students think
historically and understand the past
on its own terms.

Also Available for Your World and Western
Civilization Courses:

LEGACY OF THE WEST
Readings in the History of
Western Civilization

David B. Mock,
Tallahassee Community College

Volume I
Volume II

This supplemental introductory
Western Civilization survey reader
immerses students in the works
of writers whose ideas contributed to
the development of western culture
and institutions. The readings provide
often contradictory perspectives on
such subjects as religion, philosophy,
and ethics; government and law;
science; and economics.

WORLD HISTORY
Patterns of Change and
Continuity
Second Edition

Peter N. Stearns,
Carnegie-Mellon University


Designed for one-semester World
History courses, this text features a
truly global approach, rather than a
narrow focus on Western civilization.
The second edition features more
biographical highlights, greater
emphasis on periodization and
interregional contacts, and updated
information concerning the past
decade.
This classic U.S. History survey text presents American history in a distinctive narrative style, using political history as a framework through which social, economic, and cultural developments are brought to light. The text maintains a traditional interpretation of history, while paying closer attention to the lives and contributions of ordinary citizens.

Also Available for American History:

A CONCISE HISTORY OF AMERICA AND ITS PEOPLE

James Kirby Martin, University of Houston
Randy Roberts, Purdue University
Steven Mintz, University of Houston
Linda O. McMurry, North Carolina State University

Single Volume Edition
Volume I: To 1877
Volume II: Since 1865

Asher: Concepts in American History
Cary et al.: The Social Fabric, 7e
Finkenbine: Sources of the African-American Past
Garraty: Historical Viewpoints, 7e
Gorn et al.: Constructing the American Past, 2e
Nash/Graves: From These Beginnings, 5e
Skinner: Sources for the Study of Gender in American History

To request any History title or to see a demonstration of Visual Archives of American History CD-ROM, Volume I: American Impressions, stop by booths 117 and 118. Don't forget to contact your local HarperCollins representative for any additional information.

HarperCollinsHistory
Making History...Year After Year
NORTON

AMERICA

A NARRATIVE HISTORY

Third Edition • Brief Third Edition

George B. Tindall
University of North Carolina

David E. Shi
Furman University

The American Age

U.S. Foreign Policy at Home and Abroad,
1750 to the Present

Second Edition

Walter LaFeber, Cornell University

Come visit us at

New and Forthcoming in Cloth

Jean Lee
The Price of Nationhood
The American Revolution in Charles County

Stephen Innes
Creating the Commonwealth
The Economic Culture of Puritan New England

James Morton Smith
The Republic of Letters
The Correspondence Between Thomas Jefferson and James Madison

William S. McFeely
Sapelo's People
Long Walk Into Freedom

Charles Dew
Bond of Iron
Master and Slave at Buffalo Forge

Emery Thomas
Robert E. Lee

Elizabeth Leonard
Yankee Women
Gender Battles in the Civil War

New and Forthcoming in Paper

Joyce Appleby, Margaret Jacob, and Lynn Hunt
Telling the Truth About History

Susan Ware
Still Missing
Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism

Francis Jennings
The Founders of America
From the Earliest Migrations to the Present

Rosalyn Baxandall and Linda Gordon, eds.
America's Working Women
A Documentary History

Available in a one- or two-volume paper format

AMERICA

Available in a one- or two-volume paper format
Western Civilizations
Twelfth Edition
Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University
Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin
Edward McNall Burns

World Civilizations, Eighth Edition
Philip Lee Ralph
Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University
Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin
Edward McNall Burns

Booths 29-30

The Foundations of Early Modern Europe, 1460-1559
Second Edition
Eugene F. Rice, Jr., Columbia University
and Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

France in Modern Times, Fifth Edition
Gordon Wright, Stanford University

Governing China
Kenneth Lieberthal, University of Michigan, Center for Chinese Studies

New and Forthcoming in Cloth
Robert Darnton
The Forbidden Bestsellers of Pre-Revolutionary France

Also available,
the companion text of data
The Corpus of Clandestine Literature in France, 1769-1789

Eugene Weber
The Hollow Years • France in the 1930s

New and Forthcoming in Paper
Bernard Knox
The Oldest Dead White European Males

Peter Gay
The Cultivation of Hatred

Carlo M. Cipolla
Before the Industrial Revolution
Third Edition
Arif Dirlik
*After the Revolution: Waking to Global Capitalism* /Wesleyan / $12.95 pa

Robert McCullough
*The Landscape of Community: A History of Communal Forests in New England* / $55.00 cl

Morse Peckham
*The Romantic Virtuoso and Meditations on the Consequences of Romanticism* / Wesleyan / $39.95 cl

Jean-Jacques Rousseau
*Social Contract, Discourse on Virtue: Most Necessary for a Hero, Political Fragments, Geneva Manuscript* Collected Writings of Rousseau, 4 / Dartmouth / $45.00 cl

Alan Silverstein
*Alternatives to Assimilation: The Response of Reform Judaism to American Culture, 1840-1930* Brandeis Series in American Jewish History, Culture, and Life / $42.00 cl

Walter Laqueur & Richard Breitman
*Breaking the Silence: The German Who Exposed the Final Solution* / Now in Paperback / Tauber Series / Brandeis / $17.95 pa

Ismar Schorsch
*From Text to Context: The Turn to History in Modern Judaism* Tauber Series / Brandeis / $39.95 cl

Robert C.-H. Shell
*Children of Bondage: A Social History of the Slave Society at the Cape of Good Hope, 1652-1838* Wesleyan / $59.95 cl

Robert V. Daniels, editor
*A Documentary History of Communism and the World: From Revolution to Collapse, 3rd ed.* Vermont / $19.95 pa

Morse Peckham
*Romanticism and Ideology* Wesleyan

Jean-Jacques Rousseau
*The Confessions* / Collected Writings of Rousseau, 5 / Dartmouth

Gideon Shmoni
*The Zionist Ideology* Tauber Series / Brandeis

Jack Wertheimer, editor
*The American Synagogue: A Sanctuary Transformed Coming in Paperback / Brandeis Series in American Jewish History, Culture, and Life*

Please visit our display. 30% off exhibit orders. MasterCard and VISA accepted.

New England
University Press of New England • Hanover, NH 03755-2048 • 800-421-1561
Century of War
Politics, Conflicts, and Society since 1914
Gabriel Kolko
A history of the way in which war has transformed modern society and a completely new political analysis of warfare that will change the way we look at both war and our war-torn century.
Hardcover $29.95 1-56584-191-3 592 pages

Now Available in Paperback
Anatomy of War
Vietnam, the United States, and the Modern Historical Experience
Gabriel Kolko
Revised edition with a new postscript by the author. “Kolko’s grand synthesis deftly balances the three sides in the protracted struggle...This meticulously documented work will become a pivotal starting point for a future discussion of the Vietnam War.” —Kirkus Review
Paperback $17.95 1-56584-218-9 672 pages

Civil Wars
From L.A. to Bosnia
Hans Magnus Enzensberger
Translated by Martin Chalmers and Piers Spence
Enzensberger develops his provocative thesis on “the autism of violence.” “Magnificent! Of all the fin-de-siecle reflections by Western intellectuals on the predicament of the world, this has the best chance of being remembered into the next millenium.” —E. J. Hobsbawm
Hardcover $18.00 1-56584-208-1 160 pages

Failed Transitions
The Eastern European Economy and Environment since the Fall of Communism
Roger Manser
One of the first books examining the economic and environmental consequences of social and political change.
Hardcover $22.95 1-56584-119-0 208 pages
See These and Other Books

Making History
Writings on History and Culture
E. P. Thompson
Thompson’s most important essays covering the debates in history and cultural theory.
Hardcover $25.00 1-56584-216-2
Paperback $17.00 1-56584-217-0 304 pages

Witness Against the Beast
William Blake and the Moral Law
E. P. Thompson
“Scholars have been looking forward to this book for almost 20 years.”
—The New York Times Book Review
Paperback $17.00 1-56584-099-2 256 pages

Mexican Lives
Judith Adler Heilman
“Mexican Lives beautifully captures the voices, emotional and pragmatical, of fifteen Mexicans, caught in the vise of economic and political change. Anyone wanting to understand the Mexican people should read this work.”
—Roderic Ai Camp, Latin American Studies Center
Hardcover, $22.95 1-56584-177-8 256 pages

Stubborn Hope
Religion, Politics, and Revolution in Central America
Phillip Berryman
Chronicling a decade of war, revolution, and social change, “the long, tragic story of Central America is related in a captivating way in this outstanding volume.”
—Robert F. Drinan, S.J., Georgetown University Law Center
Copublished with Orbis Books.
Hardcover, $22.95 1-56584-136-0 288 pages
National Security Archive Documents Readers

A new series of document readers published in collaboration with the National Security Archive. Each book provides previously inaccessible information on a critical period in U.S. history, a detailed chronology of events, and an extensive bibliography.

South Africa and the United States
Edited by Kenneth Mokoena
Hardcover $35.00 1-56584-081-X 352 pages

The Cuban Missile Crisis
Edited by Laurence Chang and Peter Kornbluh
Hardcover $25.00 1-56584-019-4 448 pages

The Iran-Contra Scandal
Edited by Peter Kornbluh and Malcolm Byrne
Hardcover $40.00 1-56584-024-0; Paperback $24.95 1-56584-047-X 448 pages

Russia/USSR/Russia
Moshe Lewin

Lewin clarifies the sweeping changes that transformed Russia in the twentieth century from a muzhik country to the urban power it is today. His analysis lays bare the underlying causes of chaos in the former Soviet Union.

Hardcover, $30.00 1-56584-123-9 400 pages

Now Available in Paperback

The Making of the Soviet System
Essays in the Social History of Interwar Russia
Moshe Lewin

A concise approach to the transformation of the Russian society and political system in the period between the two world wars. “Nuanced, sensitive readings of Soviet sources [and] a revealing reconstruction of the Stalin years.”
—Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan

Paperback $16.95 1-56584-125-5 384 pages
THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR AS PERSONAL EXPERIENCE:
A Civil War Reader
Glenn Linden, Southern Methodist University
Thomas Pressly, University of Washington, Emeritus
Order Code: 0-07-037934-4 NEW!

Using diaries, letters and other contemporary sources, this text follows
20 individuals from the out-break of hostilities at Fort Sumter to the
Confederate surrender at Appomattox four years later.
This is an excellent supplement for Civil War or U.S. history survey
courses. Students get a sense of the social dimension of the war often
neglected in textbooks.

SACRED WAR: Nationalism and Revolution in a Divided
Vietnam
William Duiker, The Pennsylvania State University
Order Code: 0-07-018030-X

This inexpensive supplement is the first text to be published in English
that provides a history of the Vietnam War from the perspective of
North Vietnam. Written for the general reader, this lively account of
"the other side" includes distinctive photographs and sources.

THE AMERICAN RECORD: Images of the Nation's Past
Third Edition
William Graebner, SUNY at Fredonia
Leonard Richards, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Volume I: To 1877 Order Code: 0-07-023987-8
Volume II: Since 1865 Order Code: 0-07-023988-6

This U.S. history reader combines primary, secondary, and visual
sources to present a balanced chronological view of the nation's past.
Among the topics treated are culture, youth, race, immigration, social
and reform movements, labor relations and international affairs.

For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or
write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control,
P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441
"The past, of course, can never change. But our understanding of the past changes constantly."

—Alan Brinkley

American History: A Survey has been one of the leading college textbooks in American history for nearly thirty years. It is known for its lively literary style, for its comprehensiveness, for its clear and straightforward organization, and for its success in balancing social and cultural history with traditional political and diplomatic themes. It is also notable for its strikingly attractive graphics and design.

IMPORTANT FEATURES IN THE NINTH EDITION...

• This edition retains the most important strength of the book: a balanced picture of the American past that connects the newer histories focusing on social and cultural elements with the more traditional political, diplomatic and economic histories.
• Over the past four editions, Alan Brinkley has completely rewritten the entire narrative for clarity and currency. In this revision, Professor Brinkley has cut the book back by 5-10 percent to accommodate new material without increasing the length of the book.
• "Where Historians Disagree" boxes give a unique sense of historiography: how historians do their work, and how their work influences our perspectives on the past.
• Seven environmental essays throughout the book, by renowned environmental historian William Cronon, highlight a strand of history with increased prominence.

For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>ISBNs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Having sold well over a million copies and having been translated into seven languages, *A History of the Modern World* is undoubtedly one of the most reputed and respected texts in the field. It is the only book of its kind written specifically for this course.

**WESTERN CIVILIZATION:**
**Sources, Images, and Interpretations,**
**Fourth Edition**
Dennis Sherman, John Jay College of Criminal Justice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume I: To 1700</th>
<th>0-07-056948-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume II: Since 1660</td>
<td>0-07-056949-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Renaissance to the Present Volume</td>
<td>0-07-056950-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available Now

This anthology is unique as it provides examples of all of the kinds of sources that historians use and all of the sources upon which our understanding of Western civilization is based including primary, secondary and visual sources.

For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441
Let Us Reacquaint You With An Old Friend...

THE WESTERN EXPERIENCE SIXTH EDITION

Mortimer Chambers, University of California, Los Angeles
Raymond Grew, University of Michigan
David Herlihy, late of Brown University
Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University
Isser Woloch, Columbia University

Combined Edition 0-07-011066-2
Volume I: To the Eighteenth Century 0-07-011068-9
Volume II: Since the Sixteenth Century 0-07-011069-7
Volume A: Antiquity and the Middle Ages 0-07-011070-0
Volume B: The Early Modern Era 0-07-011071-9
Volume C: The Modern Era 0-07-011072-7
From The Renaissance to the Modern Era 0-07-011188-X
Available Now

Here is what some of your colleagues are saying about the upcoming Sixth Edition:

"All in all, it was amazing. I actually enjoyed reading a basic textbook. I look forward to the publication of the Sixth Edition."

Philip N. Racine, Wofford College

"The whole gender issue was handled in such a balanced fashion that it did not seem to be added just for the sake of being politically correct. The whole chapter reads very well."

Linda J. Piper, University of Georgia

"The coverage of social history and women is particularly well done... [T]he author has presented material on 18th century women that stimulated my curiosity and has me looking at the sources for possible new material to use in class."

Eileen Soldwedel, Edmonds Community College

"I am extremely impressed...[t]he readability, the even flow of the narrative, [t]he skilled interpretation, and the overall literary quality [are] very good. The author's scholarship, understanding, and enthusiasm for the ancient world comes through in a measured manner."

Richard Wagner, Des Moines Area Community College

"I find the scholarship and general interpretation to be excellent and the suggested readings to be up to date and representative. The balance in terms of subdisciplines of history is appropriate... here and in the other chapters, I like the primary source excerpts. I think these work very well for undergraduate students."

John F. Sweets, University of Kansas

For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing and Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441
**HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SERIES**

- **Werner von Siemens: Inventor and International Entrepreneur**
  Wilfried Feldenkirchen
  Cloth—$19.95
  Paper—$12.50

- **Wolf Creek Station: Kansas Gas and Electric Company in the Nuclear Era**
  Craig Miner
  $39.50

- **American Public Finance and Financial Services 1700-1815**
  Edwin J. Perkins
  $49.50

**URBAN LIFE AND URBAN LANDSCAPE SERIES**

- **The Poetics of Cities: Designing Neighborhoods That Work**
  Mike Greenberg
  Cloth—$59.50
  Paper—$20.00

- **Planning for the Private Interest: Land Use Controls and Residential Patterns in Columbus, Ohio, 1900-1970**
  Patricia Burgess
  $59.50

**OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS**
WOMEN'S HISTORY

And Sin No More: Social Policy and Unwed Mothers in Cleveland, 1855-1990
Marian J. Morton
$39.50

Making Stories, Making Selves: Feminist Reflections on the Holocaust
R. Ruth Linden
$39.50

This Strange Society of Women: Reading the Letters and Lives of the Woman's Commonwealth
Sally L. Kitch
$39.50

FRENCH HISTORY

Year of Sorrows: The Great Famine of 1709 in Lyon
W. Gregory Monahan
$55.00

Available from your favorite bookseller or from Ohio State University Press at 1-800-437-4439, or send check or money order to 1070 Carmack Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. Please include $2.50 for postage and handling.
Do you have a manuscript in History or Politics?

Mellen invites you to propose your work for publication with us.
See our Acquisitions Editor in Booth 5 or call (716) 754-2266

TWENTIETH-CENTURY PEACE MOVEMENTS
Successes and Failures
edited by Guido Grünewald and Peter van den Dungen

This study analyses the nature, aims and impact of peace movements during the inter-war period (Britain, France, and Germany), World War II (Britain, Holland, and Norway), and since 1945 (British peace movement, Falklands War, American Anti-Vietnam War movement, and an evaluation of the official peace movement in the GDR). These highly original case studies are preceded by essays which address general questions concerning the nature of, and reasons for, the failure of peace movements; their achievements; their social dynamics. The authors are leading historians and scholars of the peace movement and some have been actively involved in it. 0-7734-9065-5 $89.95 254pp. pub. 1994

HISTORY OF THE MACADAMIA NUT INDUSTRY IN HAWAI'I
1881-1981: From Bush Nut to Gourmet's Delight
by Sandra Wagner-Wright

"It is a story of success and failure, of dreams fulfilled and unfulfilled, and of the cooperative efforts of many people and agencies that laid the foundation for the tale described in part two: the commercial development of the the macadamia in Hawai'i. For this and the third part of the book, especially, the interviews with pioneers from the 1930s and 1940s provide fascinating and important insights to supplement the written records. . . . .a comprehensive history of the industry in Hawai'i has for a long time been needed. Wagner-Wright's [work] at last fills that need." -- Gary Dean Best, University of Hawai'i at Hilo, in Scholarly Research and Review
0-7734-9097-3 $89.95 266pp. pub. 1994

The Edwin Mellen Press
PO Box 450
Lewiston, NY 14092-0450
To receive 20% off list prices above, use Visa/Mastercard and phone order to (716) 754-2788.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>China's Republican Revolution</td>
<td>Harold Z. Schiffrin</td>
<td>0-86008-513-9</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>$59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down the Asphalt Path</td>
<td>Robert J. McMahon</td>
<td>0-231-08390-4</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>$29.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games and Empires: Modern Sports and Cultural Imperialism</td>
<td>Allen Guttmann</td>
<td>0-231-09988-0</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cold War on the Periphery</td>
<td>Eto Shinkichi and Harold Z. Schiffrin</td>
<td>0-231-09226-4</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighting Back</td>
<td>Harold Werner</td>
<td>0-231-07983-8</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islamic Architecture: Form, Function, and Meaning</td>
<td>Robert Hillenbrand</td>
<td>0-231-10132-5</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hapsburg Legacy</td>
<td>Ritchie Robertson and Edward Timms</td>
<td>0-7486-0487-1</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism and the Media: From the Iran Hostil Crisis to the World</td>
<td>Brigitte L. Nacos</td>
<td>0-231-09014-0</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nemesis of Reform</td>
<td>Clyde P. Weed</td>
<td>0-231-08486-2</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Goals to Guns</td>
<td>Andrew Handler</td>
<td>0-8033-228-0</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
American Visions of Europe
Franklin D. Roosevelt, George F. Kennan, and Dean G. Acheson
John Lamberton Harper
American Visions of Europe sets three learned and elegantly written portraits against the background of the dramatic events and foreign policy controversies of the twentieth century. John Lamberton Harper's careful examination of three men and their policies creates a new and unique look at the "American Century" through its most prominent protagonists.

The Refiner's Fire
The Making of Mormon Cosmology, 1644-1844
John L. Brooke
"This is not just a revealing history of the background of the first Mormons and early Mormonism but a larger history of early American culture..."
— Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis

Gender ideologies have shaped the battle over homework from the 1870s. But by the 1980s, the middle-class mother at the keyboard has replaced the victimized immigrant. This record of the voice of homeworking women in the debate over their labor also provides an historical context to the Reaganite lifting of New Deal bans.

The Cambridge Illustrated History of France
Cohn Jones
This major new political and social history of France explores the diversity of the French heritage—scientific and artistic, national and regional— in a way that provides insight into the shaping of the modern nation.
The Best in History

**On Mozart**
James M. Morris, Editor
Portraying a more complex individual than the divinely inspired Mozart of myth, this study depicts him as a genius struggling to support his family by working at his craft within a society crowded with other working composers.

**The Making of Strategy**
Rulers, States, and War
Williamson Murray, MacGregor Knox, and Alvin Bernstein, Editors
The Making of Strategy is about the strategic process; it consists of seventeen case studies that range from fifth century Athens and Ming China to Hitler's Germany, Israel, and the post-1945 United States. The studies analyze, within a common interpretive framework, precisely how rulers and states have made strategy.

**Germany, Hitler and World War II**
Gerhard L. Weinberg
This collection of new and classic essays explores various facets of the rise of Nazism in Germany and World War II.

**Samuel Johnson**
Literature, Religion and English Cultural Politics from the Restoration to Romanticism
J.C.D. Clark
Offering a new analysis of Johnson from a historian's point of view, J.C.D. Clark reverses the orthodoxy which has dominated the subject and shows a new Johnson within the context of English cultural politics.

**Death & Deliverance**
Euthanasia in Germany, 1900-1945
Michael Burleigh
"Starkly written and impressively researched, it focuses on the lives of the victims, the administrators and medical personnel, and on public responses. This is a distinguished historical contribution."
—Jeremy Noakes

Now in Canto paperback editions...

**Mr Bligh's Bad Language**
Passion, Power and Theatre on the Bounty
Greg Dening

**The Life of Isaac Newton**
Richard Westfall

**A Life of Erwin Schrödinger**
Walter Moore

**The Immortal Emperor**
The Life and Legend of Constantine Palaiologos, Last Emperor of the Romans
Donald M. Nicol
Cambridge History...

**AMERICAN HISTORY**

**Lyndon Johnson Confronts the World**
American Foreign Policy, 1963-1968  
*Warren I. Cohen and Nancy Bernkopf Tucker, Editors*

**New Deals**
Business, Labor, and Politics in America, 1920-1935  
*Colin Gordon*

**Ambassador Frederic Sackett and the Collapse of the Weimar Republic, 1930-1933**
The United States and Hitler’s Rise to Power  
*Bernard V. Burke*

**The Work of Reconstruction**
From Slave to Wage Laborer in South Carolina, 1860-1870  
*Julie Saville*

**Insider Lending**
Banks, Personal Connections, and Economic Development in Industrial New England  
*Naomi R. Lamoreaux*

**Labor’s Struggles, 1945-1950**
A Participant’s View  
*Irving Richter*

**Washington, Somoza and the Sandinistas**
State and Regime in U.S. Policy Toward Nicaragua, 1969-1981  
*Morris H. Morley*

**One South or Many?**
Plantation Belt and Upcountry in Civil War-Era Tennessee  
*Robert Tracy McKenzie*

**The Public City**
The Political Construction of Urban Life in San Francisco, 1850-1900  
*Philip J. Ethington*

**Three Frontiers**
Family, Land, and Society in the American West, 1850-1900  
*Dean L. May*

**German Influences on Education in the United States to 1917**
*Henry Geitz, Jurgen Heideking and Jurgen Herbst, Editors*

**Hannah Arendt and Leo Strauss**
German Emigrants and American Political Thought after World War II  
*Peter Graf Kielmannsegg, Horst Mewes, and Elisabeth Glaser-Schmidt, Editors*

**International Capital Markets and American Economic Growth, 1820-1914**
*Robert J. Cull and Lance E. Davis*

**Historical Perspectives on the American Economy**
Selected Readings  
*Robert Whaples and Dianne C. Betts, Editors*

**Understanding American Economic Decline**
*Michael A. Bernstein and David E. Adler, Editors*

**Regulation and the Revolution in United States Farm Productivity**
*Sally H. Clarke*

**New paperbacks...**

**Victorian America and the Civil War**
*Anne C. Rose*

**Lumbee Indian Histories**
Race, Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Southern United States  
*Gerald Sider*

**The Devil’s Dominion**
Magic and Religion in Early New England  
*Richard Godbeer*

**ASIAN HISTORY**

**Divination, Mythology and Monarchy in Han China**
*Michael Loewe*

**Growing Out of the Plan**
Chinese Economic Reform, 1978-1993  
*Barry Naughton*
Within the Human Realm
The Poetry of Huang Zunxian, 1848-1905
J.D. Schmidt

Communications and Power
Propaganda and the Press in the Indian Nationalist Struggle, 1920-1947
Milton Israel

Ideologies of the Raj
Thomas R. Metcalf

The Politics of India since Independence
Second Edition
Paul R. Brass

Art and Nationalism in Colonial India
Occidental Orientations
Partha Mitter

Indian Merchants and Eurasian Trade, 1600-1750
Stephen Frederic Dale

Bengal Divided
Hindu Communalism and Partition, 1932-1947
Joya Chatterji

A Field of One's Own
Gender and Land Rights in South Asia
Bina Agarwal

New paperbacks...

Japan's Capitalism
Creative Defeat and Beyond
Shigeto Tsuru

The Sole Spokesman
Jinnah, the Muslim League and the Demand for Pakistan
Ayesha Jalal

British History

The Culture of the English People: Iron Age to the Industrial Revolution
N.J.G. Pounds

Defining the Common Good
Empire, Religion and Philosophy in Eighteenth-Century Britain
Peter N. Miller

Cambridge History...

The Economic History of Britain since 1700
Second Edition
Roderick Floud and Donald McCloskey, Editors

Cambridge Architecture
A Concise Guide
Nicholas Ray

Shaftesbury and the Culture of Politeness
Moral Discourse and Cultural Politics in Early Eighteenth-Century England
Lawrence E. Klein

Labour Women
Women in British Working Class Politics, 1918-1939
Pamela M. Graves

The Bishops' Wars
Charles I's Campaigns Against Scotland, 1638-1640
Mark Charles Fissel

The History of the British Petroleum Company
Volume 2: The Anglo-Iranian Years, 1928-1954
J.H. Bamberg

Land and Popular Politics in Ireland
County Mayo from the Plantation to the Land War
Donald E. Jordan Jr

Measuring the Mind
Adrian Wooldridge

Churchill and the Politics of War, 1940-1941
Sheila Lawlor

Scots and Britons
Scottish Political Thought and the Union of 1603
Roger A. Mason, Editor
Cambridge History...

Religion, Culture and Society in Early Modern Britain
Essays in Honour of Patrick Collinson
Anthony Fletcher and Peter Roberts, Editors

British Foreign Policy in an Age of Revolutions, 1783-1793
Jeremy Black

The British Brewing Industry, 1830-1980
T.R. Gourvish and R.G. Wilson

Cambridge Minds
Richard Mason, Editor

Intelligence and Espionage in the Reign of Charles II, 1660-1685
Alan Marshall

The Chief Governors
The Rise and Fall of Reform Government in Tudor Ireland, 1535-1588
Ciaran Brady

Politics and Opinion in Crisis, 1678-1681
Mark Knights

City Bankers, 1890-1914
Youssef Cassis

Rowntree and the Marketing Revolution, 1862-1969
Robert Fitzgerald

The World of Rural Dissenters, 1520-1725
Margaret Spufford, Editor

Prices, Food and Wages in Scotland, 1550-1780
A.J.S. Gibson and T.C. Smout

University Politics
F.M. Cornford's Cambridge and his Advice to the Young Academic Politician
Gordon Johnson

Catholic and Reformed
The Roman and Protestant Churches in English Protestant Thought, 1600-1640
Anthony Milton

Constitutional Royalism and the Search for Settlement, c. 1640-1649
David L. Smith

Democratic Subjects
The Self and the Social in Nineteenth-Century England
Patrick Joyce

Now in paperback...
Reconstructing the Criminal Culture, Law and Policy in England, 1830-1914
Martin J. Wiener

EUROPEAN HISTORY

A Concise History of Italy
Christopher Duggan

Crime, Disorder, and the Risorgimento
The Politics of Policing in Bologna
Steven C. Hughes

Implicit Understandings
Observing, Reporting, and Reflecting on the Encounters Between Europeans and Other Peoples in the Early Modern Era
Stuart B. Schwartz, Editor

In and Out of the Ghetto
Jewish-Gentile Relations in Late-Medieval and Early-Modern Germany
R. Po-chia Hsia and Hartmut Lehmann

Reordering Marriage and Society in Reformation Germany
Joel F. Harrington

Urbanization and Crime
Germany 1871-1914
Eric A. Johnson

Renaissance Warrior and Patron
The Reign of Francis I
R.J. Knecht

Opting for Oil
The Political Economy of Technological Change in the West German Chemical Industry, 1945-1961
Raymond G. Stokes
The Pre-Industrial Urban System: France, 1740-1840
Bernard Lepetit

An Historical Geography of France
Xavier de Planhol

Industry in the Countryside
Wealden Society in the Sixteenth Century
Michael Zell

Classes, Estates and Order in Early-Modern Brittany
James B. Collins

Crime, Society and the Law in Renaissance Italy
Trevor Dean and K.J.P. Lowe, Editors

The Reformation in National Context
Bob Scribner, Roy Porter, and Mikulas Teich, Editors

The German Idea of Militarism
Radical and Socialist Critics, 1866-1914
Nicholas Stargardt

Darwinism, War and History
The Debate over the Biology of War from the Origin of Species to the First World War
Paul Crook

Paths of Continuity
Central European Historiography from the 1930s through the 1950s
Hartmut Lehmann and James Van Horn Melton, Editors

Kaunitz and Enlightened Absolutism 1753-1780
Franz A.J. Szabo

The Invention of the Modern Republic
Biancamaria Fontana, Editor

Peasantry to Capitalism
Western Ostergotland in the Nineteenth Century
Goran Hoppe and John Langton
Law and Government in Medieval England and Normandy
Essays in Honour of Sir James Holt
George Garnett and John Hudson, Editors

Preaching the Crusades
Mendicant Friars and the Cross in the Thirteenth Century
Christoph T. Maier

Now in paperback...

Warfare in the Latin East, 1192-1291
Christopher Marshall

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY
The Byzantine Lady
Ten Portraits, 1250-1500
Donald M. Nicol

An Economic and Social History of the Ottoman Empire, 1300-1914
Halil Inalcik, Editor

Arabic Historical Thought in the Classical Period
Tarif Khalidi

Knowledge and Social Practice in Medieval Damascus, 1190-1350
Michael Chamberlain

Palestinian Peasants and Ottoman Officials
Rural Administration in Sixteenth-Century Jerusalem
Amy Singer

New paperbacks...

Oil and Politics in the Gulf
Rulers and Merchants in Kuwait and Qatar
Jill Crystal

The End of Empire in the Middle East
 Britain's Relinquishment of Power in the Last Three Arab Dependencies
Glen Balfour-Paul

Cambridge History...

RUSSIAN AND SOVIET HISTORY
Government, Industry and Rearmament in Russia, 1900-1914**
The Last Argument of Tsarism
Peter Gatrell

Russia and the New States of Eurasia
The Politics of Upheaval
Karen Dawisha and Bruce Parrott

Reform in Modern Russian History
Progress or Cycle?
Theodore Taranovski

Soviet Policy Towards South Asia Since 1970
Linda Racioppi

Between the Fields and the City
Women, Work, and Family in Russia, 1861-1914
Barbara Alpern Engel

The Social Legacy of Communism
James R. Millar and Sharon L. Wolchik, Editors

Religion, State and Politics in the Soviet Union and Successor States, 1953-1993**
John Anderson

Jews and Revolution in Nineteenth Century Russia
Erich E. Haberer

New paperbacks...

A History of the Peoples of Siberia
Russia's North Asian Colony 1581-1990
James Forsyth

Movies for the Masses
Popular Cinema and Soviet Society in the 1920s
Denise J. Youngblood


Cambridge History...

**History of Science and Medicine**
Patronage, Practice, and the Culture of American Science
Alexander Dallas Bache and the U.S. Coast Survey
Hugh Richard Slotten

Protein and Energy
A Study of Changing Ideas in Nutrition
Kenneth Carpenter

Making a Medical Market
Doctors and Their Patients in English Society 1720-1911
Anne Digby

Science and the Practice of Medicine in the Nineteenth Century**
W.F. Bynum

Legal Medicine in History
Michael Clark and Catherine Crawford, Editors

William Harvey's Natural Philosophy
Roger French

The Correspondence of Charles Darwin
Volume 9: 1861
Frederick Burckhardt, Duncan M. Porter, Janet Browne and Marsha Richmond, Editors

Science in the Canadian Arctic
A Century of Exploration, 1818-1918
Trevor H. Levere

The Problem of the Earth's Shape from Newton to Clairaut
The Rise of Mathematical Science in 18th Century Paris and the Fall of "Normal" Science
John L. Greenberg

Optics in the Age of Euler
Conceptions of the Nature of Light, 1700-1795
Casper Hakfoort

Public Health in British India**
Anglo-Indian Preventive Medicine, 1859-1914
Mark Harrison

Robert Boyle Reconsidered
Michael Hunter, Editor

Species and Specificity
An Interpretation of the History of Immunology
Pauline M.H. Mazumdar

Divine Will and the Mechanical Philosophy
Gassendi and Descartes on Contingency and Necessity in the Created World
Margaret J. Osler

The Physical and the Moral Anthropology, Physiology, and Philosophical Medicine in France, 1750-1850
Elizabeth A. Williams

New paperbacks...
Science in Russia and the Soviet Union
A Short History
Loren R. Graham

The Uses of Life
A History of Biotechnology
Robert Bud

Constructing the Subject
Historical Origins of Psychological Research
Kurt Danziger

Chance and Design
Reminiscences of Science in Peace and War
Alan Hodgkin

Metaphors in the History of Psychology
David E. Leary, Editor

The Development of Darwin's Theory
Natural History, Natural Theology, and Natural Selection, 1838-1859
Dov Ospovat

**available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

Please see these and other fine titles at booth #8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOURNAL</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semi-annual, ISSN 0147-5479</td>
<td>International Labor and Working-Class History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-annual, ISSN 0020-8590</td>
<td>International Review of Social History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-annual, ISSN 0960-7773</td>
<td>Contemporary European History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-annual, ISSN 0963-9268</td>
<td>Urban History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-annual, ISSN 0163-6545</td>
<td>Radical History Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-annual, ISSN 0898-588X</td>
<td>Studies in American Political Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly, ISSN 0010-4175</td>
<td>Comparative Studies in Society and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly, ISSN 0018-246X</td>
<td>The Historical Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-annual, ISSN 0021-8537</td>
<td>Journal of African History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual, ISSN 0361-2333</td>
<td>Prospects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-annual, ISSN 0956-7933</td>
<td>Anglo-Saxon England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual, ISSN 0263-6751</td>
<td>Arabic Sciences and Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-annual, ISSN 0957-4239</td>
<td>Continuity and Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triannual, ISSN 0268-4160</td>
<td>The British Journal for the History of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly, ISSN 0022-0874</td>
<td>Journal of Ecclesiastical History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly, ISSN 0022-0469</td>
<td>Financial History Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-annual, ISSN 0968-5650</td>
<td>International Review of Social History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triannual plus one supplement, ISSN 0020-8590</td>
<td>Journal of Economic History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarterly, ISSN 0022-0507</td>
<td>Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triannual, ISSN 0035-869X</td>
<td>Journal of Latin American Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triannual, ISSN 0022-216X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Come See Us at the Cambridge Booths

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS 40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Southern Cultures
John Shelton Reed and Harry L. Watson, Editors

From history, anthropology, political science, and sociology, to folklore, literature, and art, this new quarterly will explore everything that makes the South the South.

Fall 1994 issue (vol. 1, no. 1) available now; annual subscriptions available to institutions for $32 and to individuals for $24. Add $12 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

French Historical Studies
James R. Farr and John J. Contreni, Co-Editors

The premier English-language journal focusing on the history of France is now available bi-annually from Duke University Press.

Subscriptions are available to institutions for $40 and to individuals for $24 (includes membership in the Society for French Historical Studies). Add $6 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

Come see our history journals and other periodicals of related interest at booth #13.

Ethnohistory
Hispanic American Historical Review
Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies
positions: east asia cultures critique

Social Science History
Socialist Review
South Asia Bulletin: Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa, and the Middle East

Duke University Press Journals Division Box 90660
Durham, NC 27708-0660 (919) 687-3613
NEW FROM DUKE

The First Woman in the Republic
A Cultural Biography of Lydia Maria Child
Carolyn L. Karcher

"A monumental scholarly achievement that gracefully synthesizes biographical, literary, and political perspectives in a lively narrative."
—Joan Hedrick, author of Harriet Beecher Stowe
928 pages, 10 b&w photographs, cloth $37.95
New Americanists

Half Sisters of History
Southern Women and the American Past
Catherine Clinton, editor

Contributors. Catherine Clinton, Sara Evans, Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, Jacqueline Jones, Suzanne D. Lebsock, Nell Irwin Painter, Theda Perdue, Anne Firor Scott, Deborah Gray White
256 pages, paper $15.95, library cloth edition $44.00

A Rhetoric of Bourgeois Revolution
The Abbé Sieyes and What is the Third Estate?
William H. Sewell, Jr.

This volume studies the powerful rhetoric of What is the Third Estate? and the brilliant but enigmatic thought of its author.
224 pages, paper $11.95, library cloth edition $36.95
Bicentennial Reflections on the French Revolution
United States

Poor Whites of the Antebellum South
Tenants and Laborers in Central North Carolina and Northeast Mississippi
Charles C. Bolton
272 pages, 6 photographs, 16 tables, paper $16.95, library cloth edition $39.95

Contested Boundaries
Itinerancy and the Reshaping of the Colonial American Religious World
Timothy D. Hall
200 pages, paper $16.95, library cloth edition $39.95

Social Science in the Crucible
The American Debate over Objectivity and Purpose, 1918–1941
Mark C. Smith
344 pages, paper $15.95, library cloth edition $49.95

Engaging the Past
The Uses of History across the Social Sciences
Eric H. Monkkonen, editor
208 pages, paper $15.95, library cloth edition $39.95

New in Paperback
From Cotton Belt to Sunbelt
Bruce J. Schulman
352 pages, paper $21.95

New in Paperback
The Expanding Vista
American Television in the Kennedy Years
Mary Ann Watson
304 pages, 38 b&w photographs, 4 line drawings, paper $14.95

New in Paperback
The Unvarnished Doctrine
Locke, Liberalism, and the American Revolution
Steven M. Dworetz
With a new preface by the author
264 pages, paper $15.95

New in Paperback
Truman and the Steel Seizure Case
The Limits of Presidential Power
Maeva Marcus
Foreword by Louis Fisher
416 pages, paper $17.95

Constitutional Conflicts
New in Paperback

Progressive Constitutionalism
Reconstructing the Fourteenth Amendment
Robin West
408 pages, cloth $39.95

Constitutional Conflicts

Constitutionalism, Identity, Difference, and Legitimacy
Theoretical Perspectives
Michel Rosenfeld, editor
416 pages, paper $19.95,
library cloth edition $49.95

Federal Criminal Law Doctrines
The Forgotten Influence of National Prohibition
Kenneth M. Murchison
220 pages, cloth $42.95

Europe

Al-Ghazālī and the Ashʿarite School
Richard M. Frank
136 pages, cloth $29.95
Duke Monographs in Medieval & Renaissance Studies #15

The Brown Plague Travels in Late Weimar and Early Nazi Germany
Daniel Guérin
Translated and with an introduction by Robert Schwartzwald
224 pages, 23 b&w photographs, paper $14.95, library cloth edition $44.95

Queering the Renaissance
Jonathan Goldberg, editor
400 pages, paper $18.95, library cloth edition $54.95
Series Q

Repertoires and Cycles of Collective Action
Mark Traugott, editor
208 pages, 7 tables, 13 figures, paper $13.95, library cloth edition $28.95

Latin America

Everyday Forms of State Formation
Revolution and the Negotiation of Rule in Modern Mexico
Gilbert M. Joseph and Daniel Nugent, editors
Foreword by James C. Scott
392 pages, 3 maps, paper $18.95, library cloth edition $59.95

Please see these and our other titles in booth #13.
Representing the Holocaust
History, Theory, Trauma
DOMINICK LACAPRA
$29.95

The Republic of Letters
A Cultural History of the French Enlightenment
DENA GOODMAN
$35.00

Consorting with Saints
Prayer for the Dead in Early Medieval France
MEGAN MCLAUGHLIN
$32.50

Pharaoh's Workers
The Villagers of Deir el Medina
EDITED BY LEONARD H. LESKO
$32.50 cloth, $13.95 paper

The Weaver's Knot
The Contradictions of Class Struggle and Family Solidarity in Western France, 1750–1914
TESSIE P. LIU
$42.50 cloth, $17.95 paper

Birth Control Politics in the United States, 1916–1945
CAROLE R. McCANN
$29.95

Ideas, Interests, and American Trade Policy
JUDITH GOLDSTEIN
$39.95 cloth, $13.95 paper

Peasant Metropolis
Social Identities in Moscow, 1929–1941
DAVID L. HOFFMANN
$32.50

Disorderly Women
Sexual Politics and Evangelicalism in Revolutionary New England
SUSAN JUSTER
$32.95

Hausaland Divided
Colonialism and Independence in Nigeria and Niger
WILLIAM F. S. MILES
$49.95

Private Matters and Public Culture in Post-Reformation England
LENA COWEN ORLIN
$41.50

Industry and Politics in Rural France
Peasants of the Isère, 1870–1914
RAYMOND A. JONAS
$39.95

The Domostroi
Rules for Russian Households in the Time of Ivan the Terrible
TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY CAROLYN JOHNSTON POUNCY
$29.95

States and the Reemergence of Global Finance
From Bretton Woods to the 1990s
ERIC HELLEINER
$29.95

Visit our Exhibit at Booths 61 & 62!
Edu and Paris
Urban Life and the State in the Early Modern Era
EDITED BY JAMES L. McCLAIN, JOHN M. MERRIMAN, AND UGAWA KAORU
$42.50

Cultural Politics in Greater Romania
Regionalism, Nation Building, and Ethnic Struggle, 1918–1930
IRINA LIVEZEANU
$45.00

The Humiliation of Sinners
Public Penance in Thirteenth-Century France
MARY C. MANSFIELD
$37.95

Dilthey and the Narrative of History
JACOB OWENSBY
$29.95

On the Subject of “Java”
JOHN PEMBERTON
$42.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

Acquired Taste
The French Origins of Modern Cooking
T. SARAH PETERSON
$35.00

Making Workers Soviet
Power, Class, and Identity
EDITED BY LEWIS H. SIEGELBAUM AND RONALD GRIGOR SUNY
$49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

The Origins of Middle-Class Culture
Halifax, Yorkshire, 1660–1780
JOHN SMAIL
$39.95

Wilsonian Idealism in America
DAVID STEIGERWALD
$35.00

“We Ask for British Justice”
Workers and Racial Difference in Late Imperial Britain
LAURA TABILI
$35.00

Arctic Mirrors
Russia and the Small Peoples of the North
YURI SLEZKINE
$32.95

The Rites of Labor
Brotherhoods of Compagnonnage in Old and New Regime France
CYNTHIA MARIA TRUANT
$39.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

Gifts, Favors, and Banquets
The Art of Social Relationships in China
MAYFAIR MEI-HUI YANG
$42.50 cloth, $18.95 paper

“Rich Nation, Strong Army”
National Security and the Technological Transformation of Japan
RICHARD J. SAMUELS
$35.00

Indentured to Liberty
Peasant Life and the Hessian Military State, 1688–1815
PETER K. TAYLOR
$45.00
Spreading the Word
The Bible Business in Nineteenth-Century America
PETER J. WOSH
$35.00

The Abolitionist Sisterhood
Women's Political Culture in Antebellum America
EDITED BY JEAN FAGAN YELLIN AND JOHN C. VAN HORNE
Published in Cooperation with the Library Company of Philadelphia
$42.50 cloth, $16.95 paper

Signifying Woman
Culture and Chaos in Rousseau, Burke, and Mill
LINDA M. G. ZERILLI
$32.50 cloth, $13.95 paper

The Letters of Margaret Fuller
Volume VI, 1850 and Undated
EDITED BY ROBERT N. HUDSPETH
$45.00

The Power of Commerce
Economy and Governance in the First British Empire
NANCY F. KOEHN
$29.95

Now in Paper!

The Keys to Happiness
Sex and the Search for Modernity in Fin-de-Siecle Russia
LAURA ENGELSTEIN
$16.95

The Oldest Vocation
Christian Motherhood in the Middle Ages
CLARISSA W. ATKINSON
$14.95

The Utopian Alternative
Fourierism in Nineteenth-Century America
CARL J. GUARNERI
$16.95

The Tet Offensive
Intelligence Failure in War
JAMES J. WIRTZ
$15.95

The Maxwellians
BRUCE J. HUNT
$16.95

The Battle of the Books
History and Literature in the Augustan Age
JOSEPH M. LEVINE
Winner of the 1992 Leo GershoY Award from the American Historical Association.
$16.95

The Heritage of Giotto's Geometry
Art and Science on the Eve of the Scientific Revolution
SAMUEL Y. EDGERTON, JR.
Winner of the 1992 Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize from the American Historical Association.
$27.50

Isle of the Saints
Monastic Settlement and Christian Community in Early Ireland
LISA M. BITEL
$14.95

True France
The Wars over Cultural Identity, 1900–1945
HERMAN LEBOVICS
$13.95

Visit our Exhibit at Booths 61 & 62!
Pennsylvania • Booth 76

CULTURAL POLITICS—QUEER READING
Alan Sinfield
A volume in New Cultural Studies.
Oct. 1994. 120 pp. Cloth, 3266-6, $28.95; paper, 1542-7, $11.95

THE HEART AND STOMACH OF A KING
Elizabeth I and the Politics of Sex and Power
Carole Levin
A volume in New Cultural Studies.
Jul. 1994. 256 pp, 12 illus. Cloth, 3252-6, $34.95; paper, 1533-8, $12.95

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL FUNDING HANDBOOK
April Vahle Hamel, with Mary Morris Heiberger and Julia Miller Vick
Jan. 1995. 208 pp. Cloth, 3232-1, $36.95; paper, 1447-1, $13.95

WOMEN IN ARCHAEOLOGY
Edited by Cheryl Claassen
Jul. 1994. 264 pp, 34 illus. Cloth, 3277-1, $36.95; paper, 1509-5, $16.95

CHRIST CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA
The Nation's Church in a Changing City
Deborah Mathias Gough
Fall 1995. 456 pp, 59 illus. Cloth, 3272-0, $29.95 (special pre-publication price until Jan. 1, 1995); paper, 1552-4, $14.95

THE ART OF ASYLUM-KEEPING
Thomas Story Kirkbride and the Origins of American Psychiatry
Nancy Tomes

CARING IN CRISIS
An Oral History of Critical Care Nursing
Jacqueline Zalmas
Dec. 1994. 240 pp. Cloth, 3255-0, $36.95; paper, 1510-9, $14.95

THE WAR AGAINST HEPATITIS B
A History of the International Task Force on Hepatitis B Immunization
William Muraskin
Published with the assistance of the Rockefeller Foundation.
Spring 1995. 256 pp. Cloth, 3267-4, $29.95 (tent)

NURSING HISTORY REVIEW
Official Journal of the American Association for the History of Nursing
Volume 3 • 1995
Edited by Joan E. Lynaugh
Jan. 1995. 288 pp, 12 illus. Paper, ISSN 1062-8061 (ISBN 1452-8), $30.00 (AAHN members), $35.00 (Non-AAHN members); $55.00 (Institutional/Library members)

THE PATIENT'S GUIDE TO SURGERY
Edward L. Bradley III, M.D. and the Editors of Consumer Reports Books

University of Pennsylvania Press
See us at Booth # 76 or place an order by calling 1-800-445-9880. MasterCard & VISA accepted.
The Middigges 8eies

THE ENVY OF ANGELS
Cathedral Schools and Social Ideals in Medieval Europe, 950-1200
C. Stephen Jaeger
Nov. 1994. 504 pp, 8 illus. Cloth, 3246-1, $39.95

BRIDES AND DOOM
Gender, Property, and Power in Medieval German Women’s Epic
Jerold C. Frakes

THE USATGES OF BARCELONA
The Fundamental Law of Catalonia
Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Donald J. Kagay
Jan. 1995. 192 pp, 3 illus. Cloth, 3256-9 $29.95; paper, 1535-4, $13.95

ON ORIGINAL SIN and A DISPUTATION WITH THE JEW, LEO, CONCERNING THE ADVENT OF CHRIST, THE SON OF GOD
Two Theological Treatises
Odo of Tournai; translated with an introduction and notes by Irven M. Resnick
Oct. 1994. 168 pp. Cloth, 3288-7, $29.95; paper, 1540-0, $12.95

THE BLACK DEATH AND PASTORAL LEADERSHIP
The Diocese of Hereford in the Fourteenth Century
William J. Dobar, C.S.C.
Feb. 1995. 192 pp. Cloth, 3262-3, $32.95

DANTE’S CHRISTIAN ASTROLOGY
Richard Kay

THE BOOK OF SAINTE FOY
Edited and translated by Pamela Sheingorn
Feb. 1995. 320 pp. Cloth, 3283-6, $42.95 (tent); paper, 1512-5, $19.95 (tent)

THE EARLIEST IRISH AND ENGLISH BOOKARTS
Visual and Poetic Forms Before A.D. 1000
Robert D. Stevick

FAITH, ART, AND POLITICS AT SAINT-RIQUIER
The Symbolic Vision of Angilbert
Susan A. Rabe
Feb. 1995. 256 pp, 12 illus. Cloth, 3208-9, $36.95

FRANKS, MORAVIANS, AND MAGYARS
The Struggle for the Middle Danube, 788-907
Charles R. Bowlus
Feb. 1995. 384 pp, 12 illus. Cloth, 3276-3, $44.95

ORDINES CORONATIONS FRANCIAE
Texts and Ordines for the Coronation of Frankish and French Kings and Queens in the Middle Ages
Edited by Richard A. Jackson
Spring 1995. 320 pp. Cloth, 3263-1, $49.95
THE ROMANCE OF ORIGINS
Language and Sexual Difference in Middle English Literature
Gayle Margherita
Dec. 1994. 256 pp. Cloth, 3217-8, $34.95; paper, 1502-8, $14.95

THE POWER OF WOMEN
A Topos in Medieval Art and Literature
Susan L. Smith
Spring 1995. 456 pp, 49 illus. Cloth, 3279-8, $44.95 (tent)

CREATIVE WOMEN IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN ITALY
A Religious and Artistic Renaissance
Edited by E. Ann Matter and John Coakley
Dec. 1994. 352 pp, 49 illus. Cloth, 3236-4, $36.95

CAESARIUS OF ARLES:
LIFE, TESTAMENT, LETTERS
Translated with notes & introduction by William Klingshirn
A volume in the Translated Texts for Historians.

BEDE: ON THE TABERNACLE
Translated with notes & introduction by Arthur G. Holder
A volume in the Translated Texts for Historians.
May 1994. 224 pp. Paper, 0-85323-378-0, $17.95

AURELIUS VICTOR: DE CAESARIBUS
Translated with notes & introduction by H. W. Bird
A volume in the Translated Texts for Historians.
May 1994. 264 pp. Paper, 0-85323-218-0, $17.95

LIANG AND LIN
Partners in Exploring China's Architectural Past
Wilma Fairbank
Foreword by Jonathan Spence

THE ROOTS OF ETHNICITY
The Origins of the Acholi of Uganda Before 1800
Ronald R. Atkinson
A volume in the Ethnohistory Series.
Nov. 1994. 344 pp, 25 illus. Cloth, 3248-8, $32.95

EASTERN STATE PENITENTIARY
Crucible of Good Intentions
Norman Johnston, with Kenneth Finkel and Jeffrey A. Cohen
Aug. 1994. 128 pp, 105 illus, including 9 color and 30 duotones. Cloth, 7965-4, $39.95

PRIVATE ACTS IN PUBLIC PLACES
A Social History of Divorce in the Formative Era of American Family Law
Richard H. Cohn

THE AMERICAS IN THE SPANISH WORLD ORDER
The Justification for Conquest in the Seventeenth Century
James Muldoon
Jun. 1994. 256 pp. Cloth, 3245-3, $32.95

See us at Booth # 76 or place an order by calling 1-800-445-9880. MasterCard & VISA accepted.
The American Ways Series

Designed especially for use in American history courses, from the survey up; written by accomplished historians with the most up-to-date scholarship; and providing compact interpretations in lucid prose at reasonable length.

COMING THIS SPRING

Red Scare or Red Menace?
American Communism and Anticommunism in the Cold War Era
by John E. Haynes

From Pearl Harbor to V-J Day
The American Armed Forces in World War II
by D. Clayton James and Anne Sharp Wells

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED

The North Fights the Civil War: The Home Front
by J. Matthew Gallman

The Flowering of the Third America
The Making of an Organizational Society, 1850–1920, by Maury Klein

Redeeming America
Evangelicals and the Road to Civil War, by Curtis D. Johnson

1968: The Election That Changed America
by Lewis L. Gould

Celebrating the New World
Chicago's Columbian Exposition of 1893, by Robert Muccigrosso

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher
1332 North Halsted Street, Chicago 60622

To order, call 1-800-634-0226 with a major credit card. For an examination copy, send a letterhead request with $3.50 for each book.
INDEPENDENCE IN SPANISH AMERICA
Civil Wars, Revolutions, and Underdevelopment
Jay Kinsbruner
Diálogos series
Paper: 0-8263-1546-1 $16.95

SYMBOL OF WILDERNESS
Echo Park and the American Conservation Movement
Mark W. T. Harvey
Cloth: 0-8263-1542-9 $39.95

CITY OF WOMEN
Ruth Landes
Introduction by Sally Cole
Cloth: 0-8263-1555-0 $35.00
Paper: 0-8263-1556-9 $17.95

MEXICAN AMERICAN LABOR, 1600-1990
Juan Gómez-Quiñones
Cloth: 0-8263-1488-0 $80.00
Paper: 0-8263-1526-7 $40.00

FORGE OF PROGRESS, CRUCIBLE OF REVOLT
The Origins of the Mexican Revolution in La Comarca Lagunera, 1880-1911
William K. Meyers
Cloth: 0-8263-1470-8 $39.95

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87131-1591
See these and other titles at our Booth # 66.
NASA:  
A History of The U.S. Civil Space Program  
by Roger D. Launius  
Cloth $16.50  
ISBN 0-89464-878-0  
Paper (Anvil) $12.50  

WERNHER VON BRAUN:  
Crusader For Space  
In Two Volumes  
by Ernst Stuhlinger & Frederick I. Ordway III  
Orig. Ed. 1994  
A Biographical Memoir  
392 pp.  $42.50  
ISBN 0-89464-842-X  
An Illustrated Memoir  
168 pp.  $29.50  
ISBN 0-89464-824-1

ALSO AVAILABLE!

HISTORY OUTREACH:  
Programs for Museums, Historical Organizations, and Academic History Departments  
Edited by J.D. Britten & Diane F. Britton  
Orig. Ed. 1994 (Public History)  
214 pp.  $19.95  

JOHN F. KENNEDY AND NEW FRONTIER DIPLOMACY, 1961-1963  
by Timothy P. Maga  
Orig. Ed. 1994  
170 pp.  $18.50  

INVISIBLE NETWORKS:  
Exploring the History of Local Utilities and Public Works  
by Ann Durkin Keating  
Orig. Ed. 1994 (Local History)  
Price Not Set  
ISBN 0-89464-871-3

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO VIDEOHISTORY:  
The Smithsonian Institution and Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Experiment  
Edited by Terri A. Schorzman  
Orig. Ed. 1993 (Public History)  
256 pp.  $30.75  
ISBN 0-89464-725-3

IN PREPARATION FOR 1995

INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY:  
Techniques  
Edited by Emory L. Kemp  
(Public History)  
ISBN 0-89464-649-4  Price Not Set

SOVIET SOCIETY IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE:  
Politics, Ideology, and Economy  
by Allan L. Larson  
ISBN 0-89464-793-8  Price Not Set

FREEDOM ROAD: Adult Education of African Americans  
Edited by Elizabeth A. Peterson  
ISBN 0-89464-885-3  Price Not Set

Domestic orders, please add $5.00 for first book, $1.50 each additional (Paper - $3.00 for first book, $1.00 each additional) to cover shipping charges. Foreign shipping costs available upon request.
THE STATE AND LABOR IN MODERN AMERICA
by Melvyn Dubofsky
342 pp., $34.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

VANCE PACKARD AND AMERICAN SOCIAL CRITICISM
by Daniel Horowitz
396 pp., $34.95

THE ESTABLISHMENT CLAUSE
Religion and the First Amendment
Second Edition, Revised
by Leonard W. Levy
approx. 300 pp., $34.95 cloth, $14.95 pb paper

PRAGMATISM AND THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF CULTURAL REVOLUTION, 1850–1940
by James Livingston
Foreword by Alan Trachtenberg
approx. 480 pp., $39.95
Cultural Studies of the United States

REVOLUTIONS REVISITED
Two Faces of the Politics of Enlightenment
by Ralph Lerner
152 pp., $19.95

THE MASTERLESS
Self and Society in Modern America
by Wilfred M. McClay
380 pp., $45 cloth, $16.95 paper

THE SIXTIES
From Memory to History
Edited by David Farber
344 pp., $47.50 cloth, $17.95 paper

FROTH AND SCUM
Truth, Beauty, and the Ax-Murder in America’s First Mass Medium
by Andie Tucher
approx. 300 pp., $34.95 cloth, $13.95 paper

THE PRESS GANG
Newspapers and Politics, 1865–1878
by Mark Wahlgren Summers
424 pp., $49.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

HEROISM AND THE BLACK INTELLECTUAL
Ralph Ellison, Politics, and Afro-American Intellectual Life
by Jerry Gafio Watts
approx. 190 pp., $29.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

back in print

BY THE BOMB’S EARLY LIGHT
American Thought and Culture at the Dawn of the Atomic Age
by Paul Boyer
New Preface by the Author
approx. 470 pp., $16.95 paper

NEVER JUST A GAME
Players, Owners, and American Baseball to 1920
by Robert F. Burk
302 pp., $34.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price (Cloth)</th>
<th>Price (Paper)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NORTH CAROLINA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Protectors of the Land and Water</strong></td>
<td>Huffman</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmentalism in Wisconsin, 1961–1968</td>
<td>Thomas R. Huffman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Machine-Age Ideology</strong></td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Engineering and American Liberalism, 1911–1939</td>
<td>John M. Jordan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burdens of History</strong></td>
<td>Burton</td>
<td>approx. 390</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Feminists, Indian Women, and Imperial Culture, 1865–1915</td>
<td>Antoinette Burton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Fatal Knot</strong></td>
<td>Tone</td>
<td>approx. 300</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Guerrilla War in Navarre and the Defeat of Napoleon in Spain</td>
<td>John Lawrence Tone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coca-Colonization and the Cold War</strong></td>
<td>Wagnleitner</td>
<td>approx. 470</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cultural Mission of the United States in Austria after the Second World War</td>
<td>Reinhold Wagnleitner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paths Not Taken</strong></td>
<td>Winkler</td>
<td>approx. 300</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Labour and International Policy in the 1920s</td>
<td>Henry R. Winkler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Religion and the Racist Right</strong></td>
<td>Barkun</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Origins of the Christian Identity Movement</td>
<td>Michael Barkun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beyond a Christian Commonwealth</strong></td>
<td>Hanley</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Protestant Quarrel with the American Republic, 1830–1860</td>
<td>Mark Y. Hanley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Separatism and Subculture</strong></td>
<td>Kane</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Catholicism, 1900–1920</td>
<td>Paula M. Kane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Along Freedom Road</strong></td>
<td>Cecelski</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde County, North Carolina, and the Fate of Black Schools in the South</td>
<td>David S. Cecelski</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Transformation of Rural Life</strong></td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td>approx. 370</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Illinois, 1890–1990</td>
<td>Jane Adams</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Studies in Rural Culture
The Third Day at Gettysburg and Beyond
Edited by Gary W. Gallagher
232 pp., $24.95
Military Campaigns of the Civil War

Andersonville
The Last Depot
By William Marvel
350 pp., $29.95
Civil War America

The Confederate Republic
A Revolution against Politics
By George C. Rable
440 pp., $34.95
Civil War America

Bittersweet Legacy
The Black and White “Better Classes” in Charlotte, 1850–1910
By Janette Thomas Greenwood
334 pp., $45

Capitalism and Slavery
By Eric Williams
New Introduction by Colin A. Palmer
approx. 310 pp., $34.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

At the Falls
Richmond, Virginia, and Its People
By Marie Tyler-McGraw
approx. 450 pp., $39.95 cloth, $19.95 paper
Published for The Valentine, The Museum of the Life and History of Richmond

Revolution in the Countryside
Rural Conflict and Agrarian Reform in Guatemala, 1944–1954
By Jim Handy
284 pp., $39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

Trade Unionists against Terror
Guatemala City, 1954–1985
By Deborah Levenson-Estrada
303 pp., $45 cloth, $15.95 paper

Capitalists and Revolution in Nicaragua
Opposition and Accommodation, 1979–1993
By Rose J. Spalding
334 pp., $49.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

States and Social Evolution
Coffee and the Rise of National Governments in Central America
By Robert G. Williams
approx. 350 pp., $45 cloth, $15.95 paper
Gettysburg
A Meditation on War and Values
Kent Gramm
cloth $24.95

Now in paperback!
The Iron Brigade
A Military History
Alan T. Nolan
Foreword by Gary W. Gallagher
cloth $35.00 paper $18.95

Adventures on the Western Frontier
Major General John Gibbon
Edited by Alan and Maureen Gaff
cloth $24.95

Indians and the American West in the Twentieth Century
Donald L. Parman
American West in the Twentieth Century
cloth $29.95 paper $12.95

Mammy and Uncle Mose
Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping
Kenneth W. Golings
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth $35.00 paper $22.50

Now in paperback!
Simple Decency and Common Sense
The Southern Conference Movement, 1938–1963
Linda Reed
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth $29.95 paper $10.95

Making the Corn Belt
A Geographical History of Middle-Western Agriculture
John C. Hudson
Midwestern History and Culture
cloth $35.00

Now in paperback!
Cities of the Heartland
The Rise and Fall of the Industrial Midwest
Jon C. Teaford
Midwestern History and Culture
cloth $39.95 paper $12.95

From the Other Side
Women, Gender, and Immigrant Life in the U.S., 1820–1990
Donna Gabaccia
cloth $29.95 paper $12.95

Memoir of a Victorian Woman
Reflections of Louise Creighton, 1850–1936
Edited with Introduction and Annotation by James Thayne Covert
cloth $29.95

The Torchbearers
Women and Their Amateur Arts Associations in America, 1890–1930
Karen J. Blair
Philanthropic Studies
cloth $29.95

Jelly Roll, Bix, and Hoagy
Gennett Studios and the Birth of Recorded Jazz
Rick Kennedy
Foreword by Steve Allen
cloth $24.95

The World's Parliament of Religions
The East/West Encounter, Chicago, 1893
Richard Hughes Seager
cloth $27.50
A History of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict
Mark Tessler
Indiana Series in Arab and Islamic Studies
cloth $57.50 paper $27.50

The Making of the Georglian Nation,
Second Edition
Ronald Grigor Suny
cloth $39.95 paper $17.95

Now in paperback!
A History of Hungary
Peter F. Sugar,
General Editor
cloth $35.00 paper $17.95

New Geopolitics of Central Asia
Edited by Ali Banuazizi and Myron Weiner
cloth $39.95 paper $15.95

Folklore and Fascism
The Reich Institute for German Volkskunde
Hannjost Lefeld
Edited and Translated by James R. Dow
Folklore Studies in Translation
cloth $35.00

Barbarians within the Gates of Rome
A Study of Roman Military Policy and the Barbarians, ca.375-425 A.D.
Thomas S. Burns
cloth $35.00

The Patterns of War Since the Eighteenth Century
Second Edition
Larry H. Addington
cloth $35.00 paper $14.95

The Emergence of Civil Society in the Eighteenth Century
A Privileged Moment in the History of England, Scotland, and France
Marvin B. Becker
cloth $24.95

Russia's Great Reforms, 1855-1881
Edited by Ben Eklof, John Bushnell, and Larissa Zakhareva
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
cloth $39.95 paper $17.95

The Grand Scribe's Records
Volume 1: The Basic Annals of Pre-Han China
Seu-ma Ch'ien
Edited by William H. Nienhauser, Jr.
Translated by Ts'ai-fa Cheng, William H. Nienhauser, Jr., Robert Reynolds, and Lu Zongli
cloth $34.95 (Volume 1) cloth $49.95 (Volume 7)

Anatomy of the Auschwitz Death Camp
Edited by Yisrael Gutman and Michael Berenbaum, Yehuda Bauer, Raul Hilberg, and Franciszek Piper, Editorial Board.
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, D.C.
cloth $39.95

Resistance and Reform in Tibet
Edited by Robert Barnett, General Editor, Shrinin Akiner
cloth $39.95

The Nazification of an Academic Discipline
Folklore in the Third Reich
Edited and Translated by James R. Dow and Hannjost Lefeld
Folklore Studies in Translation
cloth $35.00

Journal of Women's History
Four times per year.
Individuals $35.00
Institutions $60.00

Victorian Studies
Four times per year.
Individuals $25.00
Institutions $40.00

History & Memory
Studies in Representation of the Past
Twice per year.
Individuals $15.00
Institutions $30.00

Jewish Social Studies
History, Culture, and Society
Three times per year.
Sidney Fine
*Without Blare of Trumpets*
Walter Drew, the National Erectors' Association, and the Open Shop Movement, 1903-1957
price not set / January

Walter D. Mignolo
*The Darker Side of the Renaissance*
Literacy, Territoriality, and Colonization
cloth $39.50 / January

John P. Powelson
*Centuries of Economic Endeavor*
Parallel Paths in Japan and Europe, and Their Contrast with the Third World
cloth $45.00

Siegfried Wenzel
*Macaronic Sermons*
Bilingualism and Preaching in Late-Medieval England
cloth $49.50

Raphael Sealey
*The Justice of the Greeks*
cloth $37.50

Carol J. Hager
*Technological Democracy*
Bureaucracy and Citizenry in the German Energy Debate
cloth $39.50 / January

Hermann Beck
*The Origins of the Authoritarian Welfare State in Prussia*
Conservatives, Bureaucracy, and the Social Question, 1815-70
cloth $45.00

James F. Harris
*The People Speak!*
Anti-Semitism and Emancipation in Nineteenth-Century Bavaria
cloth $47.50

Marcello Gigante
*Philodemus in Italy*
The Books from Herculaneum Translated by Dirk Obbink
cloth $29.95

Tamsyn S. Barton
*Power and Knowledge*
Astrology, Physiognomics, and Medicine in the Roman Empire
cloth $44.50

Nicholas Thomas and Caroline Humphrey, Editors
*Shamanism, History, and the State*
cloth $44.50

*Now in paper!*
Frances A. Kemble and Frances A. Butler Leigh
*Principles and Privilege*
Two Women's Lives on a Georgia Plantation
cloth $42.50 / paper $18.95

Billie Melman
*Women's Orient*
English Women and the Middle East, 1718-1918
Sexuality, Religion and Work
cloth $39.50 / paper $16.95

John V. A. Fine, Jr.
*The Late Medieval Balkans*
A Critical Survey from the Late Twelfth Century to the Ottoman Conquest
paper $24.95

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. RC
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

Booth #138

Credit card buyers may fax orders to (800) 876-1922
New from Illinois

The Ritualization of Mormon History and Other Essays
*Davis Bitton*
Cloth, $29.95

The Making of Western Labor Radicalism
Denver’s Organized Workers, 1878-1905
*David Brundage*
Cloth, $26.95

The Inner World of Abraham Lincoln
*Michael Burlingame*
Cloth, $29.95

The Shipwreck of Their Hopes
The Battles for Chattanooga
*Peter Cozzens*
Illus. Cloth, $34.95

Death and Dying in Central Appalachia
Changing Attitudes and Practices
*James K. Crissman*
Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $13.95

Gentle Rebel
Letters of Eugene V. Debs
*Eugene V. Debs*
*Edited by J. Robert Constantine*
Illus. Cloth, $34.95; Paper, $15.95

Local People
The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi
*John Dittmer*
Illus. Cloth, $29.95

New History in France
The Triumph of the Annales
*François Dosse*
Translated by Peter V. Conroy, Jr.
Cloth, $32.95; Paper, $13.95

In Search of the Working Class
Essays in American Labor History and Political Culture
*Leon Fink*
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $17.95

Selling Free Enterprise
The Business Assault on Labor and Liberalism, 1945-60
*Elizabeth A. Fones-Wolf*
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $16.95

Booths 57 & 58

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS • 1325 South Oak Street • Champaign, IL 61820
New from Illinois

Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809-60
Olivier Fraysse
Translated by Sylvia Neely
Cloth, $29.95

Poor Relations
The Children of the State in Illinois, 1818-1990
Joan Gittens
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $18.95

Labor and Community
Mexican Citrus Worker Villages in a Southern California County, 1890-1950
Gilbert G. González
Illus. Cloth, $39.95; Paper, $14.95

New Perspectives on the Early Republic
Edited by Ralph D. Gray and Michael A. Morrison
Cloth, $42.50; Paper, $14.95

Out of the Wilderness
The Life of Abraham Lincoln
William Hanchett
Illus. Cloth, $21.50; Paper, $7.95

Heroes of Unwritten Story
The UAW, 1934-39
Henry Kraus
Foreword by Nelson Lichtenstein
Illus. Cloth, $48.95

Mother-Work
Women, Child Welfare, and the State, 1890-1930
Molly Ladd-Taylor
Cloth, $39.95

Differing Visions
Dissenters in Mormon History
Edited by Roger D. Launius and Linda Thatcher
Foreword by Leonard J. Arrington
Cloth, $32.50

The New Left and Labor in the 1960s
Peter B. Levy
Illus. Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $16.95

Indians at Hampton Institute, 1877-1923
Donal F. Lindsey
Illus. Cloth, $43.95

Order at our display for a discount, or call toll-free 800/545-4703

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS • 1325 South Oak Street • Champaign, IL 61820
Rainbow at Midnight
Labor and Culture in the 1940s
George Lipsitz
Cloth, $49.95; Paper, $15.95

Politics and Scholarship
Feminist Academic Journals and the Production of Knowledge
Patrice McDermott
Cloth, $36.95; Paper, $13.95

Southwest
Virginia’s Railroad
Modernization and the Sectional Crisis
Kenneth W. Noe
Illus. Cloth, $27.95

The Holocaust and Israel Reborn
From Catastrophe to Sovereignty
Monty Noam Penkower
Cloth, $47.50; Paper, $19.95

Trade Unions and Community
The German Working Class in New York City, 1870-1900
Dorothee Schneider
Illus. Cloth, $34.95

The Journals of William E. McLellin, 1831-36
The Earliest Mormon Diaries
Jan Shipps and John W. Welch
Foreword by Laurel Thatcher Ulrich
Illus. Cloth, $29.95

Big-Time Football at Harvard, 1905
The Diary of Coach Bill Reid
Edited by Ronald A. Smith
Illus. Cloth, $27.50

Les Icariens
The Utopian Dream in Europe and America
Robert P. Sutton
Illus. Cloth, $26.95

Worker-Writer in America
Jack Conroy and the Tradition of Midwestern Literary Radicalism, 1898-1990
Douglas Wixson
Illus. Cloth, $34.95

Runs, Hits, and an Era
The Pacific Coast League, 1903-58
Paul J. Zingg and Mark D. Medeiros
Illus. Cloth, $44.95; Paper, $19.95

Booths 57 & 58
New from Illinois

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Waterfront Workers of New Orleans
Race, Class, and Politics, 1863-1923
Eric Arnesen
Paper, $15.95

Lincoln and the Economics of the American Dream
Gabor S. Boritt
Paper, $16.95

The Olympics
A History of the Modern Games
Allen Guttmann
Ilus. Paper, $11.95; also available in cloth

The Citizens’ Council
Organized Resistance to the Second Reconstruction, 1954-64
Neil R. McMillen
Paper, $15.95

Winner of the Herbert G. Gutman Award and of the Elliott Rudwick Award

Africa in America
Slave Acculturation and Resistance in the American South and the British Caribbean, 1736-1831
Michael Mullin
Ilus. Paper, $15.95; also available in cloth

Mormon Enigma
Emma Hale Smith
Second edition
Linda King Newell and Valeen Tippetts Avery
Paper, $16.95

The Creation of Jazz
Music, Race, and Culture in Urban America
Burton W. Peretti
Ilus. Paper, $14.95; also available in cloth

Baseball
A History of America’s Game
Benjamin G. Rader
Ilus. Paper, $11.95; also available in cloth

Beyond the Typewriter
Gender, Class, and the Origins of Modern American Office Work, 1900-1930
Sharon Hartman Strom
Ilus. Paper, $14.95; also available in cloth

Discovering America
Essays on the Search for an Identity
Edited by David Thelen and Frederick E. Hoxie
Paper, $15.95

Working Women of Collar City
Gender, Class, and Community in Troy, 1864-86
Carole Turbin
Ilus. Paper, $14.95; also available in cloth

The Eternally Wounded Woman
Women, Doctors, and Exercise in the Late Nineteenth Century
Patricia A. Vertinsky
Paper, $13.95

Order at our display for a discount, or call toll-free 800/545-4703

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS • 1325 South Oak Street • Champaign, IL 61820
NEW FROM PRENTICE HALL

U.S. History

OUT OF MANY: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, BRIEF EDITION
John Mack Faragher, Yale University
Marjo Buehle, Brown University
Daniel Czitrom, Mt. Holyoke College
Susan H. Armitage, Washington State University
Also available in two volumes

THESE UNITED STATES: THE QUESTIONS OF OUR PAST, SIXTH EDITION
Irwin Unger, New York University
Also available in two volumes

THE SOUTH THROUGH TIME: A HISTORY OF AN AMERICAN REGION
John Boles, Rice University
Also available in two volumes

European History

THE WESTERN HERITAGE, FIFTH EDITION
Donald Kagan, Yale University
Steven Ozment, Harvard University
Frank Turner, Yale University
Also available in six volumes

HERITAGE OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION, EIGHTH EDITION
John Beatty (deceased)
Oliver Johnson, University of California, Riverside

MEN, WOMEN, AND HISTORY: A BIOGRAPHICAL READER IN WESTERN CIVILIZATION SINCE THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY
Roland Stromberg, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Jeremy Popkin, The University of Kentucky

World History

A GLOBAL HISTORY: FROM PREHISTORY TO PRESENT, SIXTH EDITION
L.S. Stavrianos, University of California, San Diego
Also available in two volumes

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT, SECOND EDITION
Ian Bickerton, University of South Wales, Australia
Carla Klausner, University of Missouri, Kansas City

To request an examination copy of any of the above titles, please stop by the Prentice Hall booth, contact your local representative, or write to:
Alison Pendergast, Marketing Manager—Humanities, Prentice Hall, 113 Sylvan Avenue, Rt. 9W, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.

PRENTICE HALL
Simon & Schuster, A Paramount Communications Company
Complete & in Two Volumes
Boyce, Clark, Hawley, Kett, Salisbury, Sitkoff, Woloch
Synthesizing economic, political, diplomatic, social, and cultural history in one vividly narrated study, this new concise edition is compact in shape yet expansive in coverage. Its brisk narrative and attractive organizational style link the stories of Americans of all backgrounds and social classes, from all regions of the country, and offer a fresh, balanced view of America’s past.

Promises to Keep: The United States Since World War II
Paul Boyer

American Foreign Relations, Fourth Edition
In Two Volumes
Paterson, Clifford, Hagan

Major Problems in American Foreign Relations, Fourth Edition
In Two Volumes
Thomas G. Paterson & Dennis Merrill

America Ascendant: U.S. Foreign Relations Since 1939
Thomas G. Paterson & J. Garry Clifford

ALSO NEW IN 1995:
Major Problems in the History of the Vietnam War
Second Edition
Robert J. McMahon

The Abolitionists: Means, Ends, and Motivations,
Third Edition
Lawrence B. Goodheart and Hugh Hawkins

Be sure to visit the D. C. Heath booth to preview many other outstanding titles, including The American Pageant Tenth Edition, & The Enduring Vision Second Edition—both for the U.S. history survey course and both available with innovative ancillary programs and in Interactive CD-ROM editions.

The Challenge of the West: Peoples and Cultures from the Stone Age to the Global Age
Hunt, Martin, Rosenwein, Hsia, Smith
This eagerly awaited new Western civilization textbook is sure to generate great excitement in the profession. A distinguished author team—led by Lynn Hunt of the University of Pennsylvania—has written a landmark book that brilliantly integrates political, social, cultural, and economic history in a chronologically coherent narrative.

D. C. Heath and Company
125 Spring Street
Lexington, MA 02173
1(800)235-3565
Such Men as
Billy the Kid
The Lincoln County War Reconsidered
by Joel Jacobsen
$28 CL

Hard Traveling
A Portrait of Work Life in the New Northwest
by Carlos A. Schwantes
$45 CL

John Sutter
and a Wider West
Edited by Kenneth N. Owens
$22.50 CL

Hero of Beecher Island
The Life and Military Career of George A. Forsyth
by David Dixon
$32.50 CL

Lone Wolf v. Hitchcock
Treaty Rights and Indian Law at the End of the Nineteenth Century
by Blue Clark
$37.50 CL

The Dust Rose
Like Smoke
The Subjugation of the Zulu and the Sioux
by James O. Gump
$25 CL

The Fortunate Heirs of Freedom
Abolition and Republican Thought
by Daniel J. McInerney
$37.50 CL

Second to None
A Documentary History of American Women
Volume I: From the Sixteenth Century to 1865
Volume II: From 1865 to the Present
Edited by Ruth Barnes Moynihan, Cynthia Russett, and Laurie Crumpacker
VOL I $20 PA, $45 CL
VOL II $20 PA, $45 CL

Handbook for Research in American History
A Guide to Bibliographies and Other Reference Works
Second Edition, Revised
by Francis Paul Prucha
$9.95 PA, $25 CL

Forging New Freedoms
Nativism, Education, and the Constitution, 1917–1927
by William G. Ross
$37.50 CL
George A. Kennedy
A New History of Classical Rhetoric
Paper: $17.95 Cloth: $55.00

Gary King, Robert O. Keohane, and Sidney Verba
Designing Social Inquiry: Scientific Inference in Qualitative Research
Paper: $19.95 Cloth: $55.00
With a foreword by Richard Sennett
Translated by Catherine Porter

Gilles Lipovetsky
The Empire of Fashion: Dressing Modern Democracy
New French Thought
Cloth: $24.95

Elizabeth Lunbeck
The Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America
Cloth: $29.95
With a foreword by Jerrold Seigel
Translated by Rebecca Balinski

Pierre Manent
An Intellectual History of Liberalism
New French Thought
Cloth: $19.95

Kevin McAleer
Dueling: The Cult of Honor in Fin-de-Siècle Germany
Cloth: $24.95

Mark S. Micale
Approaching Hysteria: Disease and Its Interpretations
Cloth: $29.95

Yitzhak Nakash
The Shi'is of Iraq
Cloth: $35.00

Richard Noll
The Jung Cult: Origins of a Charismatic Movement
Cloth: $27.95

Raphael Patai
The Jewish Alchemists: A History and Source Book
Cloth: $35.00
Translated by Richard Bienvenu

Philippe Perrot
Fashioning the Bourgeoisie: A History of Clothing in the Nineteenth Century
Cloth: $29.95

F. E. Peters
The Hajj: The Muslim Pilgrimage to Mecca and the Holy Places
Cloth: $29.95

F. E. Peters
Mecca: A Literary History of the Muslim Holy Land
Cloth: $29.95

Edited by Gyan Prakash
After Colonialism: Imperial Histories and Postcolonial Displacements
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $49.50

Jennifer Tolbert Roberts
Athens on Trial: The Antidemocratic Tradition in Western Thought
Cloth: $29.95

Edited by Robert A. Rosenstone
Revisioning History: Film and the Construction of the Past
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Price: $14.95 Cloth: $49.50

Robert A. Schneider
The Ceremonial City: Toulouse Observed, 1738-1780
Cloth: $19.95

See us at Booths #26-27
Esther Schor
Bearing the Dead
The British Culture of Mourning from the Enlightenment to Victoria
Literature in History
Cloth: $35.00

Barry Alan Shain
The Myth of American Individualism
The Protestant Origins of American Political Thought
Cloth: $39.50

Martin Shefter
Political Parties and the State
The American Historical Experience
Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $49.50

Beth A. Simmons
Who Adjusts?
Domestic Sources of Foreign Economic Policy during the Interwar Years
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Cloth: $39.50

Theda Skocpol
Social Policy in the United States
Future Possibilities in Historical Perspective
Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives
Cloth: $29.95

Leonard V. Smith
Between Mutiny and Obedience
The Case of the French Fifth Infantry Division during World War I
Cloth: $35.00

Pamela H. Smith
The Business of Alchemy
Science and Culture in the Holy Roman Empire
Cloth: $45.00

Helmut Walser Smith
German Nationalism and Religious Conflict
Culture, Ideology, Politics, 1870-1914
Cloth: $39.50

Tony Smith
America’s Mission
The United States and the Worldwide Struggle for Democracy in the Twentieth Century
A Twentieth Century Fund Book
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Cloth: $24.95

Laura Ackerman Smoller
History, Prophecy, and the Stars
The Christian Astrology of Pierre D’Ailly, 1350-1420
Cloth: $35.00

Edited by Craig Hugh Smyth and Peter M. Lukehart
The Early Years of Art History in the United States
Notes and Essays on Departments, Teaching, and Scholars
Publications of the Department of Art and Archaeology, Princeton University
Paper: $24.95

Hendrik Spruyt
The Sovereign State and Its Competitors
An Analysis of Systems Change
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Cloth: $39.50

Princeton University Press
William W. Stowe
**Going Abroad**
European Travel in Nineteenth-Century American Culture
Cloth: $24.95

Janice E. Thomson
**Mercenaries, Pirates, and Sovereigns**
State-Building and Extraterritorial Violence in Early Modern Europe
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Cloth: $29.95

Daniel Verdier
**Democracy and International Trade**
Britain, France, and the United States, 1860-1990
Cloth: $45.00

Andrew Wallace-Hadrill
**Houses and Society in Pompeii and Herculaneum**
Cloth: $49.50

Alexander Welsh
**Freud's Wishful Dream Book**
Cloth: $19.95

John Willinsky
**Empire of Words**
The Reign of the OED
Cloth: $22.95

John E. Wills, Jr.
**Mountain of Fame**
Portraits in Chinese History
Cloth: $24.95

Edited by M. Norton Wise
**The Values of Precision**
Cloth: $49.50

Elliot R. Wolfson
**Through a Speculum That Shines**
Vision and Imagination in Medieval Jewish Mysticism
Cloth: $49.50

Richard S. Wortman
**Scenarios of Power: Myth and Ceremony in Russian Monarchy**
Volume One: From Peter the Great to the Death of Nicholas I
Studies of the Harriman Institute, Columbia University
Cloth: $49.50

Michael P. Zuckert
**Natural Rights and the New Republicanism**
Cloth: $39.50

---

**New in Paperback**

Robert Bartlett
**The Making of Europe**
Conquest, Colonization, and Cultural Change, 950-1350
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $45.00

John Bodnar
**Remaking America**
Public Memory, Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $45.00

Edited by Gordon A. Craig and Felix Gilbert
**The Diplomats, 1919-1939**
Paper: $24.95

Valerie L. J. Flint
**The Rise of Magic in Early Medieval Europe**
Paper: $15.95 Cloth: $59.50

Lawrence Freedman and Efraim Karsh
**The Gulf Conflict: 1990-1991**
Diplomacy and War in the New World Order
Paper: $17.95 Cloth: $45.00

See us at Booths #26-27
New in Paperback

Joyce D. Goodfriend
Before the Melting Pot
Society and Culture in Colonial New York City, 1664-1730
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $39.50

J. David Greenstone
The Lincoln Persuasion
Remaking American Liberalism
Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives
Paper: $13.95 Cloth: $45.00

Victoria C. Hattam
Labor Visions and State Power
The Origins of Business Unionism in the United States
Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $37.50

Warren F. Kimbball
The Juggler
Franklin Roosevelt as Wartime Statesman
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $39.50

With a new epilogue by the author
Bruce R. Kuniholm
The Origins of the Cold War in the Near East
Great Power Conflict and Diplomacy in Iran, Turkey, and Greece
Paper: $24.95

Gary R. Leupp
Servants, Shophands, and Laborers in the Cities of Tokugawa Japan
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $35.00

By Wallace T. MacCaffrey
The Shaping of the Elizabethan Regime
Elizabethan Politics, 1558-1572
Paper: $18.95

Queen Elizabeth and the Making of Policy, 1572-1588
Paper: $18.95

Elizabeth I
War and Politics, 1588-1603
Paper: $18.95 Cloth: $75.00

With a new epilogue by the author
A. James McAdams
Germany Divided
From the Wall to Reunification
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $39.50

Michael B. Miller
The Bon Marché
Bourgeois Culture and the Department Store, 1869-1920
Paper: $15.95

With Robert Leonardi and Raffaella Y. Nanetti
Robert D. Putnam
Making Democracy Work
Civic Traditions in Modern Italy
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $35.00

James S. Romm
The Edges of the Earth in Ancient Thought
Geography, Exploration, and Fiction
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $35.00

Lawrence Rothfield
Vital Signs
Medical Realism in Nineteenth-Century Fiction
Literature in History
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $35.00

Princeton University Press
David Rosner and Gerald Markowitz
Deadly Dust
Silicosis and the Politics of Occupational Disease in Twentieth-Century America
Paper: $15.95 Cloth: $35.00

Eli Sagan
The Honey and the Hemlock
Democracy and Paranoia in Ancient Athens and Modern America
Paper: $14.95

Expanded paperback edition
Edited and introduced by Amy Gutmann
With commentary by K. Anthony Appiah, Jürgen Habermas, Steven C. Rockefeller, Michael Walzer, and Susan Wolf

Charles Taylor
Multiculturalism
Paper: $12.95

With a new preface by the author

Viviana A. Zelizer
Pricing the Priceless Child
The Changing Social Value of Children
Paper: $12.95

Forthcoming this Spring

Michael B. Katz
Improving Poor People
Cloth: $22.50 April 95
Translated by William Templer
Edited by Alf Lüdtke
The History of Everyday Life
Reconstructing Historical Experiences and Ways of Life
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Paper: $18.95 Cloth: $49.50 Spring 95

Ron Robin
The Barbed-Wire College
Reeducating German POWs in the United States during World War II
Cloth: $29.95 April 95

WE'RE OFFERING AN AHA SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

Present this coupon at the Princeton booth and receive a 40% DISCOUNT off of any one book of your choice. And, of course, the additional books you order will still be available at the usual AHA 20% conference discount.

Come visit us at Booth #26-27 for your 40% discount!

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS
AVAILABLE AT FINE BOOKSTORES OR DIRECTLY FROM THE PUBLISHER
609-919-7599
The Naval Policy of Austria-Hungary, 1867–1918
Navalism, Industrial Development, and the Politics of Dualism
by Lawrence Sondhaus

"Sondhaus's contribution ranks with those of Arthur Marder, Theodore Ropp, and Paul Halpern on pre–1914 European navies. This book will endure."
—Samuel R. Williamson, author of Austria-Hungary and the Coming of the First World War

355 pages Cloth, $35.50*

Blood & Belief
Family Survival and Confessional Identity among the Provincial Huguenot Nobility
by Raymond A. Mentzer, Jr.

"...a welcome and compelling contribution to the ever-growing field of family history and the relatively new attention to the problem of religious conversion...This scrupulously researched and engagingly presented book can stand as a model of its kind."
—James R. Farr, Co-Editor, French Historical Studies

280 pages Cloth, $32.95*

*S&H: $3.50/1st book, $1/each add'l book
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplying the Troops</td>
<td>General Somervell and American Logistics in WWII</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Railroad Man</td>
<td>Conductor N. J. Bell’s Recollections of the Civil War Era</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telling Travels</td>
<td>Selected Writings by Nineteenth-Century American Women Abroad</td>
<td>$35.00 cloth $18.50 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorizing the Past</td>
<td>The Rhetoric of History in Seventeenth-Century New England</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico and the Survey of Public Lands</td>
<td>The Management of Modernization, 1876–1911</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Defense of the Indians</td>
<td>Bartolomé de Las Casas</td>
<td>$18.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Mankind Is One</td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
<td>$15.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structures of Society</td>
<td>Imperial Russia’s “People of Various Ranks”</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coming to Terms with the Soviet Regime</td>
<td>The “Changing Signposts” Movement among Russian Émigrés in the Early 1920s</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Society and the Greek Revolution</td>
<td>Theophilus C. Prousis</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Deception</td>
<td>Stalin, Hitler, and the Invasion of Russia</td>
<td>$32.00 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Reforms</td>
<td>Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the Politics of Change in Imperial Russia</td>
<td>$30.00 cloth $12.00 paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Historians and Their Goals</td>
<td>Twentieth-Century Answers to Modernism</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
When Indians Became Cowboys
Native Peoples and Cattle Ranching in the American West
By Peter Iverson $24.95

Lakota and Cheyenne
Indian Views of the Great Sioux War, 1876-1877
Compiled, Edited, and Annotated by Jerome Greene $24.95

The Story of Oklahoma
By W. David Baird and Danney Goble $28.95

The Dream Seekers
Native American Visionary Tradition of the Great Plains
By Lee Irwin $26.95

The President, The Congress, and the Making of Foreign Policy
Edited by Paul E. Peterson $34.95 Cloth; $16.95 Paper

The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley
By Glenda Riley $24.95

The American West in the Twentieth Century
A Bibliography
Edited by Richard W. Etulain
With Pat Devejian, Jon Hunner, and Jacqueline Etulain Partch $60.00

In the Realm of 8 Deer
Archaeology of the Mixtec Codices
By Bruce E. Byland and John M. D. Pohl $65.00

History of the Indies of New Spain
By Fray Diego Duran
Translated, Annotated, and with an Introduction by Doris Heyden $49.95

Latin American Revolutions, 1808-1826
Old and New World Origins
Edited and with an Introduction by John Lynch $24.95
PAST & PRESENT
a journal of historical studies
Edited by: Paul Slack, Exeter College, Oxford
Joanna Innes, Somerville College, Oxford

"Past and Present is better than ever. Its range in social, cultural, and political history is impressive, with new approaches useful both for specialists and for those who want comparative cases. Its debates are helping us discover where the history field needs rethinking."
—Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University

"Past and Present owes some of its virtues (including a high if not quite impeccable standard of clear and nontechnical English prose) to . . . its enthusiastic interdisciplinarity, its consistent and often provocative interest in theory, and above all its ability to break through the conventional limitations of period, region, and approach."
—THES (26 February 1993)

For over 40 years Past & Present has been devoted to disseminating imaginative, pathbreaking ideas, by both young and well-known scholars, from across the whole spectrum of historical change. Publishing prize-winning articles, it remains one of the richest and most vibrant voices in the field, shaping new forms of historical inquiry.

Recent and forthcoming articles include:
The Limits of Religious Coercion in Mid-Colonial Peru Kenneth Mills
* The Free-Born Englishman Transported: Convict Rights as a Measure of Eighteenth-Century Empire Alan Atkinson
* Language, Power, and Identity in Ancient Palestine Seth Schwartz
* Liberty Caps and Liberty Trees J. D. Harden
* Slave Clothing and Afro-American Culture in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries Shane White and Graham White
* The Formation of the English Gentry P. R. Coss
* Whose Abolition? Popular Pressure and the Ending of the British Slave Trade Seymour Drescher
* Nationalism, Republicanism, and Exile: Irish Emigrants and the Revolutions of 1848 John Belchem
* England in the Aftermath of the Black Death John Hatcher
* Conspiracies of Meaning: Music Hall and the Knowingness of Popular Culture Peter Bailey

Institutions: $130 Individuals: $60 Students: $32 (Please provide copy of ID.)
Issues 146-149, 1995
ISSN 0031-2746

Stop by the Oxford booths (129 - 132) to get your discount order form.
HISTORY WORKSHOP
a journal of socialist and feminist historians
Editors: Sally Alexander, John Barrell, Barbara Bloomfield, Susan Bullock, Bernard Canavan, Jane Caplan, Anna Davin, Alun Howkins, Andrew Lincoln, Laura Mulvey, Janet L. Nelson, Alex Potts, Lyndal Roper, Raphael Samuel, Bill Schwarz, Teodor Shanin, Gareth Stedman Jones, Anne Summers, Barbara Taylor, Jeffrey Weeks, Jerry White

"The liveliest of historical journals, combining first-class scholarship with political energy and intelligence."—Christopher Hill

Issues 39 and 40, 1995
ISSN 0309-2984
Institutions: $65  Individuals: $41
Students: $25 (Please provide copy of ID.)

FRENCH HISTORY
Journal of the Society for the Study of French History
Editor: Prof. Richard Bonney,
University of Leicester

"Indispensable reading for historians both of French and of European history."—Prof. François Crouzet, Emeritus Prof., Université de Paris-Sorbonne, Paris IV

"The Book Reviews alone make it worth the price!"—exclaims one subscriber.

Volume 9, 1995 (4 issues)
ISSN 0269-1191
Annual rate: $112  AHA members: $56

GERMAN HISTORY
The Journal of the German History Society
Editors: Dr. Richard Bessel, The Open University and Dr. Jill Stephenson, University of Edinburgh

"The wide chronological range and emphasis on serious archival work make this journal of inestimable value even for non-specialists who are interested in German history."
—THES

Volume 12, 1995 (3 issues)
ISSN 0266-3554  Annual rate: $88
AHA members: $44

SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE
The Journal of the Society for the Social History of Medicine
Editors: Dr. Anne Crowther, University of Glasgow and Dr. Paul Weindling, Welcom Unit for the History of Medicine, University of Oxford

"A leading forum for discussion, with many researchers regarding it as the best periodical available."—ASFRA Serials Index, 1992

Society membership includes a subscription to the journal.

Volume 8, 1995 (3 issues)
ISSN 0951-631X  Institutions: $93
Individual membership: $44
Student membership: $31
(Please provide copy of ID)
 Featuring new titles from Journals Marketing, Oxford University Press!
Second Edition
UNEQUAL SISTERS
A Multicultural Reader in U.S. Women's History
Edited by Vicki L. Ruiz and Ellen Carol DuBois
576 pp $22.50

GROWING UP BEFORE STONEWALL
Life-Stories of Some Gay Men
Peter Nardi, David Sanders, and Judd Marmor
192 pp $16.95

MY AMERICAN HISTORY
Lesbian and Gay Life During the Reagan/Bush Years
Sarah Schulman
Foreword by Urvashi Vaid
320 pp $15.95

IMPERIAL LEATHER
Race, Gender, and Sexuality in the Colonial Contest
Anne McClintock
400 pp $18.95

BARRIOS AND BORDERLANDS
Cultures of Latinos and Latinas in the United States
Edited by Denis Lynn Daly Heyck
448 pp $24.95

THE AMERICAN RADICAL
Edited by Marl Jo Buhle, Paul Buhle, and Harvey J. Kaye
Foreword by Eric Foner
400 pp $17.95

THE RISING SONG OF AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN
Barbara Omolade
288 pp $16.95

Now in paper
WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE
Single Pregnancy and Race Before Roe v Wade
Rickie Solinger
328 pp $16.95

IMPERIALISM AND ITS CONTRADICTIONS
V. G. Kiernan
Edited and with an Introduction by Harvey J. Kaye
224 pp $17.95

ALTERED CONDITIONS
Disease, Medicine, and Storytelling
Julia Epstein
320 pp $17.95

AUSCHWITZ AND AFTER
Race, Culture, and “the Jewish Question” in France
Edited by Lawrence D. Kritzman
384 pp $17.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FACTORIES OF DEATH</td>
<td>Sheldon H. Harris</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$25.00/Hb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Biological Warfare, 1932-1945, and the American Cover Up</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FIFTY YEARS WAR</td>
<td>Richard Crockatt</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>$29.95/Hb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States and The Soviet Union in World Politics, 1941-1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOING TO THE WARS</td>
<td>Charles Carlton</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Experience of the British Civil Wars 1638-1651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN HISTORY</td>
<td>Derek Wall</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Anthology of Environmental Literature, Philosophy and Politics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEGOTIATORS OF CHANGE</td>
<td>Nancy Shoemaker</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Perspectives on Native American Women</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BEAST WITHIN</td>
<td>Joyce E. Salisbury</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals in the Middle Ages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEDIPUS AND THE DEVIL</td>
<td>Lyndal Roper</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witchcraft, Religion and Sexuality in Early Modern Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAZISM AND GERMAN SOCIETY 1933-1945</td>
<td>David Crew</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ORIGINS OF THE COLD WAR</td>
<td>Melvyn Leffler</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An International History</td>
<td>David Painter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EASTERN EUROPE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY</td>
<td>Richard Crampton</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSUMPTION AND THE WORLD OF GOODS</td>
<td>John Brewer, Roy Porter</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now in paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Forgotten Centuries
Indians and Europeans in the American South, 1521-1704
Edited by Charles Hudson and Carmen Chaves Tesser
30 maps, 11 charts, 6 photographs
$50.00 cloth, $25.00 paper

To the Manner Born
The Life of General William H. T. Walker
Russell K. Brown
4 maps, 2 illustrations, 5 photographs
$50.00 cloth

Humor of the Old Southwest
Third Edition
Edited by Hennig Cohen and William B. Dillingham
$50.00 cloth, $25.00 paper

Ocmulgee Archaeology, 1936-1986
Edited by David J. Hally
22 maps, 18 illustrations, 16 photographs
$40.00 cloth

The Literary Percys
Perspectives on the Southeast
Linguistics, Archaeology, and Ethnohistory
Edited by Patricia J. Kwachka
3 maps, 7 illustrations, 6 photographs
$30.00 cloth, $20.00 paper

The Cherokees and Christianity, 1794-1870
Essays on Acculturation and Cultural Persistence
William G. McLoughlin
Edited by Walter H. Conser, Jr.
$45.00 cloth

Scriptures for a Generation
What We Were Reading in the '60s
Philip D. Beidler
$19.95 cloth

S. A. Cunningham and the
Confederate Heritage
John A. Simpson
5 photographs, $35.00 cloth

America and the Sea
Spirit of the Laws series
February, $45.00 cloth

Booth 54  30% convention discount
NEW PAPERBACKS

Ain't You Got a Right to the Tree of Life?
The People of Johns Island, South Carolina—Their Faces, Their Words, and Their Songs
Revised and Expanded Edition
Recorded and Edited by Guy and Candie Carawan • Preface by Charles Joyner, Afterword by Bernice Johnson Reagon
140 photographs, 1 map
$19.95 paper

Segregation
The Inner Conflict in the South
Robert Penn Warren
Foreword by William Bedford Clark
$9.95 paper

Living Atlanta
An Oral History of the City, 1914–1948
Clifford M. Kuhn, Harlon E. Joye, and E. Bernard West
Foreword by Michael L. Lomax
80 photographs, 1 map
$19.95 paper

Black Scholar
Horace Mann Bond, 1904–1972
Wayne J. Urban
13 photographs, $18.00 paper

A Man Called White
The Autobiography of Walter White
Walter White
Foreword by Andrew Young
February, $17.95 paper

You Have Seen Their Faces
Erskine Caldwell
Photographs by Margaret Bourke-White
Foreword by Alan Trachtenberg
75 photographs
February, $19.95 paper

You Have Seen Their Faces
Erskine Caldwell
Photographs by Margaret Bourke-White
Foreword by Alan Trachtenberg
75 photographs
February, $19.95 paper

Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers
Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music
Bill C. Malone
Winner of the 1994 Ray and Pat Browne Award of the Popular Culture Association
$12.95 paper

The Lewis Mumford Reader
Edited by Donald L. Miller
$19.95 paper

Booth 54 30% convention discount
THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA PRESS
Athens, Georgia 30602
Mexican Workers and American Dreams: Immigration, Repatriation, and California Farm Labor, 1900-1939
Camille Guerin-Gonzales
190 pp. 8 b & w illus. Paper $15.00; Cloth $42.00

The Pottery Industry of Trenton: A Skilled Trade in Transition, 1850-1929
Marc Jeffrey Stern
370 pp. Cloth, $48.00

Between Worlds: Interpreters, Guides, and Survivors
Frances Kartman
360 pp. 16 b & w illus. Cloth $24.95

The Sixties Spiritual Awakening
Robert S. Ellwood
350 pp. Cloth $24.95

Feminists Revision History
Ann-Louise Shapiro, editor
307 pp. Paper $16.00; Cloth $42.00

Sandino’s Daughters Revisited: Feminism in Nicaragua
Margaret Randall
311 pp. 18 b & w illus. Paper $16.95; Cloth $47.00

Lysenko: Science in the Age of Stalin and Khruschev
Valery N. Soyfer
Translated by Lee Gruijow and Rebecca Gruijow

Generation at the Crossroads: Apathy and Action on the American Campus
Paul Rogat Loeb
420 pp. Cloth $24.95

American Women Writers and the Work of History, 1790-1860
Nina Baym
325 pp. Paper $17.95; Cloth $48.00

Jersey Blue: Civil War Politics in New Jersey, 1854-1865
William Gillette
420 pp. Cloth $48.00

Storefront Revolution: Food Co-ops and the Counterculture
Craig Cox
170 pp. Paper, $15.00; Hardcover, $37.00

Covering Dissent: The Media and the Anti-Vietnam War Movement
Melvin Small
245 pp. 16 b & w illus. Paper $16.00; Cloth $42.00

Louis XIV and the French Monarchy
Andrew Lossky
312 pp. Cloth $59.00

Looking for God in the Suburbs: The Religion of the American Dream and its Critics, 1945-1965
James Hudnut-Beumler
240 pp. Paper $16.00; Cloth $42.00

New in Paperback
Izzy: A Biography of I. F. Stone
Robert C. Cottrall
300 pp. 12 b & w illus. Paper $14.95; Cloth $25.95

Zealots for Zion: Inside Israel’s West Bank Settlement Movement
Robert J. Friedman
265 pp. Paper $14.95

Rutgers University Press
109 Church Street • New Brunswick, NJ 08901

BOOTH #138
See What’s New in History

London’s Burning
Life, Death, and Art in the Second World War
Peter Stansky and William Abrahams

By the Same Authors:
Journey to the Frontier
Two Roads to the Spanish Civil War

The Unknown Orwell
& Orwell: The Transformation

The Odyssey of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade
Americans in the Spanish Civil War
Peter N. Carroll

Zhou Enlai
The Early Years
Chae-Jin Lee

The Living Tree
The Changing Meaning of Being Chinese Today
Edited by Tu Wei-ming

Civil Law in Qing and Republican China
Edited by Kathryn Bernhardt and Philip C.C. Huang

Law and Local Society in Late Imperial China
Northern Taiwan in the Nineteenth Century
Mark A. Allee

The Rise of Confucian Ritualism in Late Imperial China
Ethics, Classics, and Lineage Discourse
Kai-wing Chow

Mobilizing the Masses
Building Revolution in Henan
Odoric Y. K. Wou

Teachers of the Inner Chambers
Women and Culture in Seventeenth-Century China
Dorothy Ko

China’s Strategic Seapower
The Politics of Force Modernization in the Nuclear Age
John Wilson Lewis and Xue Litai

To Steal a Book is an Elegant Offense
Intellectual Property Law in Chinese Civilization
William P. Alford

STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
Dialectic of the Chinese Revolution
From Utopianism to Hedonism
Jiwei Ci

‘For the Sake of Our Japanese Brethren’
Assimilation, Nationalism, and Protestantism among the Japanese of Los Angeles, 1895-1942
Brian Masaru Hayashi

The Way of the Heavenly Sword
The Japanese Army in the 1920’s
Leonard A. Humphreys

The Russian Far East
A History
John J. Stephan

Inventing Eastern Europe
The Map of Civilization on the Mind of the Enlightenment
Larry Wolff

John Stuart Mill and India
Lynn Zastoupil

Building Democratic Institutions
Party Systems in Latin America
Edited by Scott Mainwaring and Timothy Scully

The Ancient Maya
Fifth Edition
Robert J. Sharer

Rural Guatemala, 1760-1940
David McCreery

Strong Parties and Lame Ducks
Presidential Partyarchy and Factionalism in Venezuela
Michael Coppedge

The Politics of Human Rights in Argentina
Protest, Change, and Democratization
Alison Brysk

One Hundred Years of Sea Power
The U.S. Navy, 1890-1990
George W. Baer

U.S. Containment Policy and the Conflict in Indochina
William J. Duiker

Illusions of Influence
The Political Economy of United States-Philippines Relations, 1942-1960
Nick Cullather
The Order of Books
Readers, Authors, and Libraries in Europe Between the 14th and 18th Centuries
Roger Chartier
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane

Rediscovering History
Culture, Politics, and the Psyche
Edited by Michael S. Roth

Fiscal Crises, Liberty, and Representative Government, 1450-1789
Edited by Philip T. Hoffman and Kathryn Norberg

Culture and Politics in Early Stuart England
Edited by Kevin Sharpe and Peter Lake

'The President Has Been Shot'
Confusion, Disability, and the 25th Amendment
With a New Postscript
Herbert L. Abrams

'Eastland': Legacy of the 'Titanic'
George W. Hilton

Erie Lackawanna
The Death of an American Railroad, 1938-1992
H. Roger Grant

The Pursuit of Knowledge Under Difficulties
From Self-Improvement to Adult Education in America, 1750-1990
Joseph F. Kett

Marxism and the Leap to the Kingdom of Freedom
The Rise and Fall of the Communist Utopia
Andrzej Walicki

Republicanism, Liberty, and Commercial Society, 1649-1776
Edited by David Wooton

The French Idea of Freedom
The Old Regime and the Declaration of Rights of 1789
Edited by Dale Van Kley

Congressional Dynamics
Structure, Coordination, and Choice in the First American Congress, 1774-1789
Calvin Jillson and Rick W. Wilson

Discipline and Power
The University, History, and the Making of an English Elite, 1870-1930
Reba N. Soffer
Pastors and Parishioners in Wurttemberg During the Late Reformation, 1581-1621
Bruce Tolley

A Greek Countryside
The Southern Argolid from Prehistory to the Present Day
Michael H. Jameson, Curtis N. Runnels, and Tjeerd H. van Andel

Beyond the Killing Fields
Voices of Nine Cambodian Survivors in America
Usha Welaratna

Righting a Wrong
Japanese Americans and the Passage of the Civil Liberties Act of 1988
Leslie T. Hatamiya

The Nahuas After the Conquest
A Social and Cultural History of the Indians of Central Mexico, Sixteenth Through Eighteenth Centuries
James Lockhart

‘This Culture of Ours’
Intellectual Transitions in T’ang and Sung China
Peter Bol

Allende: A Novel
Fernando Alegría

The Revolution of 1905
Russia in Disarray
Abraham Ascher

The Revolution of 1905
Authority Restored
Abraham Ascher

Daily Life in Rembrandt’s Holland
Paul Zumthor
Translated by Simon Watson Taylor

The American Political Nation, 1838-1893
Joel H. Silbey

Brazil
The Forging of a Nation, 1798-1852
Roderick J. Barman

American Narrow Gauge Railroads
George W. Hilton

COME SEE US IN
BOOTHS 115 & 116

STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
Stanford, CA 94305-2235
CITIES OF THE MISSISSIPPI
Nineteenth-Century Images of Urban Development
John W. Reps
352 pages, 142 color and 63 b&w illustrations,
$59.95 until 1/31/95; $85.00 thereafter

HARRY S. TRUMAN
A Life
Robert H. Ferrell
512 pages, 30 illustrations
$29.95

CHOOSING TRUMAN
The Democratic Convention of 1944
Robert H. Ferrell
168 pages, $24.95

VIOLENCE IN THE BLACK PATCH OF KENTUCKY AND TENNESSEE
Suzanne Marshall
224 pages, illustrations, $34.95

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS AND THE PUBLIC VIRTUES OF DIPLOMACY
Greg Russell
304 pages, $42.50

THE GAZETTE GIRLS OF GRUNDY COUNTY
Horse Trading, Hot Lead, and High Heels
Gwen Hamilton Thogmartin and Ardis Hamilton Anderson
160 pages, illustrations, $19.95

MISSOURI
Heritage Readers

PARIS, TIGHTWAD, AND PECULIAR
Margot Ford McMillen
96 pages, 38 illustrations, $7.95 paper

JESSE JAMES AND THE CIVIL WAR IN MISSOURI
Robert L. Dyer
104 pages, 31 illustrations, $5.95 paper

FOOD IN MISSOURI
A Cultural Stew
Madeline Matson
168 pages, 56 illustrations, $7.95 paper
DANCING TO A BLACK MAN'S TUNE
A Life of Scott Joplin
Susan Curtis
304 pages, 20 illustrations, $26.95

DESTINATIONS PAST
Traveling through History with John Lukacs
248 pages, $26.95

HIDDEN HISTORIES OF WOMEN IN THE NEW SOUTH
Edited by Virginia Bernhard, Betty Brandon, Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Theda Perdue, and Elizabeth H. Turner
312 pages, $34.95

A NEW MANDATE
Democratic Choices for a Prosperous Economy
Louis A. Ferleger and Jay R. Mandle
168 pages, $29.95

| NEW IN PAPER |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| SOUTHERN STORIES | Slaveholders in Peace and War |
|                 | Drew Gilpin Faust |
|                 | 264 pages, illustrations, $16.95 paper |
| THE EMERGENCE OF THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ARTIST |Robert S. Duncanson, 1821–1872 |
| Joseph D. Ketner | 248 pages, 20 color and 114 b&w illustrations, $27.50 paper |
| COMMAGER ON TOQUEVILLE |Henry Steele Commager |
| 144 pages, $12.95 paper |
| THE COLOR LINE Legacy for the Twenty-First Century |John Hope Franklin |
| 104 pages, $9.95 paper |
NEW EDITION
THE MAKING OF THE MODERN WORLD
Connected Histories, Divergent Paths, 1500 to the Present
Second Edition
Senior Author
ROBERT W. STRAYER, State University of New York College at Brockport
Contributing Authors
ROBERT J. SMITH, State University of New York, College at Brockport
■ ROBERT B. MARKS, Whittier College ■ SANDRIA B. FREITAG
■ DONALD C. HOLSINGER, Seattle Pacific University
■ LYNN H. PARSONS, State University of New York, College at Brockport
■ JAMES J. HORN, State University of New York, College at Brockport
■ JOE B. MOORE, University of Victoria
February 1995 / 580 pp. (est.) / Paper
ISBN 0-312-05017-8
Instructor's Manual and Computerized Testbank available

NEW EDITION
READINGS IN WORLD CIVILIZATIONS
Volume I: The Great Traditions
Volume II: The Development of the Modern World
Third Edition
KEVIN REILLY, Raritan Valley Community College
January 1995

NEW EDITION
MAKERS OF WORLD HISTORY
Volumes I and II
Second Edition
J. KELLEY SOWARDS, The Wichita State University
Just Published!
Volume I: 336 pp. (est.) / Paper
Volume II: 336 pp. (est.) / Paper
ISBN 0-312-09651-8

St. Martin's Press • College Division
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010
1-800-446-8923
Fax: (212) 780-0115
THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Volume I: America 1900-1945
JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston State University
Volume II: America Since 1945
Sixth Edition.
JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston State University
ROBERT D. MARCUS, State University of New York, College at Brockport
DAVID BURNER, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Just Published!

NEW EDITION
AMERICA FIRSTHAND
Volume I: From Settlement to Reconstruction
Volume II: From Reconstruction to the Present
Third Edition
ROBERT D. MARCUS, State University of New York, College at Brockport
DAVID BURNER, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Just Published!

CONTESTED VALUES
Democracy and Diversity in American Culture
MICHAEL KAMMEN, Cornell University
Just Published! / 336 pp. / Paper / ISBN 0-312-09085-4

THE ST. MARTIN'S SERIES IN U.S. HISTORY

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Nationhood Achieved, 1763-1788
HARRY M. WARD, University of Richmond
Just Published! / 448 pp. (est.) / Paper / ISBN 0-312-07162-0

THE CRISIS OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC
A History of the Civil War and Reconstruction Era
ALLEN C. GUELZO, Eastern College

THE SIXTIES AND THE END OF MODERN AMERICA
DAVID STEIGERWALD, The Ohio State University, Marion

St. Martin's Press • College Division
175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010
1-800-446-8923
Fax: (212) 780-0115
Special Love/Special Sex: An Oneida Community Diary
Edited by Robert S. Fogarty
272 pages, illustrations, index $24.95

Make a Way Somehow: African-American Life in a Northern Community, 1790-1965
Kathryn Grover
Winner of the John Ben Snow Prize
344 pages, illustrations, Index Cloth $39.95  Paper $17.95

The Russian People Speak: Democracy at the Crossroads
Nikolai P. Popov
144 pages, index $24.95

Rastafari: Roots and Ideology
Barry Chevannes
416 pages, index Cloth $34.95  Paper $17.95

Peace/Mir: An Anthology of Historic Alternatives to War
Edited by Charles Chatfield and Ruzanna Ilukhina
416 pages, index Cloth $49.50  Paper $18.95

Islam: Continuity and Change in the Modern World
Second Edition
John O. Voll
400 pages, index Paper $16.95

Immigrant Life in New York City, 1825-1863
Robert Ernst
352 pages, index Cloth $32.50  Paper $14.95

Back in Stock!
Drugs in America: A Social History, 1800-1980
H. Wayne Morgan
248 pages, Illustrations, Index Paper $14.95

Syracuse University Press
1600 Jamesville Avenue
Syracuse, New York 13244-5160  800-365-8929 (orders only)
You're a historian.
You're also a professor.
You should be a member of AAUP.

The American Association of University Professors needs you. Academic freedom is still under attack by special interest groups, and many faculty pursue their disciplines unaware of the danger. Protecting academic freedom and tenure requires constant vigilance. If the AAUP is to continue as the preeminent voice for the professoriate, it needs your support. Call or write today for more information. It's the right thing to do.

American Association of University Professors
1012 Fourteenth Street, NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005
1-800-424-2973
imolotsky@igc.apc.org
Henretta ★ Brownlee ★ Brody ★ Ware

America's History
SECOND EDITION

A balanced and comprehensive account of the nation's past, in all its political, social, economic, cultural, and diplomatic aspects. It consistently explores the global context for American events and the crucial roles played by new technology, demographic trends, prevailing attitudes, and popular culture. All the strands are skillfully woven to recreate the rich tapestry of America's History.

Worth Publishers
33 Irving Place  New York, NY 10003
(212) 475-6000  (800) 223-1715
American Historical Association — Booth 100

You've Read the Program . . .

But for the Very Latest on the Annual Meeting You Have to Read the December Issue of Perspectives

Our special meeting issue will include
- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in the Chicago area and other special events
- History of the immediate area
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for the Job Register
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Important articles on teaching methods and highlights of sessions related to teaching

Arriving in mailboxes the first week in December.
RECENT HISTORY FROM
ST. MARTIN’S PRESS

Napoleon Bonaparte
and the Legacy of
the French Revolution
Martyn Lyons
368 pp./illus./ISBN 0-312-12123-7/$17.95 pb.

Harry S. Truman and
the War Scare of 1948
A Successful Campaign to Deceive the Nation
Frank Kofsky

A Terrible Revenge
The Ethnic Cleansing of East European
Germans, 1944-1950
Alfred de Zayas

Ireland Divided
The Roots of the Modern Irish Problem
Michael Hughes

England in Europe,
1066-1453
Edited by Nigel Saul
192 pp./ISBN 0-312-12155-5/$29.95

A History of the
Gypsies of Eastern
Europe and Russia
David M. Crowe
336 pp./ISBN 0-312-08691-1/$45.00

Henry IV
Bryan Bevan

A History of Slovakia
The Struggle for Survival
Stanislav J. Kirschbaum
280 pp./ISBN 0-312-10403-0/$49.95

Culture and History
in Eastern Europe
Dennis P. Hupchick
224 pp./ISBN 0-312-12115-6/$35.00

War for America
The Fight for Independence, 1775-1783
Jeremy Black

Conflict and Chaos
in Eastern Europe
Dennis P. Hupchick
256 pp./ISBN 0-312-12116-4/$24.95

The Making of the
Arab-Israeli Conflict,
1947-1951
Ilan Pappe
I.B. Tauris & Co.

Louis XII
Frederic J. Baumgartner

Turkey
A Modern History
Erik J. Zürcher
I.B. Tauris & Co.

 Chronicles of London
Andrew Saint and Gillian Darley
320 pp./ISBN 0-312-12213-6/$40.00

ST. MARTIN’S PRESS
Scholarly and Reference Division
257 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10010

To examine these and other
titles, visit us at booths 41-42
CRUSADERS IN THE COURTS
How a Dedicated Band of Lawyers Fought for the Civil Rights Revolution
JACK GREENBERG
“A valuable contribution to an understanding of the emotional gridlock produced by popular reaction to issues of race.”—New York Times Book Review
$27.50

THE END OF VICTORY CULTURE
Cold War America and the Disillusioning of a Generation
TOM ENGELHARDT
“A brilliant meditation on the past half-century of the American national story.”—Marilyn Young, author of The Vietnam Wars
$25.00

GAY NEW YORK
Gender, Urban Culture, and the Making of the Gay Male World, 1890-1940
GEORGE CHAUNCEY
“An electrifying account of the most historically important gay community in America.”—John Boswell, Yale University
$25.00

FRANCO
A Biography
PAUL PRESTON
“A splendidly detailed, well-written study.”—Brian Crozier, The Times (London)
$37.50

FABLES OF ABUNDANCE
A Cultural History of Advertising in America
JACKSON LEARS
“Bold and brave in its ambitious attempt to bring contemporary theory to bear on long-standing problems in American cultural history.”—John Patrick Diggins, City University of New York
$30.00

HISTORICAL CHANGE AND HUMAN RIGHTS
The Oxford Amnesty Lectures
OLWEN HUFTON, ED.
With essays by Orlando Patterson, Robert Darnton, Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie, Ian Kershaw, Elizabeth Fox-Genovese, Patrick Collinson, and Carlo Ginzburg.
March 1995 / $25.00

THE FEMINIST CLASSROOM
FRANCES A. MAHER & MARY KAY THOMPSON TETREAULT
$25.00

WHO OWNS INFORMATION?
ANNE WELLS BRANSCOMB
$25.00

PROFESSING FEMINISM
DAPHNE PATAI & NORETTA KOERTGE
A New Republic Book / $24.00

ALSO OF INTEREST

WHO OWNS INFORMATION?
ANNE WELLS BRANSCOMB
$25.00

PROFESSING FEMINISM
DAPHNE PATAI & NORETTA KOERTGE
A New Republic Book / $24.00
THE LIVING AND
THE DEAD
The Rise and Fall of the Cult of World War II in Russia
NINA TUMARKIN
“This book brings the past into sharp view and helps us understand the wounds and legacies that will be one of the major forces shaping the Russia of the twenty-first century.”—Daniel Yergin, author of The Prize
$25.00

THE POPULIST
PERSUASION
An American History
MICHAEL KAZIN
“A tour de force . . . a challenging analysis of one of the most important and enduring impulses of American political life.”—Alan Brinkley, Columbia University
February 1995 / $24.00

THE SOCIAL
MEANING OF
MONEY
VIVIANA A. ZELIZER
“An interesting and informative book showing that there is much more to the meaning of money than . . . economic theory and its formidable equations ever imply.”—New York Times Book Review
$24.00

WE, THE JURY
The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy
JEFFREY ABRAMSON
“This may be the best book ever written on the American jury.”—Abbe Smith, Harvard University
$25.00

NOW IN PAPERBACK
AI
The Tumultuous History of the Search for Artificial Intelligence
DAVID GREVIER
$14.00

CRIME AND
PUNISHMENT IN
AMERICAN HISTORY
LAWRENCE M. FRIEDMAN
Pulitzer Prize Finalist!
$15.00

GOING OUT
The Rise and Fall of Public Amusements
DAVID NASAW
$14.00

THE HOLOCAUST,
THE FRENCH, AND
THE JEWS
SUSAN ZUCCOTTI
$14.00

NEVER STOP
RUNNING
Allard Lovenstein and the Struggle to Save American Liberalism
WILLIAM H. CHAFE
$15.00

ON THE EDGE
A History of Poor Black Children and Their American Dreams
CARL HUSEMOLLER
$14.00

A PEOPLE DIVIDED
Judaism in Contemporary America
JACK WERTHEIMER
$14.00

Come visit us at booth #119
or order toll-free 800-331-3761
Already Bestsellers

THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN
Indian Voices from Early America
Edited with an Introduction by Colin G. Calloway, University of Wyoming
1994/paper/224 pages/$6.50 net
“A splendid addition to the literature on the Indian experience in early America. It is impressive in its chronological, geographic, and topical scope.” — James H. Merrell, Vassar College

BENJAMIN AND WILLIAM FRANKLIN
Father and Son, Patriot and Loyalist
Sheila L. Skemp, University of Mississippi
1994/paper/208 pages/$6.50 net
“This is a fine work which will stimulate students to study in greater depth the Revolution and the lives of participants such as the Franklins.” — Robert Middlekauff, University of California, Berkeley

MUCKRAKING
Three Landmark Articles
Edited with an Introduction by Ellen F. Fitzpatrick, Harvard University
1994/paper/144 pages/$6.50 net
“Fitzpatrick gives the undergraduate reader a rich and historically perceptive context for understanding the substance and significance of this early investigative journalism.” — Morton Keller, Brandeis University

PLUNKITT OF TAMMANY HALL
William L. Riordon
Edited with an Introduction by Terrence J. McDonald, University of Michigan
1994/paper/148 pages/$6.50 net
“This is a model of how teaching materials should be crafted.” — Roger W. Lotchin, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
THE AGE OF McCARTHYISM
A Brief History with Documents
Ellen F. Schrecker, Yeshiva University
1994/paper/272 pages/$6.50

"Ellen Schrecker's The Age of McCarthyism is superb in all respects. Intelligent, authoritative, judicious, and quite original, it is also beautifully written."
— Richard Polenberg, Cornell University

POSTWAR IMMIGRANT AMERICA
A Social History
Reed Ueda, Tufts University
1994/paper/208 pages/$6.50

"This is a work of originality and penetration that breaks from the Europe-centered mold and offers a global perspective."
— Stephan Thernstrom, Harvard University

Also Available:

NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS
Edited with an Introduction by David W. Blight, Amherst College
1993/paper/163 pages/$5

"I think this edition promises to be the most useful version available of Douglass' Narrative."
— David Brion Davis, Yale University

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
Edited with an Introduction by Louis P. Masur, City College of The City University of New York
1993/paper/175 pages/$5

"Perfectly geared to an undergraduate audience...a very trenchant and wide-ranging treatment of Franklin's biographical development and the history of Franklin interpretation."
— Richard Wightman Fox, Boston University

AMERICAN COLD WAR STRATEGY
Interpreting NSC 68
Edited with an Introduction by Ernest R. May, Harvard University
1993/paper/223 pages/$7

"A very interesting reader on an important subject. Ernest May's introduction is superb."
— Robert Dallek, University of California, Los Angeles

For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923
The American Historical Association... 

THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ALL HISTORIANS

Only the AHA brings together historians from all geographical, chronological, and topical specializations and all work contexts, reflecting the breadth and variety of activity in the profession today. Recognizing the special responsibilities that ensue from that unique position, the AHA has taken on an equally broad and diverse agenda, including—

—Establishing standards for professional conduct
—Maintaining the most complete clearinghouse for employment information
—Providing timely and systematic coverage of research opportunities and developments
—Addressing the common concerns of teachers, whatever their specialization or institution
—Representing the profession in Washington and in international activity

In other words, the AHA is much more than just an annual meeting and a journal. As a historian, you can't afford not to be a part of the American Historical Association. Join today!

Last Name First MI

Address

City State Zip

Check dues category and indicate membership status:

- Over $70,000 $120.00  Life Membership $1600.00
- Over $55,000 $100.00  *Associate Membership $45.00
- Over $45,000 $90.00  Overseas Members (extra) $10.00
- Over $35,000 $75.00
- Over $20,000 $65.00  New Member
- Under $20,000 $35.00  Renewal
- Student/Part-time Faculty $30.00
- K-12 Teacher $45.00
- K-12 Teacher with AHR $70.00
- Joint/Spouse of member $35.00

*Associate membership is for persons whose primary identification is in other fields other than history.

Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only.

Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003. '95 Program
Essays on Global and Comparative History

Edited by Michael Adas

This pamphlet series, published in association with Temple University Press, explores the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. The use of current scholarship demonstrates a greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. These essays are especially useful to college and secondary-school teachers who are engaged in teaching courses on world history or courses with a comparative format.

The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450-1800
by William H. McNeill
49 pp. 1989

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and Their Histories
by Alfred W. Crosby
29 pp. 1987

Gender and Islamic History
by Judith Tucker
36 pp. 1994

Gender, Sex, and Empire
by Margaret Strobel
31 pp. 1994

“High” Imperialism and the “New” History
by Michael Adas
34 pp. 1994

Industrialization and Gender Inequality
by Louise A. Tilly
68 pp. 1994

Interpreting the Industrial Revolution
by Peter N. Stearns
74 pp. 1991

Islamic History as Global History
by Richard Eaton
51 pp. 1990

The Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade
by Philip D. Curtin
60 pp. 1991

The World System in the Thirteenth Century: Dead End or Precursor?
by Janet Lippman Abu-Lughod
28 pp. 1994

$4.00 (each) AHA members, $6.00 (each) nonmembers
Orders must be Prepaid

Send Your Orders to:
American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422
FAX (202) 544-8307
AHA Pamphlet Series

Essays on the Columbian Encounter
edited by Carla Rahn Phillips and David Weber

This AHA series, presented in celebration of the Columbus Quincentennial, is designed to assist secondary-school educators in introducing the era of Christopher Columbus as one of mutual discovery between radically different cultures.

Imagining the Other: First Encounters in North America
by James Axtell

Before 1492: Christopher Columbus's Formative Years
by William D. Phillips, Jr.

The Exploration of North America
by James P. Ronda

North America and the Beginnings of European Colonization
by Karen Ordahl Kupperman

Cost per pamphlet: $5 AHA members; $7 nonmembers

Available from:
American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307
All orders must be prepaid.
The Diversity within America Series

TEACHING AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY

1992 Revised Edition
by Robert L. Harris, Jr.

An updated synopsis of African American history that reviews central themes, introduces the significant literature in the field, and provides a conceptual framework for including the main events of African American thought and activity in American history courses. The author traces the rise of African American culture and its influence on U.S. society over three centuries. This well-written text makes recent interpretations of African American history accessible to a broad audience.

May 1992. 96 pp. $6 members, $8 nonmembers.

TEACHING AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY

by Terry P. Wilson

Perceived “otherness,” diversity, and acculturation are addressed in this comprehensive overview of Native American peoples. Attention is paid to the precontact period as well as to twentieth-century relations between natives and the diverse groups that compose the American population. Strategies are discussed for effectively teaching students the different traditions and beliefs of American Indian tribes.

June 1993. 66pp. $6 members, $8 nonmembers.

Available from:
American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307
All orders must be prepaid.
Structuring the Past: The Use of Computers in History

by Janice L. Reiff

Unlike a computer manual, this new pamphlet speaks to historians directly and uses the history profession as the basis for examining computers and ways to use them more effectively. Desktop publishing and information retrieval systems are discussed along with many other topics such as hypertext programs and telecommunications. This booklet was designed to persuade historians to examine other ways to use their computers than just for wordprocessing and simple tasks.

Available Now –

$6.00 AHA Members $8.00 Non-members

American Historical Association
Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE,
Washington, DC 20003
202/544-2422 FAX 202/544-8307
All orders must be prepaid
Edited for the AHA by Eric Foner

This series of 13 essays utilizes the "new history" to reexamine themes and time periods of United States history. Each issue uses recent scholarship to demonstrate the vitality and diversity of our nation's past and reveal the changeable nature of historical inquiry. High school teachers, college professors, and anyone concerned with the current study of American history will gain knowledge and insight from these thought-provoking works. Pamphlet titles include:

- **Beneficiaries of Catastrophe:** The English Colonies in America
  by John M. Murrin

- **Public Life in Industrial America 1877–1917**
  by Richard L. McCormick

- **Prosperity, Depression, and War, 1920–1945**
  by Alan Brinkley

- **America since 1945**
  by William H. Chafe

- **Social History**
  by Alice Kessler-Harris

- **The Revolutionary Generation: Ideology, Politics, and Culture in the Early Republic**
  by Linda K. Kerber

- **U.S. Women's History**
  by Linda Gordon

- **African-American History**
  by Thomas C. Holt

- **American Labor History**
  by Leon Fink

- **Ethnicity and Immigration**
  by James P. Shenton

- **Liberty and Power: U.S. Diplomatic History, 1750–1945**
  by Walter LaFeber

- **Society, Politics, and the Market Revolution, 1815–1848**
  by Sean Wilentz

- **Slavery, the Civil War, and Reconstruction**
  by Eric Foner

Cost per essay: $3 members $5 nonmembers

Contact: American Historical Association, Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003; (202) 544-2422; fax (202) 544-8307.

All orders must be prepaid.
Just Published

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON
AND THE FIGHT AGAINST SLAVERY
Selections from The Liberator
Edited with an Introduction by William E. Cain,
Wellesley College
Fall 1994/paper/224 pages/$6.50 net
“This new collection is a boon to students and teachers alike. It brings together famous, important, and representative writings by the great abolitionist. The splendid introduction places Garrison in the context of his times and evaluates his place in history. Of special value is the intelligent and sensitive discussion of the abolitionists' espousal of racial egalitarianism in defiance of the racism of the age.”
— James M. McPherson, Princeton University

LOOKING BACKWARD: 2000-1887
Edward Bellamy
Edited with an Introduction by Daniel H. Borus,
University of Rochester
Fall 1994/paper/224 pages/$6.50 net
“A wonderful new edition of Bellamy’s classic utopian novel. Borus’s introduction is outstanding: clearly written, soundly based, and full of intriguing insights of the kind that will stimulate discussion.”
— R. Hal Williams, Southern Methodist University

LYNDON B. JOHNSON AND
AMERICAN LIBERALISM
A Brief Biography with Documents
Bruce J. Schulman, Boston University
Fall 1994/paper/288 pages/$6.50 net
“A splendid short biography of Lyndon Johnson. It captures the man’s many contradictions — his strengths and weaknesses, his brilliance as a politician and limitations as a man, his contributions and injuries to the national life. Anyone who wants a thoughtful, brief portrait of LBJ would do well to read this book.”
— Robert Dallek, University of California, Los Angeles
Available for Examination in January

ENVISIONING AMERICA
English Plans for the Colonization of North America, 1580-1640
Edited with an Introduction by Peter C. Mancall, University of Kansas
Spring 1995/paper/200 pages/$6.50 net

THE INTERESTING NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE
OF OLAUDAH EQUIANO, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF
Edited with an Introduction by Robert J. Allison, Harvard University
Spring 1995/paper/224 pages/$6.50 net

OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY AND HOW
THE BANKERS USE IT
Louis D. Brandeis
Edited with an Introduction by Melvin I. Urofsky, Virginia Commonwealth University
Spring 1995/paper/160 pages/$6.50 net

AMERICAN SOCIAL CLASSES IN THE 1950s
Selections from Vance Packard's The Status Seekers
Edited with an Introduction by Daniel Horowitz, Smith College
Spring 1995/paper/224 pages/$6.50 net

Forthcoming

THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL
A Brief History with Documents
Edited with an Introduction by Theda Perdue and Michael Green, both of University of Kentucky

THE ANTI-LYNCHING CAMPAIGN OF IDA B. WELLS, 1892-1895
Edited with an Introduction by Jacqueline Jones Royster, Ohio State University

W. E. B. DUBOIS' THE SOULS OF BLACK FOLK
Edited with an Introduction by David W. Blight and Robert Gooding-Williams, both of Amherst College

Come See Us at Booths 1 & 2
THE NEW REPUBLICAN COALITION
The Reagan Campaigns and White Evangelicals
by Bruce Nesmith
1994, 182 pages, $39.95 hardcover

THE MAN WHO SACKED ROME
Charles de Bourbon, Constable of France (1490–1527)
by Vincent J. Pitts
1993, 614 pages, $89.95 hardcover

WIVES, WIDOWS, WITCHES AND BITCHES
Women in 17th Century Devon
by Janet A. Thompson
1993, 260 pages, $51.95 hardcover

PALMERSTON'S FOREIGN POLICY: 1848
by George J. Billy
1993, 256 pages, $53.95 hardcover

Studies in Modern European History
Edited by Frank J. Coppa

FASCIST THOUGHT AND TOTALITARIANISM IN ITALY'S SECONDARY SCHOOLS
Theory and Practice, 1922–1943
by George L. Williams
1994, 267 pages, $49.95 hardcover

BENEDETTO CROCE BETWEEN NAPLES AND EUROPE
by Giuseppe Casale
1994, 228 pages, $49.95 hardcover

THE THIRD REICH AND UKRAINE
by Wolodymyr Kosyk
translated by Irene levins Rudnytzky
1993, 669 pages, $63.95 hardcover